Riverside Community College District
Moreno Valley • Norco • Riverside

FALL 2007

Riverside
Pages 15-88

Norco
Pages 89-118

Moreno Valley
Pages 119-149

Rubidoux Annex
Pages 150-152

Ben Clark Training Center
Pages 153-158

Open Campus
Pages 159-167

Online Courses
Pages 160-166

Short-term Courses
Pages 173-189

¡Aplique en Español por Internet ahora!

Start here... go anywhere

Associate Degrees Career Certificates Transfer Programs

www.rcc.edu

Informacíon en español, páginas 192-193

The Moreno Valley Campus:

Education for Your World

Find your place on the MVC. Classes offered at:

The Moreno Valley Campus
16130 Lasselle St., MV 92551
The Ben Clark SafetyTraining Center
3423 Davis Ave., Riverside 92518
The March Dental Education Center
23801 “N” Ave, Bldg 2995, Riverside 92518

We are sure you’ll fit right in. Check out our:

Puente Program	951/571-6240
Renaissance Scholars	951/571-6250
Honors Program	951/571-6244
Title V Learning Communities	951/571-6260

What is your interest? We have programs in:

Certified Nurse Assistant	951/571-6251
Community Interpretation	951/571-6217
Computer Information Systems & Applications	951/571-6245
Dental Assisting and Dental Hygiene	951/571-6431
Dental Technology	951/571-6440
Early Childhood Education	951/571-6277
Emergency Medical Services	951/571-6100, x4601
Fire Technology	951/571-6318
Human Services	951/571-6250
Law Enforcement	951/571-6316
Medical Assisting	951/571-6227
Phlebotomy Technician	951/571-6251
Physician Assistant	951/571-6166
Simulation Gaming	951/571-6245

and many other liberal arts and science fields

Apply or enroll online at www.rcc.edu or apply in person at the campus.

Coming to Norco this Fall:

Success Track

Classes to fit your learning style and your lifestyle

Want to know more?
Ask your counselor.

THE QUAD IS BACK!

Riverside City College

- State-of-the-art classrooms, labs and technology
- Adjacent parking structure – 1,100 new spots close to the Quad
- Spaces to hang out, clubs to join, new friends to meet
- More than 5,000 morning, afternoon, evening, weekend, online, and FastTrack classes

Choose Riverside City College and you can:

- Earn a degree
- Prepare for transfer
- Pursue career and technical opportunities

www.rcc.edu

International Education **Study Abroad Program**

Fall '07 Semester

A few spaces are still available!

ITALY

September 6 - November 29

Sign up for our fall semester in the "birthplace of the Renaissance," Florence, Italy and walk the streets of Dante and DaVinci in the city that has inspired writers, artists and scientists.

Spring '08 Semester

OXFORD, ENGLAND

Oxford, England, the "city of dreaming spires," welcomes us for our 14th year this spring semester. Field study in London and the city of Bath.

Cost of all programs include roundtrip airfare, transfers, residence, orientation materials, field study, and much more.

For further information on all study abroad programs, please telephone Jan Schall, Coordinator, International Education at (951) 222-8340, or Bill Despres at (951) 222-8438.

The Study Abroad Office is located on Lovekin Field, E5 C at Riverside City College, 4800 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside. (This fall, the Study Abroad Office will return to it's old home in the Quadrangle, under the clock tower.) E-mail jan.schall@rcc.edu or bill.despres@rcc.edu.

DO YOU WANT A JOB IN A FAST-GROWING CAREER FIELD?

A DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FROM RCC PUTS YOU IN DEMAND!

Choose from more than 100 occupational education programs. Attend classes at a campus near you. Learn the skills that employers want. Secure a rewarding job and a bright future.

- Dental Hygiene & Dental Assisting
- Banking and Finance
- Insurance: Casualty and Life
- Physician Assistant
- Telecommunications
- Automotive Technology

Call Occupational Education at (951) 222-8131

You've Got Mail

FREE RCC Student Email Coming this September!

Offered through Microsoft Windows Live, RCC Mail will be available this fall semester to all new and continuing Riverside Community College students.

Students will be able to use RCC Mail to keep up to date with important college activities, deadlines and information:

- registration appointments
- payment deadlines
- class cancellations
- new programs and services
- communications to/from professors
- wait list a class

Students can also use RCC Mail as their primary email account to stay in touch with classmates, family, and friends.

For more information about the NEW, FREE student email at Riverside Community College, go to **www.rcc.edu**.

Open Campus

For more details see : www.opencampus.com

Bad Hybrid

Good Hybrid

Some things are just better in person.

That's the idea behind RCC's "half online" hybrid courses. You get the convenience of half as many commutes to campus along with the advantages of face-to-face interaction with your instructor and fellow students.

Try a hybrid class!

Closed Classes Don't Mean You're Closed Out.

The new **RCC Waitlist** – page 11

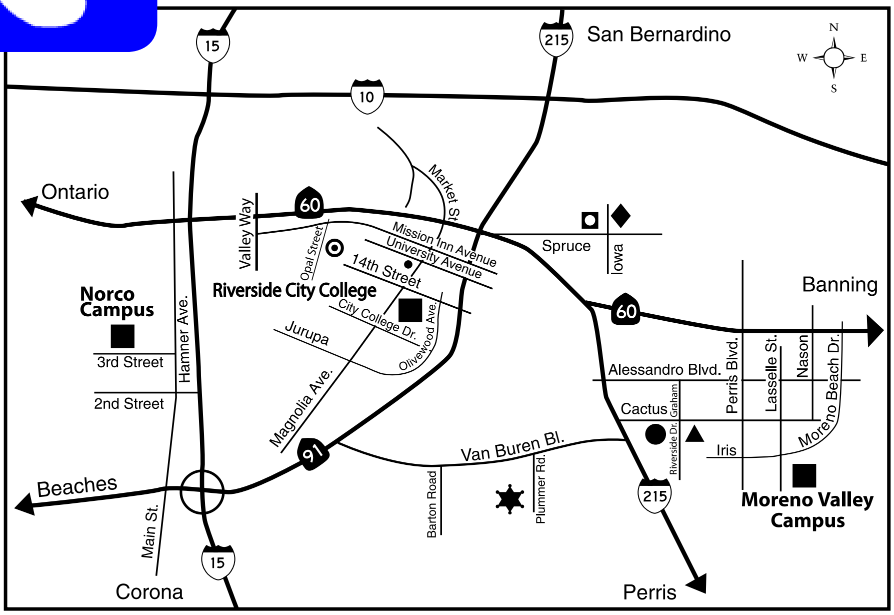
Riverside Community College District
4800 Magnolia Avenue
Riverside, CA 92506

NON-PROFIT
ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
RIVERSIDE, CA
PERMIT 498

What's Inside...

AB540 Non-Resident Fee Waiver....................194
Academic Freedom.......................................194
Academic Honesty.......................................194
Academic Renewal.......................................194
Adding Classes..11
Admission for High School Students..................5
Admission Requirements.................................5
Apply for Admission...5
Apply for Certificates/Diplomas......................14
Assessment...7, 202
Attendance Policy...194
Auditing Classes...194
Bookstore...13
Calendar & Important Dates..............................3
CAN System..195
Certificates and Degrees......................203-204
Change of Information..................................195
Changing your Schedule..................................11
Class Cancellation..195
Classes @ BCTC..................................153-158
Classes @ Moreno Valley Campus.............119-149
Classes @ Norco Campus.......................89-118
Classes @ Riverside City Campus.............15-88
Classes @ Rubidoux Annex.....................150-152
Classes Online.......................................160-166
Classes - Teleweb...167
Classes – Shorter Term........................173-189
Classes – Weekends.......................86, 115, 147
Concurrently Enrolled High School Students............5
Continuing Students...14
Counseling Department.................................195
Counseling - Continuing Students...........14, 195
Credit by Exam...195
Credit/No Credit..195
Deadline Dates...11
Deadlines..195
Degrees and Certificates......................203-204
Disabled Student Services........................7, 194
Discounts/Student Services Fee....................199
Discrimination/Sexual Harassment
  Complaint Procedure..................................206
Dropping Classes..11
Emergencies...201
Enrollment Verifications................................195
Fee Information...12
Finals Schedule...212
Financial Aid...6, 201
Grades and Grade Changes...........................195
Graduation..14
Honors Progam...195
How to Continue @ RCC.................................14
How to Read the Schedule of Classes...............8
Identification..195
Información en español........................192-193
International Students......................................5
Maps of Campuses..............................210-211
Matriculation...202
Military Credit...196
Moving through English.................................190
Moving through Math....................................190
Need Money for College?..............................200
New Students...5
Non-Degree Credit Courses..........................196
Nondiscrimination, Equal Employment..........205
Online Registration..9
Open Campus......................................159-167
Orientation...7, 202
Overlapping Classes......................................197
Parking...201
Payments..12
Phone Registration...9
Prerequisites, Corequisites............................196
Privacy – FERPA Rights, Student
  Right to Know......................................197-198
Probation and Dismissal Students..................197
Prohibition of Sexual Harassment..................205
RCC District Libraries....................................190
Refund Schedule/Information..........................12
Registration..8-11
Repeat Policy..197
Residency for Tuition Purposes......................197
Student Educational Plan...............................202
Student Rights and Responsibilities...............202
Student Support Services Phone #s...............199
Study Abroad Program.....................inside back cover
Tobacco & Drug Abuse Prevention.................191
Transcripts...14
Transfer Courses...197
Transfer Requirements....................................14
Unit Limitations..11, 197
Veterans...197
Waitlist...11
WebAdvisor..8-10
Work Experience............................85, 114, 146
Workforce Preparation...................................197
Worksheet for Registration............................9-10

How to Get Here



15
215
San Bernardino
N
W
E
S
10
Ontario
60
Valley Way
Market St.
Opal Street
Mission Inn Avenue
University Avenue
14th Street
Spruce
Iowa
Banning
Norco Campus
Riverside City College
City College Dr.
Olivewood Ave.
Jurupa
Hamner Ave.
3rd Street
2nd Street
Magnolia Ave.
60
Alessandro Blvd.
Perris Blvd.
Lasselle St.
Nason
Moreno Beach Dr.
Cactus
Graham
Riverside Dr.
Iris
91
Van Buren Bl.
Barton Road
Plummer Rd.
215
Moreno Valley Campus
Beaches
Main St.
15
Corona
Perris

■ Norco Campus
2001 Third Street
Norco, CA 92860-2600
(951) 372-7000

• RCCSO
3845 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8595

✸ Ben Clark Training Ctr.
3423 Davis Avenue
Riverside, CA 92518
(951) 486-2800

▲ March Dental
Education Center
23801 "N" Avenue,
Bldg 2995
Riverside, CA 92518
(951) 571-6433

◉ Rubidoux Annex
4250 Opal Street
Riverside,CA 92509
(951) 328-3881

■ Riverside City College
4800 Magnolia Avenue
Riverside, CA 92506-1299
(951) 222-8000

■ Moreno Valley Campus
16130 Lasselle Street
Moreno Valley, CA 92551-2045
(951) 571-6100

▣ RCCD District Office
1533 Spruce Street
Riverside, CA 92507
(951) 222-8506

● March Education Center
March Air Reserve Base
14745 Riverside Drive
Riverside, CA 92518
(951) 571-6441

◆ Culinary Academy
1155 Spruce Street
Riverside, CA 92507
(951) 955-3311

Welcome to Riverside Community College

Welcome to Riverside Community College.

The fall 2007 semester will be a memorable time to be a student at Riverside Community College District. Not only is college more affordable than it has been in recent years (just $20 a unit) RCCD is offering more classes this fall than last year. That means more opportunities for students.

One of the most noticeable changes will occur on the Riverside City College campus. After two years of modernization and construction, the historic A.G. Paul Quadrangle will reopen. The renovated Quad will feature additional instructional space, classrooms with smart technology, seismic and safety enhancements, and the reconstruction of the west wing to match architect G. Stanley Wilson's original vision. Coupled with the convenience of having a new, five-level parking garage located nearby, the Quad once again will be a center for learning and student activities on campus.

On the Moreno Valley and Norco campuses, students will find comprehensive programs in liberal arts and sciences, as well as specialty programs in the health, human, and public services and technology, engineering, logistics, and manufacturing. RCCD campuses and the new Rubidoux Education Annex offer day, evening, and weekend classes, and students also can select online courses through Open Campus. For students who want to take shorter-term classes, Riverside Community College offers the eight-week FastTrack program.

Riverside Community College District's goal is to provide students with the best possible environment in which to learn and achieve. So whether you are interested in earning an associate's degree, a career certificate, or transferring to a four-year university or college, our campuses and centers offer classes and programs that will meet your needs.

We look forward to welcoming you as a student this fall, and we wish you the best of success in your educational endeavors.

Jim Buysse
Interim Chancellor

Board of Trustees

Mary Figueroa - President
Virginia Blumenthal - Vice President
Janet Green - Secretary
Jose Medina - Member
Mark Takano - Member
Carlos R. Naranjo, Jr. - Student Trustee, 2007-08

Jim Buysse, RCCD Interim Chancellor

Mission Statement

The Riverside Community College District is accessible and comprehensive, committed to providing an affordable post-secondary education, including student services and community services, to a diverse student body. The District provides transfer programs paralleling the first two years of university offerings, pre-professional, career preparation, occupational and technical programs leading to the associate of arts degree, the associate of science degree, and a variety of certificates. In the tradition of general education, the liberal arts and sciences and the occupational and technical programs and courses prepare students for intellectual and cultural awareness, critical and independent thought, and self-reliance. Consistent with its responsibility to assist those who can benefit from post-secondary education, the District provides pre-college, tutorial and supplemental instruction for under-prepared students. Through its three constituent colleges, Moreno Valley, Norco and Riverside City, the District works in a partnership with other educational institutions, business, industry, and community groups to enhance the quality of life and the internal harmony of the communities it serves. The District serves Western Riverside County from three interrelated colleges in the cities of Riverside, Norco and Corona, and Moreno Valley.

The Riverside Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, gender, disability, medical condition, marital status, age or sexual orientation. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs, including career and technical education programs, and/or extracurricular school activities. Limited English speaking skills will not be a barrier to admission or participation in any programs. Harassment of any employee or student with regard to race, religion, gender, disability, medical condition, marital status, age or sexual orientation is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the District's Title IX Officer/Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

The Title IX Officer/Section 504/ADA Coordinator for the District is Ms. Chani Beeman, 3845 Market St., Riverside, CA 92501. Telephone Number: (951) 222-8039.

Open Enrollment

It is the policy of the Riverside Community College District that, unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section or class, the average daily attendance of which is to be reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Title V of the California Administrative Code.

Every effort has been made to ensure that information contained in the Schedule of Classes is accurate at the time of printing; however, the District reserves the right to update/revise information at a later date to correct errors and/or omissions.

This publication is prepared several months in advance of the term to meet printing deadlines. It does not reflect courses that have been newly added to the schedule after the publication date. Students are encouraged to visit the Riverside Community College website at: www.rcc.edu for a current and comprehensive listing of available classes.

Calendar for Fall 2007

September 1 - December 22

July 9	**Fall registration appointments** - can be viewed on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu or heard on Phone Reg (951) 779-3100
July 16	**New Photo ID cards** – the RCCD College Card – available in Admissions and Records on any campus – required for lab and Library access as well as other services
July 30	**Registration begins for Continuing Students** who attended in Spring 07 and/or Summer 07
July 31	**High school students** – last day application packets are accepted for Fall 07 full term classes – information and required forms are online at www.rcc.edu
Aug 14	**Registration begins for New and Returning students** who have submitted new admission applications
Aug 21	Registration begins for students with 100+ units
Sept 1*	**Weekend Classes - first day of instruction** for most full-term and some short-term weekend classes Check WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu for short-term, late start, fast track classes
Sept 1	**Graduation Applications** – First day to apply for a degree or certificate in the 07FAL, 08WIN, or 08SPR terms – last day applications accepted during fall term is Oct 1
Sept. 3	Legal holiday – classes do not meet
Sept 4*	**Weekday classes - first day of instruction** for most full-term and some short-term weekend classes Check WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu for short-term, late start, fast track classes
Sept 14*	**Last day to add most full term classes**
Sept 28*	**Last day to drop most full-term classes without a "W"** (30% of the class)
Sept 28*	**Last day to elect CR/NC for most full term classes** (30% of the class)
Oct. 1	**Graduation Applications** - Last day to apply for an Associate Degree or Certificate during the Fall term (applications will be accepted again Jan 7)
Nov. 19*	**Last day to drop most full-term classes with a "W"** (75% of the class)
Nov 12, 22-25	Legal holidays and/or classes not in session
Dec 16-22	Final Exams
Jan 7	Grades are available on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu and Phone Reg at (951) 779-3100. If grades are not posted by this date, contact the instructor or the academic department. Grades may be available earlier, but please do not call prior to this date.

* Add, Drop, & Refund Deadlines

Refer to WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu for add, drop and refund deadlines
***(click on Class Name and Title)* or check the Schedule of Classes for add deadlines.**

Did You Know?

(Pages 4-14 are available in Spanish on the website www.rcc.edu.)

You can do all of this on WEBADVISOR

- View transcripts received by RCC
- Order an official transcript or enrollment verification
- Register for classes
- Buy a parking permit
- Pay fees
- Update personal information
- Check your registration date
- Print your schedule and account summary
- Search for open classes
- Print unofficial transcripts

WebAdvisor is easy and simple to use. To access WebAdvisor go to www.rcc.edu

Your user ID is the first letter of your first and last name combined with your seven digit RCC ID.

Example: Jane Smith 1234567 = js1234567. Be sure to enter your user name in lower case.

Your original password is your six digit date of birth. Example: if your birth date is April 02, 1980, your password is 040280.

After logging in you must change your password. Your new password must be 6-9 characters and include both letters and numbers.

Why use WebAdvisor?

- You can access from a computer anywhere
- It's available 24 hours a day/7 days a week
- You don't have to wait in long lines
- View course descriptions, check out open classes and available seats
- Search for classes by subject, time, date, location or instructor

Need help logging in? Click on Log-In Video and Log-In Help on the WebAdvisor menu.

You may also click on FAQ for additional information.

Step 1 – Apply for Admission~

You may apply for admission to RCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school *or*
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Exam *or*
- Have passed the GED examination *or*
- Did not graduate from high school but are 18 years of age or older *or*
- Are an eligible high school student who has satisfied concurrent enrollment admissions requirements *or*
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific international student admissions requirements.

Who must submit an application?

New or Returning students must submit an application. Continuing students do not need to reapply.

We begin accepting applications for Summer and Fall on March 1. and applications for Winter and Spring on October 1. Online applications may be available earlier.

High School Students

Policies, procedures and forms are available only on the web at www.rcc.edu. Click on ***Going to College*** and then on ***High School Students***.

Deadlines to Submit Documents

Fall Semester: Mar 1–July 31

Winter Intersession: Oct 1–Nov 30

Spring Semester: Oct 1–Jan 15

Summer Term: Mar 1–May 31

(*Students who miss these deadlines can apply for short-term or late-start classes two weeks after the term has begun.*)

Students who plan to continue attending RCC after exiting high school must submit a new RCC application as a *First-Time Student*.

International Students

You must apply for admission through the International Student Program located in the Bradshaw Building at the Riverside Campus. More information is available at (951) 222-8160 or online at www.rccd.cc.ca.us/collegeinfo/international/.

Two ways to apply to RCC~

Apply Online – processed in 24 hours

(weekends and holidays excluded)

www.rcc.edu

1. Click on “Apply online”
2. Print confirmation page and keep for your records. Do not mail to RCC.

Apply in Person – may take up to 1 week to process

1. Complete an application from Admissions.*
2. Sign where indicated.
3. Return the completed application to any RCC Admissions Office

*Paper applications are generally not accepted two weeks before and two weeks after the start of each term. Online applications are always available.

A welcome letter will be mailed immediately to all applicants with their Student ID number and further information regarding Assesment and Orientation/Counseling.

Step 2 – Apply for Financial Aid~

How to Apply For Financial Assistance in Four Easy Steps!

1 You must have a **current** Admissions Application on file with the RCC Admissions Department. You can submit an Admissions Application on-line at www.rcc.edu Make sure your correct social security number and e-mail address are listed on the application because all students are communicated with via e-mail.

2 Complete The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Be sure to add RCC (Title IV Code 001270) in Step 6 of the FAFSA application.

3 After RCC receives your information from the U.S. Department of Education, we will notify you via e-mail requesting additional document(s) necessary to complete your file. Submit your document(s) in a timely manner to whichever campus you plan to attend.

4 Your financial aid file will be reviewed for eligibility and you will be notified of the results via e-mail. Once you receive the e-mail notifying you of your award, you will then be able to go to WebAdvisor to view your awards on-line.

Important Facts...

Need help with your financial aid application? Stop by the Student Financial Services Counseling/Outreach Office located on the Riverside City Campus behind the Cafeteria. Our friendly, helpful staff is available to assist you!

For information about grants, Board of Governor's Waiver (BOGW), student employment, scholarships, loans and workshops, look under "Need Money for College?" in the Table of Contents or go online at www.rcc.edu/studentfinancialservices for more information.

Step 3 – Mail your Transcripts~

Please provide official transcripts from any college or high school you have attended if you:

- Plan to earn a certificate
- Plan to earn an Associate degree
- Plan to transfer to another college or university
- Need to satisfy prerequisite requirements taken at another college or university
- Are not sure what you plan to do

Transcripts must be no more than 90 days/3 months old and in a sealed envelope from the institution. Students must fill out a Prerequisite Validation form at the Counseling counter in order to have coursework on official transcripts validated for English, math and other prerequisites.

Mail transcripts to one of the campuses:

Request one copy of your official transcript from each institution you have attended.

RCC Incoming Transcripts
Riverside Campus
4800 Magnolia Avenue
Riverside, CA 92506

RCC Incoming Transcripts
Moreno Valley Campus
16130 Lasselle Street
Moreno Valley, CA 92551

RCC Incoming Transcripts
Norco Campus
2001 Third Street
Norco, CA 92860

You can check the status of incoming transcripts on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu

Step 4 – Test your skills through the Assessment Test~

If you are a first time student you need to participate in the Assessment process if you:

- Plan to enroll in 6 or more units per semester
- Plan to earn an Associate degree
- Plan to earn a certificate
- Plan to transfer
- Are undecided about your educational goal

In addition, all students who need to validate a prerequisite for math, reading, English or ESL classes need to participate in the Assessment process.

During most months of the year, no appointment is necessary to take the placement test. However seating is limited to available computers and room capacity. It is also advisable to confirm lab hours before driving to the campus.

Information and Assessment hours are posted at:

www.rcc.edu
or by calling one of our assessment labs:

Moreno Valley: (951) 571-6492
Norco: (951) 372-7156
Riverside: (951) 222-8451

Preparing for Assessment

To take an assessment a student must:

1. Complete an Application for Admission. If you apply online at www.rcc.edu, you will be cleared to take RCC's placement test 24 hours after your application is submitted (not including weekends or holidays.)
2. Take RCC's Placement Test.

- Bring a current picture ID to the test. Students will NOT be permitted to take the placement test without a current picture ID.
- The placement test is not timed, but typically takes 1½ to 2 hours to complete. Anyone who arrives before the closing time has approximately 1½ hours of lab time to complete as much of the test as possible.
- To ensure a distraction free environment, children are not permitted in the Assessment Center.
- Food or drink is not permitted in the Assessment Center.

What should I do if I am a student with special needs?

If you believe you may need more time or have special needs (e.g. enlarged text, audio tapes, Braille tests or a reader), please contact the Assessment Center on your campus BEFORE you take the assessment test.

Step 5 – Attend an RCC Orientation and Counseling Session~

Have Questions about RCC?

Visit our website at www.rcc.edu. It contains valuable information on:

- Admission Eligibility
- Athletics
- Counseling
- Disabled Student Services Program
- Financial Aid
- Schedule of Classes
- ***And much, much more!***

Orientation and Counseling

Would you ever take a trip to an important destination without a map? You might, but your chances of getting lost are high. Orientation is your map to **College Success**.

New student orientations conducted by college counselors in a group setting are offered to all incoming students, and are required as part of the matriculation process. Orientation introduces students to the college experience in general. Whether you plan to complete a certificate, a degree, transfer, or take a course or two for self-improvement, orientation is designed to provide informative, yet practical advice.

Students should go to the earliest orientation session available to get necessary information and to gain an edge on class enrollments.

Once you complete your placement test, an appointment for your orientation/counseling session may be scheduled by calling the Counseling Center.

Call today to begin your educational journey at RCC…

Riverside City: (951) 222-8440
Moreno Valley: (951) 571-6104
Norco: (951) 372-7101

Step 6 – Set Up Your RCC Mail Account~

New: RCC Mail - Free Email for All Students

As a student of Riverside Community College you are now provided with free student email via Windows Live by Microsoft. You can find RCC Mail on the homepage at www.rcc.edu. There's a tutorial online to assist you, if needed. If you do not know your RCC email address, go to the WebAdvisor menu at www.rcc.edu. Click on ***What's My Email Address?*** When you log in for the first time with your RCC Mail ID your temporary password will be your 6 digit birthdate. You will be prompted to change your password and set up your account.

RCC Mail will provide registration appointments, payment deadlines, education record changes, class cancellations, new offerings, faculty correspondence, waitlist options and other features. While it's important for you to open RCC Mail often to read important messages, you must do so at least once every 180 days or all messages will be deleted. You can also access RCC Mail directly by going to www.mail.live.com.

If you are having difficulty and can not resolve your problem using the tutorial, visit our Admission offices or call Riverside (951)222-8574 or (951)222-8601, Moreno Valley (951)571-6101 or Norco (951)372-7003 campuses. Help is generally available all day Mon-Thurs and Friday until noon. The Norco office is also open Saturday and Sunday from 9am-1pm.

Step 7 – Check Your Registration Date~

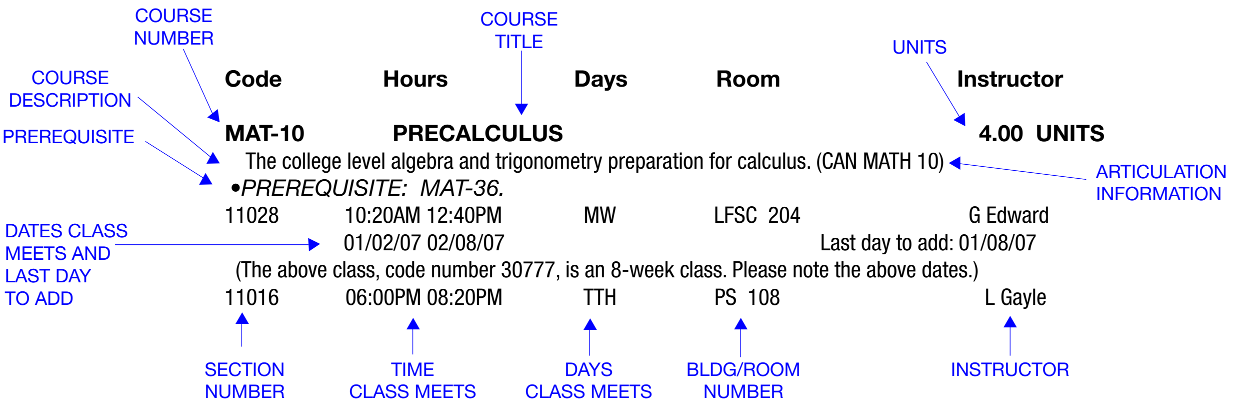
On **July 9** students may go to WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu to view their registration date and see if they have any holds that may restrict their registration. Students may also hear their registration date on Phone Reg at (951) 779-3100. You may find out your registration appointment approximately 24 hours after your application is processed (weekends and holidays excluded.)

Step 8 – Register for Classes~

Continuing students begin registering on **July 30** and are given priority based on the number of completed units at RCC. New/Returning students begin registering on **August 14** and are given priority based on the date their Admissions Application is received. Continuing students with 100+ units register on or after **August 24**.

Students with special needs, including students on academic dismissal, must register in person on or after their assigned registration appointment date.

How to Read the Schedule of Classes



Code **Hours** **Days** **Room** **Instructor**

MAT-10 **PRECALCULUS** **4.00 UNITS**

The college level algebra and trigonometry preparation for calculus. (CAN MATH 10)

•*PREREQUISITE: MAT-36.*

11028 10:20AM 12:40PM MW LFSC 204 G Edward

01/02/07 02/08/07 Last day to add: 01/08/07

(The above class, code number 30777, is an 8-week class. Please note the above dates.)

11016 06:00PM 08:20PM TTH PS 108 L Gayle

M	**Monday**	**TH**	**Thursday**	**SU**	**Sunday**
T	**Tuesday**	**F**	**Friday**	**TTH**	**Tuesday and Thursday**
W	**Wednesday**	**S**	**Saturday**	**SSU**	**Saturday and Sunday**

Step 8 – Register for Classes~ (Continued)

Registration Worksheet

Things to do before you register

- Check WebAdvisor or Phone Reg for your registration appointment date and to view any holds.
- Complete this worksheet and keep for your own records. Do not mail this worksheet.
- Complete steps 1-5 in Getting Started @ RCC (available in this Schedule of Classes.)
- Ensure that all past-due fees and holds are cleared.
- Be sure your Financial Aid is processed.

Things to check for as you make your class selections...

- Is the class still open? Check WebAdvisor for open classes (new sections may be added and classes may re-open if students drop) If the class is closed, refer to ***Adding Classes*** in the Schedule of Classes or select other options.
- Have you met all necessary prerequisites for each class? These are listed in the Schedule of Classes and online.
- Do any of your classes overlap? You must have an *Approval for Overlapping Classes* form signed by the instructor and add in person.

Things to know when using WebAdvisor to register...

- To access WebAdvisor go to www.rcc.edu and log in to WebAdvisor.
- You will NOT be able to register prior to your assigned registration date or if you have holds on your record.
- You will need your RCC ID or Social Security number to access your registration. Click on Log-In help on the WebAdvisor menu for assistance.
- WebAdvisor is always available except during maintenance.
- Confirm that you are registered for classes.
- Print My Class Schedule from WebAdvisor.

Things to know when using Telephone Registration

- To access telephone registration, call (951) 779-3100.
- You will NOT be able to register prior to your assigned registration date or if you have holds on your record.
- You need the following information in order to access your registration:
  RCC ID: ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ OR Social Security Number: ___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___
  Your 6-digit Pin Code is your date of birth (month, date, year): ___ ___ - ___ ___ - ___ ___
- Confirm that you are registered on Phone Reg. Print out your schedule on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu.

Section Number	Class Name	Units	Days	Time
__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________
__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________
__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________
__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________
__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________

Alternate Class Selections (in case any of your first choice classes are closed)

__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________
__ __ __ __ __	______________________	_____	_________	_________

Remember:

- **Pay fees (check Fee Payment deadlines)**
  Please note that if you are applying for financial aid but it has not yet arrived at the time of registration, you will be responsible for fees due until any financial award comes through. You may be dropped from the classes if payment is not received by the payment deadlines.

- **Order and pay for a parking permit, if needed.**
  Parking permits will be mailed before the term begins, or 5 days after payment once the term has begun (weekends and holidays excluded.) If needed, you may pick up a temporary permit at any Admissions and Records office or pay at metered parking until your permit arrives in the mail.

- **Be sure to check WebAdvisor or Phone Reg or your RCC Mail (email) to see if there have been changes to scheduled classes prior to the first class meeting.**

Step 8 – Register for Classes~ (Continued)

Hoja De Inscripción

Lo que se debe saber cuando se inscriba…

- Inscríbese a través de WebAdvisor en www.rcc.edu. o en *Phone Reg* (951-779-3100) a menos que esté cursando preparatoria o que tengas un impedimento en su matricula para inscribirse.
- Debe esperar la fecha asignada para su inscripción. Se puede verificar la fecha asignada a través de WebAdvisor en www.rcc.edu.
- Puede tener acceso a su inscripción usando su identificación de RCC o su número de Seguro Social (si fué incluido en su solicitud de ingreso).

Identificación de RCC: ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ o Número de Seguro Social: ___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___

Su código de 6 dígitos (*Pin Code*): ___ ___ - ___ ___ - ___ ___

lo que se debe hacer antes de inscribirse…

- ¡COMPLETE ESTE FORMULARIO!
- Complete los pasos del 1 al 5 en la sección *Getting started @ RCC* (disponible en el libro de Horario de Clases y en www.rcc.edu).
- Asegurase que no deba cuotas de inscripción o que no haya ningún impedimento para su inscripción.
- En casos especiales, debido a problemas académicos, o si está participando en programas especiales, hay que verificar los procedimientos específicos para su inscripción en el libro de Horario de Clases (disponible en www.rcc.edu) o con el departamento correspondiente antes de intentar inscribirse. Muchos de estos estudiantes tendrán que inscribirse en persona.

Lo que hay que verificar cuando elija sus clases…

- ¿Está la clase aún disponible? Busca en WebAdvisor en www.rcc.edu una lista de clases disponibles (Clases nuevas podrían ser agregadas y otras podrían estar disponibles de nuevo si algunos estudiantes cancelaran sus inscripciones). Si la clase está cerrada, se/debe repasar a la sección *Adding Classes* o escojer otras opciones.
- ¿Ha cumplido con todos los prerrequisitos necesarios para cada clase? Estos están enumerados en el libro de Horario de Clases.
- ¿Ha observado si alguna de sus clases tienen un horario que se sobrepone con otras clases? Debe conseguir una forma llamada *Approval for Overlapping Classes* autorizada por el profesor, y agregar dichas clases en persona.

Número de Sección	**Nombre de la Clase**	**Unidades**	**Días**	**Horario**
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	______________________	______	________	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	______________________	______	________	________

Clases Alternas (en caso de que algunas de las clases que haya elegido estén cerradas).

___ ___ ___ ___ ___	______________________	______	________	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	______________________	______	________	________

WebAdvisor siempre está disponible con la excepción cuando esta bajo mantenimiento.
En WebAdvisor imprima *My Class Schedule* y guárdelo en un lugar seguro.

Recuerde:

- Hay que pagar la cuota de inscripción durante la fecha limite. Si usted piensa solicitar ayuda financiera pero aun no ha sido aprobado al momento de matricularse, Usted será responsable por el costo de inscripción hasta que su solicitud sea aprobada. Es probable que sea dado de baja si su pago no se recibe durante la fecha limite.
- Se puede ordenar y pagar para un permiso de estacionamiento. Los permisos de estacionamiento serán enviados por correo antes del inicio del semestre o cinco días después de recibir el pago (excluyendo fines de semana y días feriados).
- Se recomienda verificar en WebAdvisor o Phone Reg que no hay cambio en su horario de clases antes del inicio del semestre.

Step 8 – Register for Classes~ (Continued)

It is your responsibility to ensure that you are officially registered in courses by the add deadline and that your fees are paid.

Deadline Dates

Specific add deadlines are included with the class information in this schedule and on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu. Refund and drop deadlines can be viewed/printed from WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu. Click on ***Class Name and Title***.

Dropping Classes

Print out the page on WebAdvisor that confirms that the class has been dropped from your class schedule. Instructors maintain the right to drop students for lack of attendance, beginning the first day of class and ending on the 75% date.

It is the student's responsibility to drop classes on WebAdvisor, Phone Reg or in person by the deadlines. Failure to drop a class may result in a permanent "F" grade on your academic record and may still require payment. Do not rely on an instructor or others to drop you!

Adding Closed Classes

Make sure to check the deadline to add classes in this class schedule or on WebAdvisor (click on Class Name and Title.)

A class is closed beginning the first meeting day of that class or earlier if it is full. In order to add a closed class, you must receive permission from the instructor. This is typically done by attending the first day of class. See www.opencampus.com in order to add online classes.

When registering on WebAdvisor or Phone Reg, you will be asked to give your unique 4-digit authorization code which must be obtained from the instructor.

When registering in person, you must have an Add/Drop Card (available in Admissions and Student Services offices) with the instructor's signature or an authorization sticker from the instructor. Fees are due at time of registration.

Waitlists

Before the beginning of the semester, if a class is closed, you may place your name on a waitlist (if available). If a seat becomes available, you will automatically be added and your student account will be charged with the enrollment fees. **Please check your schedule regularly online with WebAdvisor and/or your RCC email account to confirm your status ***.

Waitlisting ends midnight of the evening prior to the first class meeting. You must drop yourself from the class by the drop and refund deadlines if you do not intend to remain in the class.

You can manage your waitlist on WebAdvisor by doing the following:

- Log in to WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu (http://www.rcc.edu/)
- Click on "Register and Drop Classes"
- Then click on "Manage My Waitlist"

On Phone Reg you have the following options:

- When enrolling in a class that is full, you will be given the option to Waitlist by pressing "2"
- You may review your waitlisted classes by pressing "4" from the main menu.

*To activate your RCC email account,

- Go to www.rcc.edu (http://www.rcc.edu/) and click on Students,
- Click the STUDENT EMAIL link on right side of the page.

Maximum Unit Load

The maximum number of units a college student may enroll in is 18 for Fall/Spring and 9 for Summer/Winter. The maximum units for high school concurrent students is 8 units for Fall/Spring and 5 units for Summer/Winter. Students will not be permitted to enroll in more units without authorization from a counselor. Any units above the maximum must be added in Admissions at an RCC campus. Students must have an Add Card signed by a counselor approving unit overload in order to add.

Step 9 – Pay Enrollment Fees~

What fees will I need to pay?

Any fee may change without notice subject to changes issued by the State of California and/or changes in RCC Board policies.

Enrollment Fee	$20 per unit
Nonresident Tuition and enrollment fee	$173 + $20 per unit
Out-of-Country Nonresident Surcharge** (Nonrefundable if student drops classes)	$19 per unit
Health Services*	$14
Student Services – ID Card (optional-see *Student Services*)	$10
Parking Permit – Auto (optional)	$40
Parking Permit – Motorcycle (optional) *(See Parking at RCC in the Table of Contents.)*	$10
Audit Fee	$15 per unit
PHP-30 First Aid & CPR Fees	$14.50
PHP-42 Life Guard & Water Safety Certification	$24
Diploma Fee (see *Graduation* for application deadlines)	$5
Non-sufficient Funds/Stop payment Fee	$20

Materials Fee Variable. Some classes require a materials fee (70902(s) of the Education Code.) The charge is noted under the appropriate class. Materials fees must be paid at registration, and are not covered by the BOGW (Board of Governors Waiver.)

* Required fee – (Title V State regulations) supports general and emergency services provided by RCC's Health Services. Not covered by BOGW waiver.

Fall 2007 Payment Due Dates

Fees are based on when you register in each class

If you register On or before Aug 13	Fees* are due no later than: August 20 or you may be dropped for non-payment
If you register Aug 14-29	Fees* are due: August 29 or you may be dropped for non-payment
August 30 to the end of the term	Enrollment and other fees are due at the time of registration. Students who do not pay will have a hold placed on their record and will not be able to register for classes or receive grades, transcripts, verifications, certificates or diplomas.

** Fees must be paid by the end of the business day noted.*

- All students will be charged for registered classes and may receive a failing grade unless they drop themselves within deadlines. It is the student's responsibility to verify that all classes have been added or dropped accordingly.
- Be sure that financial aid is processed prior to registration.
- All campuses are open weekdays and the Norco campus is generally open on weekends.
- See the Table of Contents for Residency for Tuition Purposes and AB 540 Non-resident Fee Waiver information.

How do I pay?

1. WebAdvisor or Phone Reg (Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover Card)
2. Mail or Drop Boxes (Check or Money Order)
    - Norco campus – inside and outside Student Services Building
    - Riverside campus – outside Admissions and Bradshaw buildings
3. RCC Campuses (Cash, Visa, Master Card, American Express, Discover, Check, or Money Order)
   Make check or money order payable to 'RCC' and be sure to include your RCC ID.

Refunds~

When do I need to drop to receive a refund?

Refund deadlines can be viewed/printed from the WebAdvisor menu at www.rcc.edu. Click on Class Name and Title. The deadline to drop full-term classes and receive a refund is generally two weeks.The deadline to drop short-term classes is 10% of the class meetings.

You are eligible for a refund of fees if you withdraw from classes within the specified deadlines. Refunds are issued to students approximately 6-8 weeks after the last day for refunds. No immediate refunds are available. If , for short-term classes, you add the class after the first day you may be adding past the refund date. Students who pay with cash or a check will receive a refund check in the mail. Students who pay with credit card on WebAdvisor will have their refund credited back to their credit card. Students who pay with credit card on PhoneReg will receive their refund by check.

If you are receiving a refund due to an adjustment in your financial aid, please notify Student Accounts in the Bradshaw building.

For questions regarding your account and refunds call (951) 222-8604.

To be sure of a refund, students must drop themselves within refund deadlines.

Step 10 – Purchase your Textbooks~

Phone: 222-8140

When can I get my books?

Books and information on books are available approximately two weeks prior to the start of the term.

To receive a Refund:

Books must be returned in original condition within the 1st week of classes. An original sales receipt is required for all refunds and exchanges. Refunds will be given after the first week of class with proof of schedule change for the first 30 days of classes.

Save Time!

Reserve your books online. www.rcc.bkstore.com
Reservations accepted until one week before the start of the session.
You may also request to have your books delivered to your home.

Save Money!

Shop early and look for used texts!

Earn Money!

Return your textbooks during finals week for up to 50% of the original purchase price.

Methods of payment at the Bookstore:

- Cash
- Master Card *
- Checks *
- American Express *
- VISA *
- Discover *
- Checks will be accepted for payment with the following:

1. Your name and address are imprinted on your check.
2. You show two forms of current ID: A valid California driver's license or California identification card, or military identification and student identification card or your schedule of classes. Credit cards will be accepted for payment with proof of a cardholder's participation in the transaction.

- Face-to-face transactions require a signed transaction slip.
- E-mail, Internet, mail or fax request for transaction with credit card number, expiration date and signature.
- Telephone orders will be shipped with shipping address as proof of the transaction.

** Student ID number required*

Step 11 – Get Your Student ID Card~

(RCCD College Card)

WELLS FARGO

INTRODUCING

The New

RCCD College Card

It's your Student ID, lab and library access card, and more...

Enjoy added banking convenience.
Link your card to a FREE *Wells Fargo College Checking®* account* with:

- No monthly service fee
- Easy access to ATMs on campus, and at over 6,700 Wells Fargo® ATMs
- Direct deposit of your paycheck
- Purchases at merchants who accept PIN transactions

Riverside Community College District
COLLEGE CARD
STUDENT
Susan Sampleton
WELLS FARGO
INTERLINK
PLUS
STAR
ATM ONLY
1234567890123456
Instant Cash

Get Your RCCD College Card:
At the Admissions and Records Office on all campuses.
Must present photo ID.

Link Your RCCD College Card:
Visit any nearby Wells Fargo or see a banker on campus.

*Eligibility subject to approval. Students must provide proof of enrollment at an accredited institution when the account is opened. The account is available for a maximum of 5 years, after which it will convert to a standard checking account subject to applicable checking fees. Students in school more than 5 years must show proof of enrollment to remain in a *Wells Fargo College Checking* account. $100 minimum deposit required to open a new checking account.

© 2007 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC.

Continuing @ RCC~

Continue Taking Classes

All continuing students will be assigned a new registration appointment date each term. If you are not a continuing student, you must submit a new Admissions Application in order to register again. See *Apply for Admission* to determine if you are a continuing student.

Re-apply for Financial Aid

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available for the next academic year on January 2nd or the first day of the Winter Session. The priority filing date is March 2nd of each year.

If you are receiving a Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW), you must reapply each academic year, beginning with the Summer term.

Continue to see a Counselor

Students should meet with a counselor during their first semester to develop a 2-year SEP (student educational plan).

It is advisable that students meet with a counselor once a semester to review their educational goals, because general education and lower division major requirements are always subject to change.

If you change your educational goal, it is important to see a counselor to obtain a revised SEP.

Moving on from RCC~

Apply for Certificates and Diplomas

In order to receive an associate degree or certificate, all RCC fees must be paid in full. You must file an application for an associate degree or certificate in the academic year in which you anticipate you will complete the requirements. Applications are available from the counseling department. There is a $5.00 diploma fee for each associate degree application. Students planning to participate in the commencement ceremony on June 12, 2008 must file their degree or certificate applications by April 1, 2008. See the college catalog for further details and requirements.

Students may apply for degrees and certificates for any term in the 2007-08 year during the following four applications periods:

New Deadlines

Summer – First day of Summer Term through July 1
Fall – First day of Fall Semester through October 1
Winter – First day of Winter Term through January 15
Spring – First day of Spring Semester through April 1

Transfer to other Institutions

Be sure to verify that courses transfer to your desired institution prior to taking the course. Information about transferring, including specific requirements for UC and CSU transfer, is available in the college Catalog, Student Handbook, at www.rcc.edu, in this Schedule of Classes, and in the Transfer/Career Center in the Admissions and Counseling building. You can contact the Transfer/Career Center at (951) 222-8446 with any questions.

Official transcripts must be submitted to your desired institution in order to transfer units.

Order Transcripts

(now available online at www.rcc.edu)

Unofficial transcripts are available on Web-Advisor at www.rcc.edu for no fee.

Official transcripts can be ordered on Web-Advisor at www.rcc.edu, by mail (printable forms available on our website), in Admissions (Riverside campus), or in the Student Service office (Moreno Valley and Norco campuses). Your first two official transcripts are free. Each additional official transcript is $3. For faster processing there is an additional optional $5 fee (available only at the Riverside and Norco campuses) for each transcript. All transcripts are mailed first class.
In order to receive a transcript, all RCC fees must be paid in full. At the end of each term, it may take 3-4 weeks before grades are posted on WebAdvisor and updated transcripts are mailed. **Ordering transcripts on WebAdvisor will always be faster!** For more information visit www.rcc.edu or call the Transcripts office on the Riverside campus at (951) 222-8603.

Transcripts only include RCC coursework.

Riverside City Campus

ABBR	BUILDING	ABBR	BUILDING
AD	Administration	MLK	Martin Luther King Teaching/ Learning Center
AR	Art	MU	Music
AT	Automotive Technology	PL	Planetarium
BE	Business Education	PLTS	Pilates Studio
BRAD	Bradshaw Center	POOL	Cutter Pool
COSM	Cosmetology	PORT 3	Portable 3
CS	Ceramics-Sculpture	PS	Physical Science
DL	Digital Library	QD	Quadrangle
ECER	Early Childhood Education-RIV	STVR	Stover Music Hall
HG	Huntley Gym	TCHA	Technology A
HOSP	Various Hospitals	TCHB	Technology B
LN	Auditorium (Landis)	WG	Gymnasium (Wheelock)
LFSC	Life Science	WS	Stadium (Wheelock)
LVKN	Lovekin Field		
MEC	March Education Center		

For more information, see "How to Read the Schedule of Classes."

MISSION STATEMENT

Riverside City College empowers a diverse community of learners toward individual achievement, success and lifelong learning by providing comprehensive services and innovative educational opportunities.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ACCOUNTING - Also see Business Administration

ACC-1A PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures. Course geared to accounting and business majors. (CAN BUS 2)

• PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-20 recommended. Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96 also recommended. Not open to students with credit for ACC-10B.

17008 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17010 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17011 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17002 08:45AM 10:17AM MW BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

17005 08:45AM 10:17AM T BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17006 10:30AM 12:02PM M BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17013 10:30AM 12:02PM T BE 124 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17009 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17004 06:00PM 07:32PM M BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

17007 06:00PM 07:32PM T BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18881 06:00PM 07:32PM W BE 210 M Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access available. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 UNITS

A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems. (CAN BUS 4)

• PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A.

• ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96.

17017 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17018 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17016 07:00AM 08:32AM MW DL 108 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

17015 08:45AM 10:17AM T DL 108 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17020 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 210 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17019 06:00PM 07:32PM M DL 108 F Stearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-38 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Conceptual and technical analysis of accounting information used by managers. Course for non-accounting majors.

• PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A or ACC-10B.

17021 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH BE 204 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ACC-55 APPLIED ACCOUNTING/BOOKKEEPING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to basic bookkeeping and accounting principles for students who are non-accounting majors. Emphasis is on recording transactions, preparing financial statements and completing the accounting cycle. (Same as CAT-55)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17022 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 124 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.
17023 06:00PM 09:23PM W RXHS T10 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside, CA.

ACC-61 COST ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Studies development of detailed cost data essential to management for controlling operations, decision making and planning.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1B. Concurrent enrollment in ACC-96 recommended.*

17024 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 100 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-62 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Studies accounting for payroll, aspects of social security, unemployment, worker's comp, utilizing microcomputers.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A, 10A or CAT-63A. Concurrent enrollment in ACC-96 or CIS-96 recommended.*

17025 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH BE 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-63 INCOME TAX ACCTNG 3.00 UNITS

Theory and method of preparation of federal income tax returns for individuals.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17026 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 124 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-65 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Computerized accounting through the use of commercial software accounting packages.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A, 10A or CAT-63A. CIS-1 or 90A recommended. Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96 also recommended.*

17027 08:45AM 12:02PM T BE 100 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-66 NON-PROFIT/GOVT ACCTG 3.00 UNITS

A study of the principles and practices of non-profit governmental entities fund accounting.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A or 10B. BUS-20 recommended.*

17028 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH BE 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as CAT/CIS-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

17029 LAB MLK 219 R Pardee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ACC-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as CAT/CIS-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

17030 LAB MLK 219 R Pardee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-1 INTRO ADMIN OF JUSTICE 3.00 UNITS

The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America. (CAN AJ 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17290 D Baker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17289 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH LVKN D6 A White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17291 06:00PM 09:23PM M RXHS P2 C Hodson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.
17288 06:00PM 07:32PM T LVKN G4 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ADJ-2 PRINCIPLES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM 3.00 UNITS

The role and responsibilities of each segment in the administration of justice system.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17296 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN D6 A White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-3 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3.00 UNITS

Philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes. (CAN AJ 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17297 10:30AM 12:02PM T LVKN G4 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
19041 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN B2 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.
17298 06:00PM 07:32PM W LVKN G4 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ADJ-4 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE 3.00 UNITS

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional based evidence. (CAN AJ6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18957 10:30AM 12:02PM TH LVKN G4 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17299 06:00PM 07:32PM TH LVKN G4 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ADJ-5 COMMUNITY RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Principal emphasis will be placed upon the professional image of the system of justice administration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17300 06:00PM 07:32PM M LVKN G4 O Thompson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ADJ-13 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of investigation; crime scene search and recording, interviews and interrogation. (CAN AJ 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17292 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH PS 202 M Joyce
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17293 06:00PM 09:23PM TH PS 202 M Joyce
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

ADJ-14 ADV CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION 3.00 UNITS

Advanced training toward knowledge, understanding and techniques of crime scene investigation, to include a basic introduction to forensic science.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-13.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17294	06:00PM 09:53PM	T	PS 202	M Joyce
LAB	08:00AM 05:00PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	PS 202	M Joyce/C Hodson Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class has a Saturday laboratory requirement and will meet on the following dates: December 1, December 8 and December 15, 2007.

ADJ-15 NARCOTICS 3.00 UNITS

A basic understanding of narcotics and dangerous drugs.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17295	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	LVKN D6	E Ramirez Last day to add: 09/14/07

AIR CONDITIONING

AIR-50A AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIG 5.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of basic refrigeration systems as used in any cooling cycle.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17301	09:00AM 02:45PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	TCHA 103B	L Aandahl Last day to add: 09/14/07
17303	03:00PM 05:43PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	TCHA 103B	R Burris Last day to add: 09/14/07
17302	06:00PM 08:43PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	TCHA 103B	S Swift Last day to add: 09/14/07

AIR-50B ADVANCED REFRIGERATION 5.00 UNITS

Troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of domestic refrigeration equipment.

- *PREREQUISITE: AIR-50A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17305 L/LAB	08:30AM 04:27PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	TCHA 110	S Aguilera Last day to add: 09/14/07
17304 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:54PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	TCHA 110	F Pearson Last day to add: 09/14/07

AIR-51A ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL 5.00 UNITS

Air conditioning design, including air filtration, humidity control and load calculations.

- *PREREQUISITE: AIR-50B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19069 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:54PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	TCHA 110	J Roberts Last day to add: 09/14/07

AIR-53 BASIC ELEC FOR A/C & REFRIG 4.00 UNITS

Basic electrical circuit design and repair for air conditioning and refrigeration systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19102 L/LAB	02:50PM 05:54PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	TCHA 103B	R Burris Last day to add: 09/14/07
19105 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:04PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	TCHA 103B	R Burris Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

All sections of AML-1, 2, 3 4 and 5 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

AML-1 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 4.00 UNITS

Develops basic vocabulary and grammatical proficiency at the sentence level in ASL discourse, both receptively and expressively. Introduces the culture of Deaf people.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17314	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN D2	J Mowrey Last day to add: 09/14/07
17312	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F1	R Stone Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17313	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN D2	J Mowrey Last day to add: 09/14/07
17311	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	PS 203	R Stone Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17309	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN D1	S Fontana Last day to add: 09/14/07
17310	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	RXHS P5	M Kurs Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.

AML-2 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 4.00 UNITS

Further expansion and development of intermediate skills in ASL vocabulary and consideration of more complex ASL grammatical structures in interactive communicative discourse. Further exposure to Deaf culture and communities.

- *PREREQUISITE: AML-1.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17319	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN D2	J Mowrey Last day to add: 09/14/07
17318	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN D4	S Fontana Last day to add: 09/14/07
17320	03:10PM 05:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN D2	S Fontana Last day to add: 09/14/07
17321	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F3	S Fontana Last day to add: 09/14/07

AML-3 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 4.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate expressive and receptive communicative skills, with an emphasis on idiomatic constructions.

- *PREREQUISITE: AML-2.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17324	10:30AM 12:42PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN D2	J Mowrey Last day to add: 09/14/07
17325	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F3	C Lively Last day to add: 09/14/07

AML-4 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 4.00 UNITS

Further development of intermediate skills toward advanced skills in ASL through receptive and expressive communicative fluency.

- *PREREQUISITE: AML-3.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17326	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN D4	R Stone Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

AML-5 SIGN LANG FOR INTERPRET 4.00 UNITS

An advanced course in ASL, focusing on the linguistics of ASL and other modes of manual communication used in D/deaf communities. A strong emphasis on the comparison and contrast between the linguistics of ASL and spoken language.

- *PREREQUISITE: AML-4.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18909	02:00PM 04:18PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN D4	D MacDougall Last day to add: 09/14/07

AML-11 INTERPRETING I 4.50 UNITS

Development of basic English-to-Sign interpretation.

- *PREREQUISITE: ASL-5 and 10.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17316	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN D2	D MacDougall Last day to add: 09/14/07

AML-14 INTERPRETING IV/PRACTICUM 2.00 UNITS

Supervised field practicum as a sign language interpreter-in-training in entry-level situations.

- *PREREQUISITE: ASL 13.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18911 LAB	04:40PM 05:40PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	LVKN D4	D MacDougall Last day to add: 09/14/07

AML-22 AMERICAN DEAF CULTURE 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the cultural and linguistic aspects, development of awareness and appreciation of the special diversity of Deaf people. (Same as SOC-22)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18952	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/05/07 10/26/07	TTH	LVKN F6	R Stone Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

AML-23 SPECIALIZED INTERPRETING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the Sign and English vocabularies associated with the varied fields in which interpreters will find themselves.

- *PREREQUISITE: ASL-12.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment ASL-13 or ASL-14.*

18953 07:10PM 08:02PM TTH LVKN F6 D MacDougall
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY

AMY-2A ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I 4.00 UNITS

An integrated study of body organization and terminology, cells and tissues, skeletal and muscular systems, and eye and ear. (CAN BIOL SEQ B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19116 06:00PM 08:12PM T LFSC 103 M Cryder
LAB 06:00PM 09:18PM WTH LFSC 103 E Joseph
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17328 11:40AM 12:46PM MW LFSC 108 M Cryder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - select from day labs listed below.
19115 LAB 08:10AM 11:28AM TTH LFSC 103 T Shaw
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17329 LAB 08:10AM 11:28AM WF LFSC 103 M Cryder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17331 LAB 02:00PM 05:18PM MW LFSC 103 M Cryder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17330 LAB 02:00PM 05:18PM TTH LFSC 103 M Cryder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMY-2B ANATOMY & PHYSIO II 4.00 UNITS

An integrated study of these systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive and reproductive. (CAN BIOL SEQ B)

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A.*

17333 11:40AM 12:46PM TTH LFSC 108 J Rosario
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from day labs listed below.
17334 LAB 08:10AM 11:28AM WF LFSC 105 J Rosario
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17336 LAB 02:00PM 05:18PM TTH LFSC 105 J Rosario
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMY-10 SURVEY HUMAN ANAT/PHYSIO 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the structure and function of human cells, tissues and systems - for Allied Health majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17327 04:15PM 05:47PM MW LFSC 105 C Baird
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examination of human biological evolution and physical diversity, incorporating genetics, primates, fossils, and relationship to the animal world. (CAN ANTH 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17340 B Hall
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17342 B Hall
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17338 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN B5 J Binam
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17337 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN B5 J Binam
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17339 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN B5 J Binam
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18922 10:30AM 01:53PM F LVKN B5 S Mazur-Stommen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17341 06:00PM 09:23PM T LVKN B5 A Afifi
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANT-2 CULTURAL ANTHRO 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. (CAN ANTH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17348 T Tombs
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17349 T Tombs
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17347 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN G4 S Mazur-Stommen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17346 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN B5 B Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17345 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH LVKN B5 T Tombs
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17344 06:00PM 09:23PM W LVKN B5 A Afifi
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANT-6 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examination of the goals, concepts, discoveries, and methods of modern archaeology as they are used to reconstruct and interpret ancient societies. (CAN ANTH 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18923 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN B5 B Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANT-7 ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION 3.00 UNITS

Anthropological study of religion in world cultures, focusing on beliefs, ritual, mythology, and the role of religion in traditional societies.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18925 06:00PM 09:23PM M LVKN B5 S Acharya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARABIC

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

ARA-1 ARABIC 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Classical and Modern Standard Arabic.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17351 02:00PM 04:43PM TTH LVKN D1 H Aljord
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ARA-2 ARABIC 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Arabic.

- *PREREQUISITE: ARA-1.*

17352 08:30AM 11:30AM MW LVKN D4 H Aljord
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ARCHITECTURE -See Norco Campus

ART

ART-1 HIST ART: ANCIENT/MED 3.00 UNITS

Survey of the history of Western art: Prehistoric through the Medieval periods. (CAN ART 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19076	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	DL 108	J Leung Last day to add: 09/14/07
17353	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F1	R Taube Last day to add: 09/14/07
17354	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN F1	R Taube Last day to add: 09/14/07
17355	03:45PM 05:17PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN F1	R Taube Last day to add: 09/14/07
17356	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	DL 108	M Eastridge Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-2 HIST ART: RENAISS/CONTEMP 3.00 UNITS

Survey of the history of Western art: Renaissance through Contemporary. (CAN ART 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17377	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	DL 111	J Leung Last day to add: 09/14/07
17374	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	DL 108	J Leung Last day to add: 09/14/07
17375	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	DL 111	J Leung Last day to add: 09/14/07
17376	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	W	LVKN F1	E Elliff Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-3 ART FOR TEACHERS 3.00 UNITS

Designed to enable the student to teach basic art principles and concepts to elementary school (grades K-6.) Intended for non-art majors. A materials fee of $10 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17387 L/LAB	06:00PM 08:43PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	AR 102	S Garrett Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-6 ART APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

An introductory course for the non-art major. An overview of the creative process and various art forms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19112	08:10AM 11:33AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN F1	C Sweeney Last day to add: 09/14/07
17402	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F1	E Elliff Last day to add: 09/14/07
17403	02:00PM 03:33PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	DL 108	K Lippire Last day to add: 09/14/07
17404	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	LVKN F1	R Eoff Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-8 MEXICAN ART HISTORY 3.00 UNITS

Survey of Mexican art from pre-Columbian times through the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17408	03:45PM 05:17PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F1	R Taube Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-9 AFRICAN ART HISTORY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the traditional through contemporary arts of African peoples.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19074	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN F1	R Taube Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-10 MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART HIST 3.00 UNITS

Survey of the history of modern and contemporary art beginning with mid 19th century (Realism and Impressionism) and continuing through current trends and new media.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17357	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	DL 111	J Leung Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-15 BEGINNING CERAMICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to ceramic art and pottery making (slab, coil, throwing, function, form, design and decoration.)(CAN ART 6) A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17359	08:10AM 11:33AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CS 202	S Horn Last day to add: 09/14/07
17362	08:10AM 03:06PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	CS 202	B Bosworth Last day to add: 09/14/07
17361	11:40AM 03:03PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	CS 202	J Hopkins Last day to add: 09/14/07
17360	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CS 202	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-16 INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS 3.00 UNITS

An expansion and refinement of skills learned in Beginning Ceramics. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-15.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17366	08:10AM 03:06PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	CS 201	B Bosworth Last day to add: 09/14/07
17364	11:40AM 03:03PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CS 202	S Horn Last day to add: 09/14/07
17365	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CS 202	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-17 BEGINNING DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to drawing in a variety of media. Exploration of the elements of art, composition, perspective, including development of observational, motor and creative skills. (CAN ART 8).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17367	08:10AM 11:33AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	AR 201	D Mason Last day to add: 09/14/07
17372	08:10AM 03:06PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	AR 201	R Eoff Last day to add: 09/14/07
17370	09:20AM 12:43PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	AR 101	R Jew Last day to add: 09/14/07
17368	11:40AM 03:03PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	AR 201	D Mason Last day to add: 09/14/07
17369	11:40AM 03:03PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	AR 101	R Jew Last day to add: 09/14/07
17371	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	AR 201	J Ramirez Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-18 INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued study of the skills acquired in Beginning Drawing, with the emphasis on color theory and color media in drawing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17373	02:00PM 05:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	AR 101	D Mason Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-20 BEGINNING SCULPTURE 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamentals of sculptural design and creation, using a variety of methods and materials. (CAN ART 12) A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17378 L/LAB	08:10AM 11:33AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	CS 201	J Hopkins Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-21 INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE 3.00 UNITS

An expansion and refinement of skills and techniques learned in Beginning Sculpture. Emphasis will be on design, craftsmanship, originality and critical assessment. A variety of methods and materials will be explored. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-20.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17379	08:10AM 11:33AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	CS 201	J Hopkins Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ART-22 BASIC DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamentals of two-dimensional design. The practice of the organization of the visual elements, according to the principles of design. (CAN ART 14)

• PREREQUISITE: None.

17381 08:10AM 03:06PM F AR 101 N Green Hodges
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17380 06:00PM 09:23PM MW AR 101 J Culley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-25 WATERCOLOR PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamentals of painting with transparent watercolors.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.

19113 06:00PM 09:23PM MW AR 201 C Sweeney
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-26 BEGINNING PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to painting (oil or acrylic; techniques, visual perception and application of color theory. (CAN ART 10)

• PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.

17384 02:00PM 05:23PM TTH AR 201 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-27 INTERMEDIATE PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Continued study of painting (oil or acrylic); techniques, visual perception and application of color theory.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-26 or ART-23.

17385 02:00PM 05:23PM TTH AR 201 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-28 STUDIO PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Continued painting studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-26 (4B) or ART-27 (5B).

17386 02:00PM 05:23PM TTH AR 201 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-30 PRINTMAKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to printmaking, using a variety of techniques, such as screenprinting, monoprinting, relief and intaglio. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

• PREREQUISITE: None. ART-17, 22 highly recommended.

17388 08:10AM 03:06PM S AR 102 C Christy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-35 ILLUSTRATION 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to advertising and graphic illustration. Exploration of visual communication and commercial art techniques using graphic media such as ink, gouache and airbrush.

• PREREQUISITE: None. ART 17, 22 or 39 recommended.

17390 08:10AM 11:33AM MW AR 102 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-36 COMPUTER ART 3.00 UNITS

Creating fine art and design using digital media. Exploration of art related software, the elements of art and design, and creative problem solving.

• PREREQUISITE: None. ART-17, 22 and computer experience recommended.

17391 12:50PM 04:13PM TTH TCHB 122 M Flanders
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-38 STUDIO ILLUSTRATION 3.00 UNITS

Continued illustration studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-35.

17392 08:10AM 11:33AM MW AR 102 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-40 FIGURE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Drawing the figure from a live, nude model. A variety of materials will be used. (CAN ART 24)

• PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.

17393 09:20AM 12:43PM TTH AR 201 D Mason
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ART-42 STUDIO FIGURE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued figure drawing studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-40.

17394 09:20AM 12:43PM TTH AR 201 D Mason
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-44 ANIMATION 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to classical animation.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-17 (4A). Strongly recommended: ART-22 and ART-40.

19083 06:00PM 09:23PM MW AR 102 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-45 STUDIO WATERCOLOR PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Continued watercolor painting studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-25.

19114 06:00PM 09:23PM MW AR 201 C Sweeney
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-46 STUDIO SCULPTURE 3.00 UNITS

Continued studio work in sculpture with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-21.

17395 08:10AM 11:33AM TTH CS 201 J Hopkins
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-47 STUDIO CERAMICS 3.00 UNITS

Continued studio work in ceramics with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-16.

17396 11:40AM 03:03PM MW CS 202 S Horn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17397 06:00PM 09:23PM MW CS 201 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-48 STUDIO DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued drawing studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-17 (4A) or ART-18 (5A).

17398 02:00PM 05:23PM TTH AR 101 D Mason
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-49 STUDIO PRINTMAKING 3.00 UNITS

Continued studio work in printmaking with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student. Intended for non-art majors. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

• PREREQUISITE: ART-30.

17400 08:10AM 03:06PM S AR 102 C Christy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-95 ADV PRACTICUM IN ART 0.50 UNITS

Self directed skill development in the Art Department art studios (drawing, painting, design and printmaking.) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

• PREREQUISITE: None.

• COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any one of the following: ART-17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 48 or 49.

17409 LAB AR 201 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
Concurrent enrollment in an advanced studio art class is required.

ART-96 PRACTICUM IN ART (CER/SCULP) 0.50 UNITS

Self directed skill development in the Art Department ceramic studio. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

• PREREQUISITE: None.

• COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any one of the following: ART-15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 46 or 47.

17410 LAB CS 202 S Horn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
Concurrent enrollment in a ceramics or sculpture class is required.

ART-97 PRACTICUM IN ART (DRAW/PAINT) 0.50 UNITS

Self directed skill development in the Art Department art studios (drawing, painting, design and printmaking.)(Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any one of the following: ART-17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 35, 40, 41 or 48.*

17411 LAB AR 201 R Jew
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
Concurrent enrollment in a studio art class is required.

ART-98 ADV PRACTICUM IN CERAMICS 0.50 UNITS

Self directed skill development in the ceramic studio. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any one of the following: ART-15, 16, 20, 21, 46 or 47.*

17412 LAB CS 202 S Horn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
Concurrent enrollment in an advanced ceramics class is required.

ART-99 ADV PRACTICUM IN SCULPTURE 0.50 UNITS

Self directed skill development in the sculpture studio. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any one of the following: ART-15, 16, 20, 21, 46 or 47.*

17413 LAB CS 202 S Horn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
Concurrent enrollment in a sculpture class is required.

ART-103 PRACTICUM IN ART (CER/SCULP) 0.50 UNITS

Further self directed skill development in the Art Department ceramic studio. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any one of the following: ART-15, 16, 20, 21, 46 or 47.*

19111 LAB CS 201 S Horn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ASTRONOMY

AST-1A INTRO TO ASTRONOMY 3.00 UNITS

A descriptive survey of the solar system: history and methods of astronomy.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: High school algebra and geometry recommended.*

17414 08:10AM 09:11AM MWF PL 123 S Blair
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18838 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH PL 123 S Blair
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17415 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF PL 123 S Blair
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17416 10:30AM 11:31AM MWF PL 123 J Cheney
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17417 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH PL 123 S Schuh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18819 11:40AM 12:41PM MWF PL 123 J Cheney
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17418 02:00PM 03:32PM MW PL 123 S Blair
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17419 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH PL 123 S Blair
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17420 06:00PM 09:23PM T PL 123 S Schuh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17421 06:00PM 09:23PM TH PL 123 S Schuh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUTOMOTIVE BODY TECHNOLOGY

AUB-50 INTRO TO AUTO BODY 4.00 UNITS

Basic principles and practical experience for the beginning student. (Uniforms and tools required.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17424 L/LAB 01:00PM 05:24PM MW AT 101C M Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17423 L/LAB 06:00PM 10:24PM MW AT 102 J Sievers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUB-52 AUTO BDY REFINISHING 4.00 UNITS

Automotive body refinishing, emphasis on paint preparation, spot painting and complete refinishing. (Uniform and tools required.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17426 L/LAB 08:05AM 05:12PM S AT 102 H Weber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUB-54 ADV AUTO/BODY FRAME 4.00 UNITS

Repair of major damage to unibody and conventional frames.

- *COREQUISITE: AUB-50 or 52.*

19100 L/LAB 06:00PM 10:24PM TTH AT 101C R Sliva
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUB-59 AUTOMOTIVE BODY SERVICE 2.00 UNITS

Principles of service/repair procedures with emphasis on lab experience.

- *PREREQUISITE: Concurrent or previous enrollment in an Auto Body class.*

17427 LAB 10:17AM 05:12PM S AT 101C H Weber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17430 LAB 02:01PM 05:24PM MW AT 101C M Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17428 LAB 07:01PM 10:24PM MW AT 101C J Sievers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17429 LAB 07:01PM 10:24PM TTH AT 101C R Sliva
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUB-60 AUTO TRIM UPHLSTRY I 4.00 UNITS

Pattern layout, basic sewing, head lining repair, and installation. (Uniform and tools required.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17431 L/LAB 06:00PM 10:24PM MW AT 101C D Rogers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUB-61 AUTO TRM UPHLSTRY II 4.00 UNITS

Advanced auto body pattern, layout, sewing and interior repair. (Uniform and tools required.)

- *PREREQUISITE: AUB-60.*

17432 L/LAB 06:00PM 10:24PM MW AT 101C D Rogers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUT-40 FORD ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS-MLR 4.00 UNITS

Operation of Ford's automotive electrical sand electronic systems; testing and repair.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19077 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:02PM MW AT 101G Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-50 AUTOMOTIVE PRINCIPLE 4.00 UNITS

General theory, component identification and basic functions of the modern automobile.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17433 09:00AM 01:33PM S AT 108 R Rodman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17435 09:20AM 11:32AM MW AT 108 J Morgan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17436 09:20AM 11:32AM TTH AT 108 P O'Connell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17434 06:30PM 08:42PM TTH AT 108 D Cook
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

AUT-51A GAS/DIESEL ENG UPPER 4.00 UNITS

Engine disassembly, rebuilding, reassembly and service of upper end engine components for both gas and diesel engines.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-50. (Uniform and tools required.)*

19132 L/LAB 07:30AM 03:27PM S AT 134 J Bennett
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-52A TUNE-UP/ELEC SYSTEMS 4.00 UNITS

Introduction to tune-up procedures and diagnosis of charging, ignition and related electrical systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-50. (Uniform and tools required.)*

17438 L/LAB 01:00PM 04:44PM MW AT 108 P O'Connell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-53B AUTOMOTIVE BRAKES 4.00 UNITS

Automotive brake system components, their wear, malfunctions, diagnosis and correction procedures.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-50.*

19128 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM MW AT 108 P O'Connell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-54 AUTO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 4.00 UNITS

Theory and principles of automotive electrical systems, including diagnosis and repair of electrical and electronic circuits.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-50 or concurrent enrollment.*

19130 L/LAB 01:00PM 04:44PM TTH AT 108 R Rodman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-55B MAN DRIVETRAIN SYSTEMS 4.00 UNITS

Complete disassembly, repair, reassembly of standard transmissions and drivetrain components.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUTO 50.*

19129 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM TTH AT 134 R Rodman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-56 AUTO COMPUTER CONTROLS 3.00 UNITS

Theory and principles of automotive computer controlled systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-52A or ASE Certification in engine performance or electrical systems.*

19127 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM TTH AT 102 D Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUT-61 INTRO TO TOYOTA SERVICE 3.00 UNITS

Operational theory, systems identification and predelivery servicing of Toyota automobiles.

- *PREREQUISITE: Admission into the Program.*

19133 L/LAB 12:00PM 05:38PM TWTHF AT 102 D Slocum
09/04/07 09/28/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

AUT-62 TOYOTA FUEL SYSTEMS I 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Toyota tune-up procedures and diagnosis of engine related electrical systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUTO 61.*

19134 L/LAB 12:00PM 05:38PM TWTHF AT 102 D Slocum
10/02/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

AUT-63 TOYOTA ELEC SYS MASTERY 3.00 UNITS

Troubleshooting, inspection and repair of engine, chassis and accessory electrical systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-61.*

19135 L/LAB 12:00PM 05:38PM TWTHF AT 102 D Slocum
10/30/07 11/28/07 Last day to add: 11/01/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

FORD ASSET PROGRAM

This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/fordasset or call 222-8879.

AUT-74 FORD BRAKES, STEERING, SUSPEN 4.00 UNITS

Operation, diagnosis and repair of Ford automotive brake, steering and suspension systems to include brake mechanical and hydraulic service, suspension and steering service and alignment.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19086 L/LAB 07:30AM 01:10PM MTWTH AT 101G Y Ulloa
10/08/07 11/07/07 Last day to add: 10/10/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

AUT-79 FORD AUTOMATIC TRANS 4.00 UNITS

Operation, diagnosis and repair of Ford automatic transmissions and drivetrain systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-71 or 40.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Sponsorship by a Ford, Lincoln/Mercury or Mazda dealership, or approved Ford repair facility.*

19084 L/LAB 07:30AM 01:10PM MTWTH AT 101G Y Ulloa
09/04/07 10/04/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

AUT-88 GM MANUAL TRANS/DRIVE TRAINS 4.00 UNITS

Diagnosis and repair of GM manual drivetrain systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Sponsorship by a General Motors dealership or approved GM repair facility required.*

19073 L/LAB 08:00AM 02:20PM TTH AT 134 S Kennedy
09/04/07 10/30/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

AUT-89 GM AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS 4.00 UNITS

An in-depth study of automatic powertrains used on General Motors vehicles.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-81.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Sponsorship by a General Motors dealership or approved GM repair facility required.*

19070 L/LAB 08:00AM 02:20PM MW AT 134 S Kennedy
09/05/07 10/31/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

AUT-99 AUTO TECHNOLOGY INTERNSHIP 2.00 UNITS

On-the-job corporate automotive technology training that is coordinated with classroom instruction.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Limited to students enrolled in corporate automotive programs.*

17448 LAB 07:30AM 01:30PM MTWTHF DLR FORD Y Ulloa
11/08/07 12/28/07 Last day to add: 11/16/07
This is a short-term co-op at a dealership.

17449 LAB 07:30AM 03:00PM MTWTHF DLR GM S Kennedy
10/31/07 12/28/07 Last day to add: 11/09/07
This is a short-term co-op at a dealership.

17450 LAB 07:30AM 04:30PM MTWTHF DLR TOY D Slocum
11/29/07 01/04/08 Last day to add: 12/03/07
This is a short-term co-op at a dealership.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

BIOLOGY

BIO-1 GENERAL BIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

A study of life as revealed in biological systems using cellular, organismic and ecological approaches. The basic principles of cellular biology, biochemistry, genetics, evolution, ecology and the social implications of biology are included. (CAN BIOL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17453		07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	LFSC 108	G Burchett
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from day labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17454		08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	LFSC 108	V White
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from day labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17452		12:50PM 01:51PM	MWF	LFSC 108	H Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from day labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17465	LAB	09:20AM 12:43PM	M	LFSC 104	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17460	LAB	09:20AM 12:43PM	T	LFSC 104	V White
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17468	LAB	09:20AM 12:43PM	W	LFSC 104	K Brooks
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17461	LAB	09:20AM 12:43PM	TH	LFSC 104	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17466	LAB	09:20AM 12:43PM	F	LFSC 104	H Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17462	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	M	LFSC 104	T Shaw
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17463	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	T	LFSC 104	R Tayyar
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17467	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	W	LFSC 104	H Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17464	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	TH	LFSC 104	T Shaw
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17469	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	LFSC 104	P Galusky
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17451		06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LFSC 108	T Shaw
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from evening labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17472	LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	LFSC 104	R Tayyar
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17470	LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LFSC 104	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17471	LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LFSC 104	P Galusky
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-5 GENERAL BOTANY 4.00 UNITS

Introduction to plant science, emphasizing structures, functions, ecology of the major plant divisions. (CAN BIOL 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19120		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LFSC 107	K Brooks
	LAB	09:20AM 12:43PM	F	LFSC 107	K Brooks
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-6 INTRO ZOOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

Introductory level survey zoology course surveying molecular, organismal, physiological, evolutionary and ecological aspects of the animal kingdom, for the non-science major.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19119		10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LFSC 107	G Burchett
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	M	LFSC 107	G Burchett
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-8 PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

A study of basic ecological relationships between organisms and their environment. Topics will include populations, communities, competition, predation, succession, species diversity, ecosystems, evolutionary relationships, and human impacts on the environment. This course requires field trips.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19121		08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LFSC 107	G Burchett
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	TH	LFSC 107	G Burchett
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-11 INTRO MOLEC & CELL BIOLOGY 5.00 UNITS

An intensive course for Life Science majors studying the principles of biochemistry, metabolism, cells, genetics development, evolution and diversity. (CAN BIOL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-1A.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17455		10:30AM 11:31AM	MW	LFSC 108	S Herrick
		10:30AM 12:42PM	F	LFSC 108	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17456	LAB	12:50PM 04:13PM	M	LFSC 105	S Herrick
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17457	LAB	12:50PM 04:13PM	W	LFSC 105	S Herrick
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-12 INTRO ORGISMAL POPL BIOL 5.00 UNITS

An intensive course for Life Science majors studying plants, animals, ecology and evolution.

- *PREREQUISITE: BIO-11.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19125		02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	LFSC 108	V White
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	T	LFSC 107	V White
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17458		02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LFSC 108	K Brooks
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	W	LFSC 107	K Brooks
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-34 HUMAN GENETICS 3.00 UNITS

Mechanisms of human heredity emphasizing normal and abnormal genetic counseling.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. High school biology or any college life science class with laboratory recommended.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19122		08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LFSC 107	H Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-36 MAN AND ENVIRONMENT 3.00 UNITS

A study of human populations, food resources, energy cycles and pollution problems of the world.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19123		02:00PM 05:23PM	F	LFSC 107	H Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17475		06:00PM 09:23PM	T	LFSC 107	K Beaman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-96 PRACTICUM IN LIFE SCIENCES 0.50 UNITS

Directed laboratory studies for students who are currently enrolled in a life science course with a laboratory.

- *PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any life science course with lab.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17477	LAB			LFSC 105	S Herrick
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

This class meets on Thursdays from 9:20-12:43 PM in LFSC 105.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17478	LAB			LFSC 103	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

This class meets on Mondays from 8:10-11:33 AM in LFSC 103.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19124	LAB			LFSC 105	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

This class meets on Tuesdays from 8:10-11:33 AM in LFSC 105.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - Also see Accounting, Management, Marketing, Paralegal and Real Estate

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17037				R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17044				S Berg-Ridenour
	09/30/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/13/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17046				S Berg-Ridenour
	10/28/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17042	07:00AM 10:23AM	S	BE 206	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17036	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	BE 206	C Ishihara
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
17033	08:45AM 10:17AM	T	BE 206	R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17035	10:30AM 12:02PM	M	BE 206	C Wyckoff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17041	10:30AM 12:02PM	T	BE 206	C Wyckoff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17031	10:30AM 12:02PM	F	BE 206	C Ishihara
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17045	12:30PM 02:02PM	TTH	RXHS T7	D Wilcoxson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside, CA.				
17034	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	BE 206	D Wilcoxson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class .				
17038	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	BE 206	D Wilcoxson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
17039	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	BE 206	E Sydow
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class				
18935	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	RXHS T7	M Wright
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St, Riverside, Ca.				

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17051				L Judon
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17053				L Judon
	10/28/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17050	10:30AM 12:02PM	TH	BE 124	L Judon
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17052	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	BE 124	H James
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17048	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	BE 210	D Vennemann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17049	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	BE 124	J Niswonger
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17055	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	RXHS P2	D Van Winkle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside, CA.				

BUS-18B BUSINESS LAW II 3.00 UNITS

Commercial paper, business organizations, government regulations, protection of property rights and international law.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17056				L Judon
	09/01/07 10/20/07			Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17057				L Judon
	10/28/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				

BUS-20 BUSINESS MATH 3.00 UNITS

Review of basic math and its application to business, percentages, pricing, depreciation and inventory.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17061				R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17059	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	BE 210	R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17060	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	BE 108	C Wyckoff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
17062	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	RXHS P3	D Wilcoxson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside, CA.				

BUS-22 MGMT COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Examines the dynamics of organizational communication including interpersonal, verbal, nonverbal and written.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17064				C Ishihara
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17063	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	BE 124	L Reifschneider
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-30 ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3.00 UNITS

Surveys the nature and extent of business. Includes organizations and opportunities in business.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17065	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	BE 124	D Wilcoxson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
17066	06:00PM 07:32PM	T	BE 206	D Wilcoxson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				

BUS-40 INT'L BUS-PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Provides a comprehensive overview of international business with a global perspective on international trade.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17067				C Ishihara
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				

BUS-43 INT'L BUS-MARKETING 3.00 UNITS

Presents the problems of marketing in the international marketplace and how marketers approach and solve them.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10 or 40.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17068				C Ishihara
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				

BUS-48 INTERNATIONAL MGMT 3.00 UNITS

A beginning focus for managing resources at the international level. Case studies are used to examine management issues in other cultures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10 or 40.*

17069	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	BE 206	C Ishihara
	10/28/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-51 PRINCIPLES OF E-COMMERCE 3.00 UNITS

Provides theory and practice of conducting business transactions over the Internet and the World Wide Web.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-10, CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17070	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	BE 210	A Riley
	10/28/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-58 MARKETING THE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Identify and evaluate various techniques to secure employment as a virtual assistant. Topics include networking, virtual interviews, and development of Web marketing resources. (Same as CAT-58)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-57 and CAT/CIS-76A or 76B.*

17071				D Wilcoxson
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-61 INTRO TO INSURANCE 1.00 UNITS

Examines the essentials of insurance including the structure and operation of insurance companies, reinsurance, importance of the risk management process, and a review of basic insurance contracts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19160	12:30PM 01:45PM	TH	BE 108	Staff
	11/01/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

BUS-62 PERSONAL INSURANCE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

The fundamentals of personal insurance and financial planning including automobile, homeowners, life, health, fire, and earthquake insurance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18884	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	BE 124	C Wyckoff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17072 LAB			MLK 219	R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

BUS-97 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17073 LAB			MLK 219	R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

CHEMISTRY

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

CHE-1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I 5.00 UNITS

Simple chemical systems-gas laws, weight relations, thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding.(CAN CHEM 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35.*

17483	11:40AM 12:41PM	MWF	PS 203	E Kime-Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

17485 LAB	08:10AM 11:28AM	MW	PS 205	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17487 LAB	08:10AM 11:28AM	TTH	PS 205	E Kime-Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17486 LAB	12:50PM 04:08PM	MW	PS 205	E Kime-Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CHE-1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY II 5.00 UNITS

Sequel to Chemistry 1A-reaction rates, equilibrium, acid-base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear, inorganic and organic chemistry.(CAN CHEM 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-1A.*

17489	11:40AM 12:41PM	MWF	PS 202	L Truttmann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

17490 LAB	08:10AM 11:28AM	TTH	PS 208	L Truttmann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17491 LAB	12:50PM 04:08PM	MW	PS 208	L Truttmann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CHE-2A INTRO CHEMISTRY I 4.00 UNITS

Introductory chemical concepts with health and environmental applications-fulfills the needs of non-science majors.(CAN CHEM 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

17494	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	PS 203	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

17493	09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	PS 203	L Truttmann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

17495	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	PS 203	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

17499 LAB	10:30AM 01:53PM	T	PS 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17503 LAB	10:30AM 01:53PM	W	PS 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17500 LAB	10:30AM 01:53PM	TH	PS 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17504 LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	T	PS 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17501 LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	PS 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17502 LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	PS 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CHE-2B INTRO CHEMISTRY II 4.00 UNITS

Introduction to organic and biochemistry-meets requirements for nursing, allied health, and physical education programs.

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A.*

17506	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	PS 203	D Bernier
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.

17509 LAB	08:10AM 11:33AM	W	PS 206	D Bernier
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17508 LAB	12:50PM 04:13PM	TH	PS 206	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17507 LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	PS 206	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CHE-3 CHEMISTRY FUNDAMENTAL 4.00 UNITS

Teaches basic chemical and math skills for student wishing to advance to CHE-1A. Also fulfills transfer requirements for a lab science.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

17510 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH PS 203 J Georgakakos
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from labs listed below.
17511 LAB 12:50PM 04:13PM T PS 208 J Georgakakos
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17512 LAB 12:50PM 04:13PM TH PS 208 J Georgakakos
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CHE-12A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I 5.00 UNITS

Structure and reactivity of the compounds of carbon for pre-professional programs and science majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-1B.*

19078 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH PS 202 D Bernier
LAB 08:10AM 11:28AM TTH PS 206 D Bernier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19080 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH PS 202 D Bernier
LAB 12:50PM 04:08PM MW PS 206 D Bernier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CHINESE

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

CHI-1 MANDARIN CHINESE 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Mandarin Chinese.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17514 02:00PM 04:43PM MW LVKN D4 W Lei
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

CHI-11 CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of Chinese culture and civilization. Class conducted in English.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18930 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN C6 W Lei
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMMUNITY INTERPRETATION - See Moreno Valley campus

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

Most Computer Applications/Office sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-1A BUSINESS ETIQUETTE 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with both the knowledge and the skills required to apply business standards of acceptable behavior and etiquette to project a professional image.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18866 06:00PM 08:01PM T RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside Ca. Please note the above dates. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CIS-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17077 08:45AM 10:17AM TH BE 100 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17076 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 104 J Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-30 BUSINESS ENGLISH 3.00 UNITS

Reviews grammar, punctuation, spelling and vocabulary; includes business communications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Typing skills recommended.*

17079 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-30ABC are web-enhanced courses that students may add any Monday or Wednesday. Students can attend during any of the following times: 10:30-12:12pm or 1:45-3:27pm. For more information call 222-8648.

CAT-30A BUSINESS ENGLISH 30A 1.00 UNITS

Develops grammar, punctuation, spelling, vocabulary, and business communication skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Typing skills recommended.*

17080 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.
18943 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/28/07
This is a short-term web enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-30B BUSINESS ENGLISH 30B 1.00 UNITS

Develops intermediate-level skill in grammar, punctuation, spelling, vocabulary and business communications.

- *PREREQUISITE: CAT-30A.*

17082 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a short-term web enhanced class. Please note the above dates.
18944 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/28/07
This is a short-term web enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-30C BUSINESS ENGLISH 30C 1.00 UNITS

Develops business-level grammar, punctuation, spelling, vocabulary and business communication skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: CAT-30B.*

17084 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.
18945 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/28/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-36A LEGAL OFFICE PROCED I 3.00 UNITS

Presents a basic understanding of concepts of the law for legal secretaries in training.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-50 or typing speed of 40 wpm net strongly recommended.*

17089 06:00PM 09:23PM W BE 204 S Cortez
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-37 LEGAL TERMINOLOGY/TRANSCRIP 3.00 UNITS

Comprehensive study of legal terms and their applications to legal records and reports and developing transcription skills at a computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-36A and CAT/CIS-80 or 84 and keyboarding speed of 40 wpm recommended. Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-97 also recommended.*

17090 06:00PM 09:23PM W BE 204 S Cortez
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-40 ADMIN OFC MGMNT 3.00 UNITS

A study of management philosophies and principles related to the office manager or administrative secretary.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30 and 61 recommended.*

17092 12:15PM 01:47PM W BE 200 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-50 KEYBOARD/DOC PROCESSING 3.00 UNITS

Touch typing, keyboard mastery and document formatting on computers for basic business applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17094 08:45AM 12:02PM T BE 204 S Torre
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17093 08:45AM 10:17AM W BE 200 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-51 INTERMED TYPE/DOC FORMATTING 3.00 UNITS

Develops ability to type letters, forms, tables, and manuscripts with footnotes.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Beginning typing skills.*

17095 08:45AM 12:02PM T BE 204 S Torre
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18946 08:10AM 09:11AM F BE 104 S Huyssoon
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
This is a short-term class designed for Gateway to College students.

17097 09:20AM 10:21AM F BE 204 P Bainum
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17098 09:20AM 10:21AM F BE 204 P Bainum
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18947 09:20AM 10:21AM F BE 104 S Huyssoon
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
This is a short-term class designed for Gateway to College students.

18948 11:40AM 12:41PM F BE 104 S Huyssoon
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
This is a short-term class designed for Gateway to College students.

17100 06:00PM 08:01PM W RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term hybrid class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St. Riverside. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17099 06:00PM 08:01PM TH RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
09/06/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short-term hybrid class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-54A INTRO TO FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Prepares student to learn Flash, one of the most powerful animation and interactivity tools for the web and training mediums. (Same as CIS-54A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended. CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17102 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Watrous
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-55 APPLIED ACCOUNTING/BOOKKEEPING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to basic bookkeeping and accounting principles for students who are non-accounting majors. Emphasis is on recording transactions, preparing financial statements and completing the accounting cycle. (Same as ACC-55)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17103 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 124 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

19027 06:00PM 09:23PM W RXHS T10 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is web-enhanced and meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St. Riverside, CA.

CAT-56A DESIGNING WEB GRAPHICS 3.00 UNITS

Learn to create, modify and effectively employ graphic elements of web pages using PhotoShop and ImageReady. (Same as CIS-56A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17105 06:00PM 09:23PM TH MLK 226 J Pardee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-57 CREATE, MANAGE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Time management, workplace customization, software/hardware evaluation for the virtual office entrepreneur or telecommuter.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT/CIS-95A recommended.*

17106 J Lehr
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-58 MARKETING THE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Identify and evaluate various techniques to secure employment as a virtual assistant. Topics include networking, virtual interviews, and development of Web marketing resources. (Same as BUS-58)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-57 and CAT/CIS-76A or 76B.*

17107 D Wilcoxson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-60 INTRO MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.50 UNITS

Microsoft Access DBMS. Subjects covered include data structures, datbase design, development of selects and action queries, and development and use of forms and reports. (Same as CIS-60)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18808 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term web enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-62 RECORDS MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduces and examines basic procedures of managing, indexing and storing records both manually with paper files and electronically with the computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of database management.*

17108 J Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-65 INTRO TO MS POWERPOINT 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to PowerPoint presentation program to produce an effective presentation in the form of overheads, 35 mm slides or on-screen slides. (Same as CIS-65.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17110 C Morris
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17111 C Morris
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17112 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17113 J Cregg
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17114 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 208 S McLeod
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17116 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 204 S McLeod
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-76B INTRO TO DREAMWEAVER 3.00 UNITS

Learn to design and administer industry standard personal and business Web sites using Dreamweaver. (Same as CIS-76B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet as well as CIS/CAT-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17117 04:15PM 05:47PM W BE 200 S McLeod
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CIS-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

17118 08:45AM 10:17AM MW BE 100 J Pardee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17119 06:00PM 09:23PM W J Watrous
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATION-IBM 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Illustrator fundamentals including creating objects, drawing paths and designing with type. (Same as CIS-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with Windows, and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

19213 02:00PM 03:32PM MW BE 100 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

**WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!**

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-80 WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CIS-80)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 recommended. Recommend typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17120 J Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18919 10:30AM 12:02PM MW BE 104 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

19035 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 104 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-82B MOSPREP: MS WORD-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Word Expert Level exam. (Same as (CIS-82B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-34B, 80 or 82A and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17123 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17124 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-83B MOSPREP: MS EXCEL-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Excel Expert Level exam. (Same as CIS-83B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-83A or 98B and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17125 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17126 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-84 WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CIS-84)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 and typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17127 C Morris
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-85 MOSPREP: MS ACCESS-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Access Core Level exam. (Same as CIS-85)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/CAT-3 or 60 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17128 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See wsww.opencampus.com

17129 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See opencampus.com

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-86 MOSPREP: MS POWERPOINT-COMP 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) PowerPoint Comprehensive Level exam. (Same as CIS-86)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/OFC-3 or 65 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/OFC-96 or 97.*

17130 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17131 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-87 MOSPREP: MS OUTLOOK-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Outlook Core Level exam. (Same as CIS-87)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS/CAT-90 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17132 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17133 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-91 MICROSOFT PROJECT 3.00 UNITS

Project management, tracking and collaboration using Microsoft Project (Same as CIS-91)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17136 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to personal computers for the beginning student.(Same as CIS-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17137 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH BE 100 S Huyssoon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

17138 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class,

CAT-95A INTRO TO THE INTERNET 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to the Internet for personal computers. (Same as CIS-95A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97 recommended.*

17140 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17141 12:15PM 01:47PM MW BE 204 G Bergreen
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term web enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CIS-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

17142 LAB MLK 219 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CAT-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CIS-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

17143 LAB MLK 219 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17144 R Parkinson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17145 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
09/10/07 10/29/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CIS-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

17147 R Parkinson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17146 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
11/05/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-99ABCDE are web-enhanced courses that students may add any Monday or Wednesday. Students can attend class Monday or Wednesday from 12:30-1:38pm. For more information call 222-8648.

CAT-99A KEYBOARDING FOR BEGINNERS 0.25 UNITS

Introduction to keyboarding with skill-building exercises to enhance speed and accuracy.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17148 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

17149 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CAT-99C WORD FOR BEGINNERS 0.25 UNITS

An introduction to Microsoft Word for Windows word processing program for business-related applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17152 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a web-enhanced class

17153 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07
This is a web-enhanced class

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-99D EXCEL FOR BEGINNERS 0.25 UNITS

An introduction to Microsoft Excel spreadsheet program for business-related applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17154 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

17155 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CAT-99E POWERPOINT FOR BEGINNERS 0.25 UNITS

An introduction to Microsoft PowerPoint presentation graphic program for business-related applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19158 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This is a web enhanced class.

19159 TCHA 127 L Ramalingam
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07
This is a web enhanced class.

COMPUTER LAB HOURS: RIVERSIDE CAMPUS (BE 108)
Monday through Thursday: 7:00am-9:00pm
Friday: 7:00am-3:00pm
Saturday: 8:00am-2:00pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Most Computer Information Systems sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17181 L Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17182 S Bhatia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17186 L Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17192 J Cregg
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18872 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH BE 100 N Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

17179 08:45AM 10:17AM T BE 208 S Bhatia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17170 08:45AM 10:17AM W BE 104 B Brautigam
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17180 08:45AM 10:17AM TH BE 208 S Bhatia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18874 09:20AM 10:17AM MW BE 208 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

17190 10:30AM 12:02PM M BE 208 S McLeod
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18875 10:30AM 12:02PM T BE 208 S McLeod
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17174 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 100 L Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17183 10:30AM 12:02PM TH BE 200 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17185 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 100 T Nguyen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

17189 12:15PM 01:47PM M BE 208 S McLeod
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17175 12:15PM 01:47PM W BE 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17177 02:00PM 03:32PM MW BE 200 G Bergreen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class. See www.opencampus.com.

17172 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH BE 200 R Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

18869 03:45PM 05:17PM M BE 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17187 04:15PM 05:47PM W BE 204 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17191 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 200 R Parkinson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18871 06:00PM 09:23PM M RXHS T10 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside, Ca.

18873 06:00PM 09:23PM W BE 200 C Racataian
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CAT-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17206 08:45AM 10:17AM TH BE 200 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17205 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 208 J Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CIS-5 PROGRAM LOGIC USING C++ 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer programming using C++. (CAN CSCI 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A and concurrent* enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.

17212 L Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17213 10:30AM 12:02PM MW BE 200 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

17215 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 204 K Daraei
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CIS-11 CMPTR ASSEMBLER 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to microprocessor architecture and its associated assembly language. (CAN CSCI 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17156 06:00PM 09:23PM W MLK 205 J O'Neal
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-12 PHP DYNAMIC WEB SITE PROGRAM 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to dynamic Web site programming using PHP, featuring database-driven applications such as user registration, content management, and e-commerce.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Programming fundamentals such as in CIS-5 or CIS-14A, and familiarity with HTML such as in CIS/CAT-72A or CIS-14A. Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17157 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 100 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CIS-14A WEB PROGRAMMING: JAVASCRIPT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to JavaScript programming with World Wide Web applications including image rollovers, browser windows, forms, cookies and Dynamic HTML.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Previous programming experience and knowledge of HTML. CIS-5, CIS/CAT-72A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17158 08:45AM 10:17AM T BE 200 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-14B WEB PROGRAM: ACTIVE SERVER PAG 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to server-side programming of dynamic Web applications using Active Server Pages (ASP) for students already familiar with programming fundamentals and HTML.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-5, CIS-15A and CIS-72 are recommended and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 suggested.*

17159 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 200 J Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-15A VIS BASIC PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to object-based Windows programming in Visual Basic for students with previous experience writing functions and using arrays.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous programming experience writing functions and using arrays on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17160 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 200 J Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CIS-15C VIS BAS PROGRAMMING: DATABASES 3.00 UNITS

Database programming in Visual Basic.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous Visual Basic programming experience as well as CIS-15A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17161 06:00PM 09:23PM F BE 208 J Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CIS-17A C++ PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

Object-oriented program development using C++. (CAN CSCI 16)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous experience writing functions and using arrays on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17163 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17162 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH BE 100 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class

CIS-17C C++ PROGRAMMING: DATA STRUCT 3.00 UNITS

This course presents the essential principles of data structures for the development of computer programs using C++.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous programming experience in C++ and object-oriented programming as well as CIS-17A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17165 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-18A JAVA PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to Java programming for students already experienced in programming concepts, which includes defining and implementing functional procedures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous programming experience writing function on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17166 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-18B JAVA PROGRAMMING: ADV. OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

An advanced programming course in JAVA suitable for Business, E-Commerce and Gaming applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Previous JAVA programming experience such as CIS-18A.*

18868 M Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-21A LINUX OPERATING SYSTEM ADMIN 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to administer the Linux operating system on desktops and servers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Previous experience with computer concepts, theory and applications such as CIS-1A or CIS/CAT-3A.*

17197 06:00PM 07:32PM T BE 208 B Willams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-23 SOFTWARE END USER SUPPORT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to software installing, configuring, trouble shooting and optimizing; operating system/network basics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A and 1B recommended. Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17199 03:45PM 05:17PM MW BE 100 B Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-26A CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY 1A 4.00 UNITS

Cisco Networking Academy: Protocols, networking terminology, understanding IP addressing and networking adapter related to routers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A, CIS-21 and CIS-23 strongly recommended.*

17200 06:00PM 10:24PM T MLK 226 P Herzig
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18876 06:00PM 10:24PM W MLK 226 J Cregg
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-26B CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY 1B 4.00 UNITS

Cisco Networking Academy: Protocols, networking terminology, understanding IP addressing, OSI models, Ethernet, Fiber Distributed Data Interface and networking adapter related to routers.

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS-26A.*

17201 06:00PM 10:24PM T MLK 226 P Herzig
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18877 06:00PM 10:24PM W MLK 226 J Cregg
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-27 INFORMATION & NETWORK SECURITY 3.00 UNITS

Information security, development of security policy, firewall technologies, and how attacks could impact information systems and local area networks.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-23.*

18867 06:00PM 09:23PM M MLK 226 J Cregg
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-54A INTRO TO FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Prepares student to learn Flash, one of the most powerful animation and interactivity tools for the web and training mediums. (Same as CAT-54A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended. CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17216 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 100 J Watrous
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-56A DESIGNING WEB GRAPHICS 3.00 UNITS

Learn to create, modify and effectively employ graphic elements of web pages using PhotoShop and ImageReady. (Same as CAT-56A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17217 06:00PM 09:23PM TH MLK 226 J Pardee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-60 INTRO MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.50 UNITS

Microsoft Access DBMS. Subjects covered include data structures, datbase design, development of selects and action queries, and development and use of forms and reports. (Same as CAT-60)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18950 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-61 INTRO TO DATABASE THEORY 3.00 UNITS

Covers database design and development using modern “Entity-Relationship” techniques, and will introduce the student to data structures, performance, data validation, security and failure recovery techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17218 S Bhatia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-62 MS ACCESS DBMS: COMPREHENSIVE 3.00 UNITS

Use of Microsoft Access DBMS applications including database design, development of queries, forms, reports and macros.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18837 S Bhatia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-65 INTRO TO MS POWERPOINT 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to PowerPoint presentation program to produce an effective presentation in the form of overheads, 35 mm slides or on-screen slides. (Same as CAT-65.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17219 C Morris
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17220 C Morris
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17222 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17223 J Cregg
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17221 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 208 S McLeod
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17225 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 208 S McLeod
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-76B INTRO TO DREAMWEAVER 3.00 UNITS

Learn to design and administer industry standard personal and business Web sites using Dreamweaver. (Same as CAT-76B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet as well as CIS/CAT-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17226 04:15PM 05:47PM W BE 208 S McLeod
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CAT-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

17227 08:45AM 10:17AM MW BE 100 J Pardee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17228 06:00PM 09:23PM W BE 100 J Watrous
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATION-IBM 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Illustrator fundamentals including creating objects, drawing paths and designing with type. (Same as CAT-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with Windows, and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

19214 02:00PM 03:32PM MW BE 100 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CIS-80 WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CAT-80)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 recommended. Recommend typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17229 J Lehr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18918 10:30AM 12:02PM MW BE 104 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

17230 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 104 S Torre
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-82B MOSPREP: MS WORD-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Word Expert Level exam. (Same as (CAT-82B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-34B, 80 or 82A and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17232 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17233 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-83B MOSPREP: MS EXCEL-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Excel Expert Level exam. (Same as CAT-83B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-83A or 98B and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17234 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term web enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17235 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-84 WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CAT-84)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 and typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17236 C Morris
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See opencampus.com for details.)

CIS-85 MOSPREP: MS ACCESS-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Access Core Level exam. (Same as CAT-85)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/CAT-3 or 60 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17237 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17238 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CIS-86 MOSPREP: MS POWERPOINT-COMP 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) PowerPoint Comprehensive Level exam. (Same as CAT-86)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/OFC-3 or 65 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/OFC-96 or 97.*

17239 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17240 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-87 MOSPREP: MS OUTLOOK-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Outlook Core Level exam. (Same as CAT-87)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS/CAT-90 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17241 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17242 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-91 MICROSOFT PROJECT 3.00 UNITS

Project management, tracking and collaboration using Microsoft Project (Same as CAT-91)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17244 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction to personal computers for the beginning student. (Same as CAT-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17245 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH BE 208 S Huyssoon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

17246 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-95A INTRO TO THE INTERNET 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to the Internet for personal computers. (Same as CAT-95A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97 recommended.*

17248 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17249 12:15PM 01:47PM MW BE 100 G Bergreen
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CAT-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

17250 LAB MLK 219 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

17251 LAB MLK 219 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CAT-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratoryrequirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

17252 LAB MLK 219 P Herzig
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17253 R Parkinson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17254 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
09/10/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CAT-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

17256 R Parkinson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17255 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
11/05/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

COSMETOLOGY

This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/cosmetology or call 222-8185.

COS-60A BEGINNING COS CONCEPTS 10.00 UNITS

Beginning in-depth study of the field of cosmetology and related sciences designed to prepare students to acquire entry-level job positions upon completion of the entire program and a license by the state of California.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Courses will be taken in alphabetical sequence regardless which semester enrollment begins. (The student is required to purchase a selected tool/supply kit and textbooks at the first semester meeting. Check with the Cosmetology Department for the current cost.)*

17515 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 205 N Rodriguez
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTH COSM 205
08/20/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 08/27/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17516 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 205 N Rodriguez
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 205
10/22/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17517 L/LAB 05:45PM 10:45PM MTWTH COSM 107 T Gaboury
08/20/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

COS-60B LEVEL II COS CONCEPTS 9.00 UNITS

An in-depth study of the field of Cosmetology and related sciences to prepare students to acquire entry-level job positions upon completion of the entire program and a license by the state of California.

- *PREREQUISITE: COS-60A.*

17518 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 107 P Westbrook
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 107
08/20/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 08/27/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17519 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 107 P Westbrook
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 107
10/22/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17520 L/LAB 05:45PM 10:45PM MTWTH COSM 106 J Seniguar
08/20/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

COS-60C LEVEL III COS CONCEPTS 9.00 UNITS

An in-depth study of the field of cosmetology and related sciences for entry level job skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: COS-60B.*

17521 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 106 P Westbrook
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 106
08/20/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 08/27/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17522 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF P Westbrook
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 106
10/22/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17523 L/LAB 05:45PM 10:45PM MTWTH COSM 103 J Seniguar
08/20/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

COS-60D LEVEL IV COS CONCEPTS 7.00 UNITS

An in-depth study of the field of cosmetology and related sciences for entry level job skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: COS-60C.*

17524 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 103 C Willie
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 103
08/20/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 08/27/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17525 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 103 C Willie
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 103
10/22/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17526 L/LAB 05:45PM 10:45PM MTWTH COSM 207 J Seniguar
08/20/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

COS-60E LEVEL V COS CONCEPTS 7.00 UNITS

An in-depth study of the field of cosmetology and related sciences for entry level job skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: COS-60D.*

17527 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 104 M Brown
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104
08/20/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 08/27/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17528 L/LAB 08:00AM 12:00PM MTWTHF COSM 104 M Brown
12:30PM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104
10/22/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.

17529 L/LAB 05:45PM 10:45PM MTWTH COSM 207 J Seniguar
08/20/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

**WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!**

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

COS-61A LEV I COS INSTRUCTOR A 7.50 UNITS

Study of the field of cosmetology instruction and related pedagogy methodologies.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Cosmetology license issued by the State of California.*

17530 05:00PM 08:20PM M COSM 205 P Westbrook
08/20/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
Plus 14.0 hours arranged each week.

COS-61B LEV II COS INSTRUCTOR B 7.50 UNITS

Study of the field of cosmetology instruction and related pedagogy methodologies.

- *PREREQUISITE: COS-61A.*

17531 05:00PM 08:20PM M COSM 20 P Westbrook
08/20/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
Plus 14.0 hours arranged each week.

COS-62B LEVEL II ESTHETICIAN CONCEPTS 8.50 UNITS

In-depth scientific study in the esthetics field and related sciences to prepare the student for a career in skin care/makeup. The student is required to purchase a selected tool/supply kit and textbook at the first class meeting.

- *PREREQUISITE: COS-62A.*

17532 05:30PM 10:30PM T LFSC 201 P Westbrook
LAB 05:30PM 10:30PM WTHF COSM 205 P Westbrook
08/21/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

COS-801 COSMETOLOGY CONCEPTS 0.00 UNITS

This class is designed to enable students to complete maximum hours needed to qualify for state board testing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17533 LAB 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104 M Brown
08/20/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.
17534 LAB 08:00AM 04:30PM MTWTHF COSM 104 M Brown
10/20/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/08/07
This includes a 30 minute lunch period daily.
17535 LAB 05:45PM 10:45PM MTWTH COSM 207 J Seniguar
08/20/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 09/24/07

COS-811 COS TEACHER TRAINING 0.00 UNITS

- PREREQUISITE: Completion of 1600 hours of cosmetology training or equivalent.

17536 LAB 05:00PM 08:20PM M COSM 205 P Westbrook
08/20/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 09/24/07
Plus 14.0 hours arranged each week.

CULINARY ARTS

Classes are held at the Culinary Academy, 1155 Spruce St., Riverside.

CUL-20 FUNDAMENTALS OF BAKING I 2.00 UNITS

Principles and techniques of essential ingredients, temperature and handling of baked goods. To cover the cost of baking materials and supplies, a non-refundable lab fee of $65.00 will be collected on the first day of class.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17537 L/LAB 05:30PM 08:34PM M CULN ACAD M Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CUL-21 FUNDAMENTALS OF BAKING II 2.00 UNITS

Study of advanced professional baking used by professional pastry chefs. To cover the cost of baking materials and supplies, a non-refundable lab fee of $65.00 will be collected on the first day of class.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CUL-20 recommended.*

17538 L/LAB 05:30PM 08:34PM TH CULN ACAD M Moghaddam
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CUL-22 CAKE DECORATING I 2.00 UNITS

Study of professional baking and decorative work used by professional pastry chefs. To cover the cost of baking materials and supplies, a non-refundable lab fee of $65.00 will be collected on the first day of class.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17540 L/LAB 01:00PM 04:04PM M CULN ACAD M Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17539 L/LAB 05:30PM 08:34PM W CULN ACAD S Zardkoohi
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CUL-23 ADVANCED CAKE DECORATING 2.00 UNITS

Study of advanced professional baking and decorative work used by professional pastry chefs. To cover the cost of baking materials and supplies, a non-refundable lab fee of $65.00 will be collected on the first day of class.

- *PREREQUISITE: CUL-22.*

19156 L/LAB 05:30PM 08:34PM T CULN ACAD M Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CUL-24 TECHNIQUES OF GARDE MANGER 2.00 UNITS

Techniques and art of preparing cold foods artistically and deliciously. Includes garnishing techniques using fruits and vegetables and carving techniques using salt dough, tallow, weaver's dough and ice. A non-refundable lab fee of $65 will be collected the first day of class.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17541 L/LAB 04:30PM 08:54PM W CULN ACAD R Baradaran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

The Culinary Program (CUL-36, 37, 38) is an intensive, specialized one-year program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/culinaryarts or call (951) 328-3663. Class lectures and labs are taught Monday-Friday at the Culinary Academy, 1155 Spruce St., Riverside.

CUL-36 INTRO CULINARY ARTS 8.00 UNITS

Introduction to the hospitality industry and culinary arts. Hands on food preparation, breakfast cookery, food handling, sanitation, and operation of restaurant service area. Students required to purchase knife set and uniforms. Sanitation techniques and production standards are applied.

- *PREREQUISITE: None*
- *ADVISORY: MAT-62A, MAT-62B, MAT-62C, REA-95.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Negative TB test/chest x-ray within the last three years.*

17542 08:30AM 12:30PM M CULN ACAD M Arnold
LAB 08:15AM 02:00PM TWTHF CULN ACAD M Arnold/T Ponder
08/27/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
Hours listed include breaks.

CUL-37 INTERMED CULINARY ARTS 8.00 UNITS

Intermediate level of food preparation utilizing all dry and moist methods of cooking; planning, preparation and service of catered events, baking production, garde manger, and garnishes. Sanitation techniques and production standards are applied.

- *PREREQUISITE: CUL-36.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Negative TB test/chest x-ray within the last three years.*

17543 08:30AM 12:30PM M CULN ACAD D Avalos
LAB 08:15AM 02:00PM TWTHF CULN ACAD D Avalos
08/27/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
Hours listed include breaks.

CUL-38 ADVANCED CULINARY ARTS 8.00 UNITS

Advanced principles of classical, modern and international food preparation and cooking. Focus is on delivering a consistent quality standard-based restaurant experience to the public by preparing complete menu items for service in dining room.

- *PREREQUISITE: CUL-37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Negative TB test/chest x-ray within the last three years.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17544		08:30AM 12:30PM	M	CULN ACAD	R Baradaran
	LAB	08:15AM 02:00PM	TWTHF	CULN ACAD	R Baradaran
		08/27/07 12/07/07			Last day to add: 09/11/07

Hours listed include breaks.

CUL-41 WINE AND FOOD PARING 2.00 UNITS

Learn the art of matching a wine to a food in order to highlight the best characteristics of both. Wines will be sampled in class. A non-refundable lab fee of $35 will be collected at the first class meeting.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Students must be 21 years or older to enroll in this class.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17545		06:00PM 09:00PM	W	CULN ACAD	D Avalos
		09/05/07 11/21/07			Last day to add: 09/16/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates. *Students must be 21 years or older to enroll in this class.

CUL-42 INTERNATIONAL CUISINE 2.00 UNITS

Introduces the skills necessary to prepare international foods including traditional methods of preparation and the cultural influences on each dish; promotes an appreciation of international foods and culture. A non-refundable ab fee of $65 will be collected at the first class meeting.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17546	L/LAB	04:30PM 08:54PM	T	CULN ACAD	L Martinez Hernandez
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/22/07

DANCE

DAN-6 DANCE APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A non-technical course leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as communication, entertainment and art.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17548		08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	PLTS 101	R Chenoweth
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17549		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	PLTS 101	M Haines
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17550		02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	PLTS 101	R Chenoweth
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17547		04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	PLTS 101	M Haines
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-7 CHOREOGRAPHY I 2.00 UNITS

The study of basic elements and forms of dance composition.

- *PREREQUISITE: Previous completion of or concurrent enrollment in DAN-6.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19050	L/LAB	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	HG 102	J Dierdorff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D12 DANCE TOURING ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

School performances of a repertory of various dance genres and choreographic styles for the RCC Dance Touring Ensemble season.

- *PREREQUISITE: DAN-D11.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17552	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MWF	HG 102	R Chenoweth/ D Donovon
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus hours to be arranged. Audition at first class on 9/5/07.

DAN-D13 DANCE REPERTOIRE, MODERN 1.00 UNITS

Develops concert repertoire in the genre of modern dance as choreographed by a visiting guest artist or resident dance faculty.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19052	LAB	06:30PM 09:53PM	TH	HG 102	J Dierdorff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Auditions to be held on Thursday 9/6/07 from 7:00-9:30pm in HG 102.

DAN-D14 DANCE REPERTOIRE, JAZZ 1.00 UNITS

Develops concert repertoire in the genre of jazz, as choreographed by a visiting guest artist or resident dance faculty.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19057	LAB	06:30PM 09:53PM	T	HG 102	R Chenoweth/ M Haines
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Auditions to be held on Thursday 9/6/07 from 7:00-9:30pm in HG 102.

DAN-D15 DANCE REPERTOIRE, BALLET 1.00 UNITS

Develops a concert repertoire in the genre of ballet, as choreographed by a visiting guest artist or resident dance faculty.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19053	LAB	09:00PM 10:32PM	MW	HG 102	S Carreras
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Auditions to be held on Thursday 9/6/07 from 7:00-9:30pm in HG 102.

DAN-D16 DANCE REPERTOIRE, TAP 1.00 UNITS

Develops a concert repertoire in the genre of tap, as choreographed by a visiting guest artist or resident dance faculty.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19056	LAB	12:15PM 03:38PM	F	HG 102	D Donovan
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Auditions to be held on Thursday 9/6/07 from 7:00-9:30pm in HG 102.

DAN-D19 CONDITIONING FOR DANCE 1.00 UNITS

Develops strength and flexibility through conditioning and low impact aerobics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17554	LAB	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	HG 102	J Waggoner
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D20 INTRO TO SOCIAL DANCE 1.00 UNITS

An introduction to social dance techniques. Dances to be studied will be foxtrot, cha cha, waltz and swing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17555	LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	F	HG 102	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D21 BALLET, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of ballet skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17556	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HG 102	J Waggoner
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17557	LAB	05:30PM 07:02PM	MW	HG 102	S Carreras
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D22 BALLET, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops intermediate level ballet skills and vocabulary while increasing the sophistication of the dancers' work.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17558	LAB	07:15PM 08:47PM	MW	HG 102	S Carreras
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

DAN-D23 BALLET, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Develops advanced level ballet skills and vocabulary and the refinement of technical and artistic expression within the genre.

- *PREREQUISITE: DAN-D22.*

17560 LAB 07:15PM 08:47PM MW HG 102 S Carreras
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D25 FLOOR BARRE 1.00 UNITS

Students will concentrate on ballet based floor exercises designed to build strength and true alignment of the body.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19063 LAB 07:15PM 08:47PM TTH PLTS 102 S Carreras
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D32 JAZZ, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of jazz dance skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17562 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HG 102 M Haines
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D33 JAZZ, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops intermediate level jazz dance skills and vocabulary while increasing the sophistication of the dancer's work.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

17565 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HG 102 M Haines
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17564 LAB 04:20PM 06:02PM TTH HG 102 R Chenoweth
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D34 JAZZ, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Develops advanced level jazz dance skills and vocabulary and the refinement of technical and artistic expression within the genre.

- *PREREQUISITE: DAN-D33.*

17566 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HG 102 M Haines
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D37 MODERN DANCE, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of modern dance skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17567 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HG 102 S LeSueur
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D38 MODERN DANCE, INTERMED 1.00 UNITS

Develops intermediate level modern dance skills and vocabulary while increasing the sophistication of the dancer's work.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

17568 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HG 102 J Shelton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19059 LAB 03:45PM 05:17PM MW HG 102 K Johansen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D39 MODERN DANCE, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Develops advanced level modern dance skills and vocabulary and the refinement of technical and artistic expression within the genre.

- *PREREQUISITE: DAN-D38.*

17569 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HG 102 J Shelton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D46 BODY CONTROL MAT WORK 0.50 UNITS

Non-impact stretching and strengthening mat exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17571 LAB 12:15PM 01:01PM MW PLTS 102 L Swenson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

DAN-D47 PILATES, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Applies techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates in mat work and exercises on the universal reformer at the beginning level.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17572 LAB 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH PLTS 102 S LeSueur
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17575 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH PLTS 102 A Chavez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17579 LAB 08:45AM 12:08PM S PLTS 102 D Webber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17573 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW PLTS 102 J Dierdorff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17581 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH PLTS 102 J Dierdorff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19210 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW PLTS 102 L Swenson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17576 LAB 03:45PM 05:17PM MW PLTS 102 L Swenson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17580 LAB 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH PLTS 102 A Chavez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17574 LAB 05:30PM 07:02PM MW PLTS 102 K Lamoureux
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17577 LAB 05:30PM 07:02PM TTH PLTS 102 A Chavez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17578 LAB 07:15PM 08:47PM MW PLTS 102 K Lamoureux
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D49 PILATES, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Applies Pilates principles of strengthening and stretching in an intensive series of mat and equipment exercise at the intermediate level.

- *PREREQUISITE: DAN-D47.*

17583 LAB 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH PLTS 102 A Chavez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19061 LAB 05:30PM 07:02PM MW PLTS 102 K Lamoureux
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D50 PILATES FOR DANCERS 1.00 UNITS

Conditioning and specialized training for dancers using the Pilates Method for the development of dance technique.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17584 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM MW PLTS 102 J Dierdorff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY - See Moreno Valley Campus

DRAFTING - See Architecture and Engineering (Norco Campus)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-19 OBSERVATION METHODS-ECE 3.00 UNITS

Overview of observation and assessment approaches in order to develop, design, and implement curriculum that is responsive to and supportive of children's typical and atypical developmental needs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

18933 09:00AM 12:23PM S ECER 9 K Dewitt
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17585 09:20AM 12:43PM F ECER 9 M Flyr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17590	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	ECER 9	S Yates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17586	08:45AM 12:08PM	TTH	ECER 9	M Flyr
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17591	09:00AM 12:23PM	S	AD 123	S Yates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17589	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	ECER 9	S Yates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17587	06:00PM 09:23PM	MW	ECER 9	J Peterson
	09/05/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-22 PROGRAMS, CAREER OPPORTUNITIES 3.00 UNITS

Theories, analyses, and observations of early childhood programs and career options in early childhood education.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17592	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	ECER 9	D Cazares
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-23 FAM HOME CHILD CARE PROGRAM 3.00 UNITS

Designed to assist students with planning and implementing a family child care business. Topics include environment, guidance, curriculum, recordkeeping and business practices.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18940	08:10AM 02:56PM	S	AD 125	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets every other Saturday beginning 9/1/07.

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17594	08:45AM 12:08PM	W	ECER 9	D Cazares
	09/05/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17593	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	ECER 9	D Cazares
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17595	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	RXHS T7	J Johnston
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17598	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	ECER 9	J Johnston
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17599	08:45AM 12:08PM	M	ECER 9	M Flyr
	09/10/07 10/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17597	06:00PM 09:23PM	MW	ECER 9	C Chavez
	10/29/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-30 INTRNSHP/EARLY CHILD 4.00 UNITS

Supervised student teaching at the RCC Early Childhood Lab School.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-19 and 28.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17601	07:00AM 09:12AM	F	ECER 9	S Yates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

In addition to the lecture time, there are 108 hours of student teaching required in the Child Development Center at the Riverside Campus. Please select from lab choices below. A TB test is needed by the first day of class. For more information call S. Yates at (951) 222-8903.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17604 LAB	06:30AM 09:00AM	MWTH	ECER LAB	S Yates
	09/10/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07
17602 LAB	06:30AM 09:00AM	TWTH	ECER LAB	S Yates
	09/11/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07
17603 LAB	09:00AM 01:00PM	MW	ECER LAB	S Yates
	09/10/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 09/23/07
17605 LAB	09:00AM 01:00PM	TTH	ECER LAB	S Yates
	09/11/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07
17607 LAB	01:30PM 05:30PM	MW	ECER LAB	S Yates
	09/10/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 09/23/07
17606 LAB	01:30PM 05:30PM	TTH	ECER LAB	S Yates
	09/11/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

EAR-33 INFANT AND TODDLERS 3.00 UNITS

Provides caregivers the components of quality care and education for children ages 0-3.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: EAR-20.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17608	08:45AM 12:08PM	TTH	ECER 9	M Flyr
	10/30/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-34 CURRICULUM INFANTS, TODDLERS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to organizing and developing age-appropriate activities and curriculum for infants and toddlers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: EAR-33.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17609	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	ECER 9	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-42 HOME SCHOOL AND COMM REL 3.00 UNITS

Techniques for communication and interaction within the family, school and community for parents and teachers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17616	08:45AM 12:08PM	M	ECER 9	S Yates
	10/29/07 12/17/07			Last day to add: 11/02/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17615	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	ECER 9	M Flyr
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-43 CHALLENGING BEHAVIORS 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the factors that impact behavior of young children, and proactive intervention and prevention techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*
- *COREQUISITE: EAR-19.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18934	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	ECER 9	D Cazares
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-53 APPROACHES TO DISCIPLINE 1.00 UNITS

Theoretical and practical guidance and discipline techniques that influence and shape behavior.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17619				D Cazares
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

EAR-113 CHALLENGING BEHAVIORS LAB 1.00 UNITS

A supervised practicum that provides students the opportunity to apply concepts and skills learned in EAR-43 to the classroom.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*
- *COREQUISITE: EAR-19, 43.*

19046 LAB ECER 9 D Cazares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Students enrolling in this course must also be enrolled in EAR 43. This course requires 54 hours of student teaching.

ECONOMICS

ECO-4 INTRO ECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

An entry-level, general education course which introduces and surveys basic macroeconomic and microeconomic principles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17622 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN F4 J Young
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17621 06:00PM 09:23PM TH LVKN F4 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECO-7 MACROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. (CAN ECON 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

18847 A Casolari
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18846 A Casolari
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17626 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH LVKN F6 J Young
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18845 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN F4 J Young
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19207 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN F5 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17624 02:00PM 03:32PM MW LVKN F4 J Young
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17625 06:00PM 09:23PM W LVKN F6 W Schinke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECO-7H HONORS MACROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program an enriched introduction to economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in Honors program.*

18839 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN F4 A Casolari
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Honors course- Enrollment is restricted.

ECO-8 MICROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. (CAN ECON 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

18844 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN G4 A Casolari
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18840 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN F6 J Young
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17633 06:00PM 09:23PM M LVKN F4 J Young
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EDUCATION

EDU-1 MULTICULTURAL CLASSROOM 3.00 UNITS

Introduces teaching as a profession through five areas related to the practice of teaching: motivation, planning, strategies, management and professionalism.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17636 02:00PM 03:32PM MW AD 125 K Hemborg
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17637 06:00PM 09:23PM TH AD 126 V Burton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EDU-3 LITERACY INSTRUCTION 3.00 UNITS

Instructional literacy strategies are introduced, and essential competencies for delivering culturally relevant reading instruction to emerging readers are developed.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Able to meet safety and health clearance standards for a public school district.*

17638 06:00PM 09:23PM W AD 126 L Bradshaw
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EDU-4 LITERACY/SERVICE LEARNING 1.00 UNITS

Provides early, supervised experience to pre-service teachers in the form of service learning.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17639 04:40PM 05:41PM W AD 125 L Bradshaw
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EDU-5 AMERICORPS SERVICE-LEARNING 3.00 UNITS

Provides AmeriCorps member training, leadership, citizenship and personal development through experience at local service sites.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17640 12:50PM 04:13PM F AD 125 K Hemborg
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is for Americorps members only. Please call (951)222-3532 for more information.

ELECTRONICS - See Norco Campus

ENGINEERING - also see Norco Campus

ENE-34 METAL JOINING PROCESSES 2.00 UNITS

An introduction to metal joining processes for engineering and manufacturing technology majors. (Same as MAN/WEL-34)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17641 07:00AM 08:01AM TH TCHA 128 H Jackson
LAB 08:01AM 11:24AM TH TCHA 130 H Jackson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17642 06:00PM 07:01PM W TCHA 128 Staff
LAB 07:01PM 10:24PM W TCHA 130
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PLACEMENT GUIDELINES: ENGLISH COMPOSITION COURSES

ENGLISH 1A. One of the following:
1. Qualifying preparation score based on the DTLS or Accuplacer test and academic background.
2. A grade of C or better in ENG-50.

ENGLISH 1B:
A grade of C or better in ENG-1A.

ENGLISH 50. One of the following:
1. Qualifying preparation score based on the DTLS or Accuplacer test and academic background.
2. Successful completion of ENG-60B or ESL-55.

ENGLISH 60A:
There is no prerequisite; the course is open to all students.

It is strongly recommended that students register in an appropriate composition course (ENG-1A, 50 or 60A) during their first semester of enrollment.

See "Moving through English" for more details.

ENGLISH

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-1A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17673				K Nelson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17674				K Nelson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19012				D Stokes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17649	07:00AM 09:12AM	MW	LVKN A7	S Garcia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17652	07:00AM 09:12AM	MW	LVKN A8	R Anderson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17648	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	LVKN A7	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17655	08:10AM 12:44PM	F	LVKN A7	J Dail
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17676	08:10AM 12:44PM	F	LVKN B3	M Waters
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17677	08:10AM 12:44PM	F	LVKN C1	K Herr
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17678	08:10AM 12:44PM	F	LVKN B6	D Siciliano DiRende
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17679	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	LVKN B4	J Olds
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17647	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	LVKN A7	K Grant
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17650	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	LVKN A8	M Meyer
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17662	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	LVKN B6	J Anguiano
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17681	09:20AM 11:32AM	MTWTH	RXHS P1	I Fealy
	10/29/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18938	09:20AM 11:32AM	MTWTH	RXHS P1	E Allen
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St, Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17661	09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	LVKN A7	C Okamura
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17664	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	LVKN A9	S Acharya
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17651	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LVKN A8	N Freim
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17656	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LVKN A7	J Riddell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17657	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	LVKN G6	A Chatterjee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17658	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	LVKN A7	K Douglass
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17669	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	LVKN A8	D Jensen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17654	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LVKN C1	M Murray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17659	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LVKN A7	N Freim
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17660	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LVKN A8	C Russell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17663	04:40PM 06:52PM	MW	LVKN A8	P Golder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17671	04:40PM 06:52PM	MW	LVKN A9	B Kaufhold
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17665	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	LVKN A9	K Herr
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17666	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	LVKN A8	E Wagner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17670	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	LVKN C1	R Coronado
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17653	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	LVKN A7	T Ballard
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17667	06:00PM 08:12PM	TTH	LVKN A7	S Godwin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17672	07:10PM 09:22PM	MW	LVKN A8	D Hinckley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17668	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	LVKN A8	M Song
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1AH HONORS ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program an enriched experience in the development of college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17683	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	LVKN A7	T Amidon
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Honors course--enrollment is restricted. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

All sections of ENG-1B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

17700 T DiBenedetto
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17701 T DiBenedetto
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17702 T DiBenedetto
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17684 07:00AM 09:12AM MW LVKN A9 M Pfenninger
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17685 07:00AM 09:12AM TTH LVKN A9 S Acharya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17686 07:00AM 09:12AM TTH LVKN A8 M Sargent
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17699 08:10AM 12:44PM F LVKN B1 C Watt
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17703 08:10AM 12:44PM F LVKN B4 K Douglass
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17698 08:10AM 12:44PM S LVKN A7 T Korson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17687 09:20AM 11:32AM MW LVKN A9 S St. Peters
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17689 09:20AM 11:32AM TTH LVKN A9 C Morrill
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17691 09:20AM 11:32AM TTH LVKN A8 J Anguiano
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17693 11:40AM 01:52PM MW LVKN B1 M Mushik
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17688 11:40AM 01:52PM TTH LVKN A9 B Kaufhold
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17690 02:00PM 04:12PM MW LVKN B1 L Howard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17704 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH RXHS P1 S Lansing
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

17705 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH RXHS P1 M Mushik
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

17695 02:00PM 04:12PM TTH LVKN B1 A Chatterjee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18907 04:40PM 06:52PM MW LVKN B4 S St. Peters
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18906 04:40PM 06:52PM TTH LVKN G5 C Morrill
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17694 06:00PM 08:12PM MW LVKN B1 A Chatterjee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17697 06:00PM 08:12PM MW MLK 124 A Sandiford
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17696 06:00PM 08:12PM TTH LVKN B1 J Riddell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17692 07:10PM 09:22PM TTH LVKN A9 D Hinckley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ENG-1BH HON CRITICAL THINK/WRIT 4.00 UNITS

Advancing critical thinking through the study of literature, this course offers students in the honors program an enriched experience in the development of arguing, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 1A or 1AH.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A or 1AH.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

17707 11:40AM 01:52PM MW LVKN A8 T Carter
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Honors course--enrollment restricted. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-4 WRITING TUTOR TRAINING 2.00 UNITS

Designed for students interested in receiving training and experience in tutoring writing in a lab/classroom setting.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

17713 09:20AM 10:21AM TH LVKN C1 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 54 hours laboratory assignments.

ENG-6 BRITISH LITERATURE I 3.00 UNITS

Survey of British literature from its beginnings to 1800. (CAN ENGL 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1B.*

18809 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN C3 S Acharya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-8 INTRODUCTION TO MYTHOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A study of Judeo-Christian, Greco-Roman and other mythological traditions. (Same as HUM-8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

18813 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN C1 S St. Peters
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-11 CREATIVE WRITING 3.00 UNITS

Studies in the principles of writing fiction and poetry. (CAN ENGL 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

17643 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN C3 K Anderson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-12 SPECIAL STUDIES 3.00 UNITS

Studies in the principles of writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A recommended.*

18905 02:00PM 03:32PM MW LVKN F8 C Morrill
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-14 AMER LIT I 3.00 UNITS

A study of major American writers from pre-contact to the Civil War. (CAN ENGL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENGL 1B.*

18822 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH BE 104 T DiBenedetto
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-21 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LIT 1 3.00 UNITS

Survey of African-American literature from the early oral traditions through the Harlem Renaissance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A and ENG-1B strongly recommended.*

18823 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH T Amidon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-30 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3.00 UNITS

Survey of children's literature from early times, with an emphasis on contemporary material.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1A recommended.*

17710 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH DL 108 L Kreitner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17711 06:30PM 09:53PM T LVKN C3 M Pfenninger
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-36 INTRO TO FILM STUDIES 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to historical and contemporary approaches to film studies. (Same as HUM-36)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

18836 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN G6 J Spangler
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-37 INTRODUCTION TO FILM 1.00 UNITS

A study of foreign and American films, selected for merit and genre.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17712	06:30PM 09:53PM 09/05/07 12/12/07	W	AD 122	C Morrill Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets every other Wednesday starting 9/5/07.

ENG-38 INTRO TO SCREENWRITING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the elements of writing for film.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18810	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	LVKN C3	S St. Peters Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-40 WRLD LIT I: ANCIENT-ITAL REN 3.00 UNITS

Great works of world literature from the beginning through the Italian Renaissance, with primary emphasis on European literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18812	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C3	T Allen Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-45 MODERN DRAMA 3.00 UNITS

Survey of modern drama from 1879 to the present. (CAN ENGL 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1A and 1B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18811	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN H3	J Semonella Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

> All sections of ENG-50 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17715	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B3	L Kraus Last day to add: 09/14/07
17727	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B1	B Bruinius Last day to add: 09/14/07
17731	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B1	E Allen Last day to add: 09/14/07
17745	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	AD 125	D Siciliano DiRende Last day to add: 09/14/07
17728	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN A8	J Sell Last day to add: 09/14/07
17729	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN A9	L Nurick Last day to add: 09/14/07
17736	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN F8	C Okamura Last day to add: 09/14/07
17741	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN C3	C Carrillo Last day to add: 09/14/07
17738	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	LVKN C1	M Waters Last day to add: 09/14/07
17716	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B3	M Pfenninger Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17725	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B1	S Garcia Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will have reading and writing assignments focusing on the Chicano experience and is designed for students in the Puente Program. See counselor and instructor before enrolling.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17739	09:20AM 11:32AM 10/29/07 12/20/07	MTWTH	RXHS P3	M Bernstein Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18920	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	MLK 226	D Solorzano Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18921	09:20AM 10:21AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LVKN F8	J Spangler Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17720	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B1	M Pfenninger Last day to add: 09/14/07
17721	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F9	J Anguiano Last day to add: 09/14/07
17740	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/04/07 10/25/07	MTWTH	RXHS P1	S Jackson Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17717	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B3	M Sargent Last day to add: 09/14/07
17735	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B1	J Sullivan Last day to add: 09/14/07
17722	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN A9	K Grant Last day to add: 09/14/07
17723	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B3	K Krivanek Last day to add: 09/14/07
17742	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B6	D Kruizenga-Muro Last day to add: 09/14/07
17743	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C1	P Chance Last day to add: 09/14/07
17724	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN A9	L Kreitner Last day to add: 09/14/07
17726	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B3	J Anguiano Last day to add: 09/14/07
17718	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	DL 111	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17719	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B4	T Manners Last day to add: 09/14/07
17733	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B3	D Jensen Last day to add: 09/14/07
17734	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B3	T Korson Last day to add: 09/14/07
17744	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN H3	D Ramseyer Last day to add: 09/14/07
17730	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B4	C Firtha Last day to add: 09/14/07
17732	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B4	J Mitchell Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-57 BASIC LIT AND COMP 4.00 UNITS

This class offers instruction of effective writing related to literature, emphasizing the short story, novel, drama and poetry.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-50 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17746	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F8	L Kreitner Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

All sections of ENG-60A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17747	07:00AM 08:01AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LVKN B4	K Anderson Last day to add: 09/14/07
17752	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B3	M Meyer Last day to add: 09/14/07
17764	08:10AM 09:11AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LVKN B4	K Anderson Last day to add: 09/14/07
17768	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C1	T Allen Last day to add: 09/14/07
17751	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 10/25/07	MTWTH	TBA	B Osgood-Treston Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term class and part of the FAST TRACK English for the CAP program. Please note the above dates and times. If you would like more information, call the CAP office at 951-328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17756	09:20AM 10:21AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LVKN B4	L Howard Last day to add: 09/14/07
17766	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/04/07 10/25/07	MTWTH	RXHS P2	S Jackson Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17754	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	MLK 226	C Sandoval Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18908	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	TBA	T Carter Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17748	10:30AM 11:31AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	MLK 124	L Howard Last day to add: 09/14/07
17765	10:30AM 11:31AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LVKN C1	E Allen Last day to add: 09/14/07
17755	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B3	B Osgood-Treston Last day to add: 09/14/07
17767	11:40AM 01:52PM 10/29/07 12/20/07	MTWTH	RXHS P2	R Anderson Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17750	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN F8	D Ramseyer Last day to add: 09/14/07
17761	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B4	M Meyer Last day to add: 09/14/07
17762	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B4	T Carter Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17753	04:20PM 05:21PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LVKN B3	M Mauldin Last day to add: 09/14/07
17749	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C1	S Godwin Last day to add: 09/14/07
17763	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN F8	C Lorenzi Last day to add: 09/14/07
17758	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C3	M Kent Last day to add: 09/14/07
17760	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN B6	R Coronado Last day to add: 09/14/07
17759	06:00PM 08:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B6	M Fultz Last day to add: 09/14/07
17757	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN F8	C Lorenzi Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-60A1-4 are courses that students may add any Tuesday or Thursday. Students can attend class Tuesday and Thursday during any of the following times: 9:30-11:00am or 11:00am-12:30pm or 2:00-3:30pm. For more information call 222-8648.

ENG-60A1 SENTENCE STRUCTURE, SPELLING 1.00 UNITS

The first of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated attention in basic English grammar and writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17769	09/01/07 10/26/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 10/04/07
17770	10/29/07 12/22/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 11/30/07

ENG-60A2 BASIC GRAMMAR AND USAGE 1.00 UNITS

The second of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated work in basic written English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17771	09/01/07 10/26/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 10/04/07
17772	10/29/07 12/22/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 11/30/07

ENG-60A3 BASIC PUNCTUATION 1.00 UNITS

The third of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated work in basic written English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17773	09/01/07 10/26/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 10/04/07
17774	10/29/07 12/22/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 11/30/07

ENG-60A4 PARAGRAPH CONSTRUCTION 1.00 UNITS

The fourth of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated attention in basic English grammar and writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17775	09/01/07 10/26/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 10/04/07
17776	10/29/07 12/22/07		TCHA 127	C Murillo Last day to add: 11/30/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17782	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	LVKN C3	R Anguiano Sosta
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17786	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	LVKN B6	K Turner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17794	07:00AM 09:12AM	MTWTH	RXHS P1	I Fealy
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17790	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	LVKN C1	J Sullivan
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17777	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	LVKN B6	R Anguiano Sosta
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17778	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	LVKN F8	K Turner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17795	09:20AM 11:32AM	MTWTH	RXHS P2	S Lansing
	10/29/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18910	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	TBA	C Sandoval
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18912	09:20AM 11:32AM	MTWTH	TBA	B Osgood-Treston
	10/29/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class and part of the FAST TRACK English for CAP program. Please note the above dates and times. If you would like more information, call the CAP office at 951-328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17787	09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	LVKN B6	D Solorzano
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17793	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTH	LVKN F8	K Douglass
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17792	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	LVKN B6	C Sandoval
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17780	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LVKN C1	R Boehm
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17788	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LVKN B6	L Nurick
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17781	02:00PM 03:01PM	MTWTH	LVKN C3	M Mauldin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17784	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LVKN F8	J Spangler
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17779	04:40PM 06:52PM	MW	LVKN F8	P Chance
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17783	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	LVKN F9	C Carrillo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17785	06:00PM 08:12PM	TTH	LVKN F9	M Murray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17789	07:10PM 09:22PM	MW	LVKN G5	P Golder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17791	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	LVKN G5	J Scott-Coe
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-85 WRITING CLINIC (ENGLISH) 0.50 UNITS

A self-paced, open-entry/open-exit, Writing and Reading Center-based modular course designed for those who need concentrated attention in various areas of grammar, punctuation, and composition. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18824 LAB			MLK 119	T Amidon/ B Osgood-Treston
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

If you enroll in section 18824, you must meet with an English 85 instructor in the Writing Center before you can log in hours for this lab.

ENG-96 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17799 LAB			MLK 119	T Amidon
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

ENG-97 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17800 LAB			MLK 119	T Amidon
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TESTING SCHEDULE
(NEW ESL STUDENTS MUST TAKE PTESL TEST)

Riverside campus: (Call (951) 222-8451 for an appointment)
For all of Summer the Riverside Assessment Center will have a group ESL every Tuesday night at 5:30pm and Wednesday morning at 8:30am The last group ESL test will be Wednesday, September 12. After that, special appointments are available. Please call (951) 222-8451 to make an appointment.

ESL (51–55) and English composition (50, 1A, 1B) courses are taught at different levels. Only one such course should be taken in a semester. Please make an appointment with the English department chair for advisement concerning exceptions to this policy.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-51 BASIC GRAMMAR, WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An introductory English course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills.(Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17801 L/LAB	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTHF	LVKN F9	C Stoabs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18890 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:13PM	TTH	RXHS P2	R Engles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.

ESL-52 BASIC GRAMMAR/WRITING II 4.00 UNITS

A low-intermediate ESL course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-51 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17803 L/LAB	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTHF	LVKN G5	M Reid
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18891 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:13PM	TTH	TBA	M McDonald Sare
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-53 INTERMED GRAMMAR/WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An intermediate level ESL course on academic grammar and writing skills. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-52 or qualifying preparation score.*

17806 L/LAB 10:30AM 11:31AM MTWTHF LVKN G6 M Tjandra
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18892 L/LAB 11:40AM 12:41PM MTWTHF MLK 306 M Reid
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

17805 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:13PM TTH LVKN G6 M Tjandra
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-54 HIGH-INTERMED GRAMMAR/WRITING 5.00 UNITS

A high-intermediate ESL course for non-native speakers of English focusing on academic grammar and writing skills, especially paragraph development.

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-53 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-54 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

17809 10:30AM 11:31AM MTWTHF TBA J Herman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

17811 11:40AM 02:23PM MW TBA M Deliyska
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17807 02:00PM 04:43PM MW LVKN F9 M Reid
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17810 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH MLK 124 I Poblet-Moreno
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-55 ADVANCED GRAMMAR/WRITING 5.00 UNITS

An advanced ESL course for non-native speakers of English focusing on college-level grammar and academic writing skills, especially essay development.

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-54 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-55 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

17816 07:00AM 08:01AM MTWTHF LVKN G5 D Bowen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17813 10:30AM 11:31AM MTWTHF BE 108 D Bowen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

17815 02:00PM 04:43PM MW LVKN G5 G Jiang
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17812 02:00PM 04:43PM TTH LVKN G6 G Jiang
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17814 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH AD 125 G Jiang
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-65 AMER CLASSROOM CULTURE 1.00 UNITS

This ESL course for non-native speakers of English is a survey of academic and language skills necessary for academic success in American classrooms. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53.*

18894 11:40AM 12:41PM M LVKN G5 D Bowen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is designed for International Visa Students.

17817 11:40AM 12:41PM W LVKN G5 D Bowen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is designed for International Visa Students.

ESL-71 BASIC READING/VOCAB 4.00 UNITS

A basic reading and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-51 or 52 strongly recommended.*

17818 L/LAB 09:20AM 10:21AM MTWTHF LVKN F9 M Tjandra
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-72 INTERMED READING COMP 4.00 UNITS

An intermediate reading skills and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-53 or 54 strongly recommended.*

17820 L/LAB 09:20AM 10:21AM MTWTHF LVKN G5 D Bowen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18903 L/LAB 10:30AM 11:31AM MTWTHF TBA L Abidin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

ESL-73 HIGH INTERMED READING 4.00 UNITS

A high intermediate reading skills and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. Prepares students to enter REA-82 or 83.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-54 or 55 recommended.*

17821 L/LAB 09:20AM 10:21AM MTWTHF LVKN G6 M Reid
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-90C PREPOSITION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Reviews and practices correct use of prepositions in common verb, noun and adjective phrases. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher strongly recommended.*

17824 11:40AM 12:41PM M LVKN F3 C Fatseas
09/10/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90D VERB TENSE REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Offers an intensive review and integration of verb tense structure for ESL students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-54, 55 or ENG-50 strongly recommended.*

17825 11:40AM 12:41PM W LVKN F3 C Fatseas
09/12/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90I PUNCTUATION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students’ use of punctuation. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

18897 10:30AM 11:31AM S LVKN A9 D Rivers Senghor
09/15/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90J SPELLING REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students’ spelling skills in American English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

18898 09:20AM 10:21AM S LVKN A9 D Rivers Senghor
09/15/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90K INTRO TO USING THE INTERNET 1.00 UNITS

Designed to familiarize ESL students with working online and using the Internet to do academic research. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-54 or higher recommended.*

18904 11:40AM 12:41PM F LVKN F9 C Fatseas
09/14/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 09/25/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-91 BEGIN ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

A beginning conversation and idioms class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-51 or 52 strongly recommended.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17827	L/LAB	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	LVKN F9	M Tjandra
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18895	L/LAB	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	RXHS P1	I Abidin
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17826	L/LAB	06:00PM 08:12PM	TTH	DL 111	J Waggoner
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-92 INTERMED ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

An intermediate conversation and idioms class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/ NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-53 or 54 strongly recommended.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17828	L/LAB	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	LVKN G5	D Bowen
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18896	L/LAB	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	LVKN G6	G Pendleton
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-93 ADV ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

An advanced conversation, idioms and pronunciation class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-54, ESL-55 or ENG-50.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17830	L/LAB	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	LVKN G6	C Stoabs
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18901	L/LAB	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	LVKN H3	J Waggoner
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-95 PRONUNCIATION, ACCENT REDUCT 3.00 UNITS

Provides instruction and intensive practice in pronunciation and accent reduction. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-52 or higher recommended.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18902	L/LAB	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LVKN G5	L Tougas
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-96 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17832	LAB			MLK 119	C Stoabs
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

ESL-97 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17833	LAB			MLK 119	C Stoabs
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

ETHNIC STUDIES

Ethnic Studies is the multi-disciplinary, humanistic study of American racial and ethnic groups. Ethnic Studies courses may examine theories of identity and/or the historical, sociological, literary and cultural, and political traditions and experiences of racial and ethnic groups in America. In addition to ETH-101 (below,) also see ENG-21, HIS-14 and HIS-31.

ETH-101 AFR-AMER CONTEMPORARY ISSUES 1.00 UNITS

Examines critical contemporary issues of concern to African Americans nationally and internationally.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: This course will have reading and writing assignments related to African-American experience and is designed for students enrolled in the Ujima program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19131	02:00PM 03:00PM	T	LVKN D2	K Woods
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a UJIMA required class. Please contact Don Wilcoxson at (951)222-8175, for more information.

FRENCH

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

All sections of FRE-1, 2, and 3 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

FRE-1 FRENCH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in French. (CAN FREN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17836	08:10AM 10:53AM	TTH	LVKN D4	B Nadeau
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17835	09:30AM 11:00AM	MW	LVKN F3	R Sarkis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17834	06:00PM 08:43PM	MW	LVKN F2	C Ciovica
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

FRE-2 FRENCH 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in French. (CAN FREN 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: FRE-1.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17837	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LVKN F2	R Sarkis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

FRE-3 FRENCH 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in French. (CAN FREN 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: FRE-2.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18916	02:00PM 03:30PM	MW	LVKN D1	R Sarkis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

GEOGRAPHY

GEG-1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

The interacting physical processes of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere which impact Earth's surface. (CAN GEOG 2; GEG-1 and 1L same as CAN GEOG 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17838 08:45AM 10:17AM MW BE 106 L Dean
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18848 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH BE 106 L Dean
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17841 10:30AM 01:53PM F BE 106 E Ogbuchiekwe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17840 12:15PM 01:47PM MW BE 106 W Grossman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17839 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 106 L Dean
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEG-1L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB 1.00 UNITS

Practical application of physical geographic principles through the use of geographic tools, including maps, photos and data. (CAN GEG-1+1L=GEOG-6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in or prior completion of GEG-1.*

17844 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW BE 106 L Dean
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17842 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH BE 106 L Dean
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17843 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW BE 106 W Grossman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17845 LAB 02:00PM 05:23PM F BE 106 E Ogbuchiekwe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18849 LAB 06:00PM 09:30PM W BE 106 W Grossman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEG-5 WEATHER AND CLIMATE 3.00 UNITS

Elements, interactions and controls of world atmosphere and climate. (Same as PHS-5)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17847 06:00PM 09:30PM M BE 106 L Dean
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

GEOLOGY

GEO-1 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examines the composition and structure of the earth and processes that shape its surface such as earthquakes, volcanoes, running water, glaciers and plate tectonics. (GEO-1 and 1L, same as CAN GEOL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17848 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH PS 106 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17849 06:00PM 09:23PM M PS 106 S Bates
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEO-1L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LAB 1.00 UNITS

Laboratory course is designed to acquaint students with map reading, earthquake analysis and with the properties and identification of minerals and rocks.

- *PREREQUISITE: Concurrent or previous enrollment in GEO-1 or 1A.*

17851 LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM T PS 104 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17852 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM T PS 104 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEO-30B GEOL FIELD STUDY-SO CAL 1.00 UNITS

Four 1-day field trips to learn geologic mapping skills to acquaint students with the geology of Southern California.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent or previous enrollment in GEO-1, 1A, 1B, 2 or 3 recommended.*

17853 LAB 05:30PM 06:30PM TH PS 104 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This course includes four 1-day field trips in Southern California region. First required organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, 09/06/07 from 5:30pm - 6:30PM in PS 104. Call 951-222-8350 for more information.

GEO-31 REGIONAL FIELD STUDIES 1.00 UNITS

A field trip to regional points of geologic interest. Designed to supplement and increase understanding for those enrolled in other geology courses.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent or previous enrollment in GEO-1, 1A, 1B, 2 or 3 recommended.*

17854 LAB 06:30PM 07:30PM TH PS 104 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
This course includes two 3-day field trips to study the geology and land forms in Southern California. First required organizational meeting will be held on Thursday, 9/06/07 from 6:30-7:30PM in PS 104. Call 951-222-8350 for more information.

GERMAN

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

GER-1 GERMAN 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in German. (CAN GERM 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17855 02:00PM 04:43PM MW LVKN B5 I Hoyle
LAB MLK 113
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

GRAPHICS TECHNOLOGY

GRT-1 INTRO GRAPHIC TECH 3.00 UNITS

Course emphasizes offset-lithography printing from concept to completion. Covers computer graphic basics, digital copy preparation, camera, image assembly, press operation and bindery.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17856 L/LAB 08:00AM 10:33AM TTH TCHB 123 T Keiser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-30 CONTEMPORARY TOPICS 1.00 UNITS

Online course in current methods and changes in graphics technology as it relates to needs of the graphic arts profession.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17857 R Finner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

GRT-58 PAPER AND INKS 1.00 UNITS

Lecture course preparing students to assign paper, ink and design elements to client projects for consistency and effectiveness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19140 10:45AM 12:45PM MW TCHB 122 R Finner
11/07/07 12/10/07 Last day to add: 11/11/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GRT-63 ADOBE INDESIGN FOR PUBLISHING 3.00 UNITS

Page layout and design for professional publishing using Adobe InDesign.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19137 L/LAB 08:00AM 01:35PM F TCHB 122 R Finner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

GRT-64 ETHICS AND LEGALITIES 1.00 UNITS

Provides the student with guidelines regarding ethics and legalities of digital manipulation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19138 10:45AM 12:45PM MW TCHB 122 R Clark
09/05/07 10/03/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GRT-65 CROSS PLATFORM FILE MANAGEMENT 1.00 UNITS

An introductory course in troubleshooting files for successful output on multiple computer platforms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19139 10:45AM 12:45PM MW TCHB 122 R Finner
10/08/07 11/05/07 Last day to add: 10/09/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GRT-67 WEB ANIMATION WITH FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Developing WEB Animations with Macromedia's Flash.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17859 L/LAB 08:00AM 01:35PM S TCHB 121 R Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-68 3D ANIMATION WITH MAYA 3.00 UNITS

A course in the production of 3D graphics and animation using Maya.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17860 L/LAB 08:00AM 10:33AM MW TCHB 121 R Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-69 MOTION GRAPHICS & COMPOSITING 3.00 UNITS

A course focusing on the planning and methodology to design graphics for video and film. Creating effective visual communication using Adobe After Effects.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19141 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:33PM MW TCHB 121 R Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-71 ADOBE PHOTOSHOP FOR PUBL 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive course in digital manipulation and techniques using Adobe Photoshop.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17862 L/LAB 08:00AM 10:33AM MW TCHB 122 T Keiser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19142 L/LAB 08:00AM 01:35PM F TCHB 121 T Keiser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19143 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:33PM TTH TCHB 122 E Hewitt
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-76 QUARKXPRESS 3.00 UNITS

Advanced page creation techniques for the microcomputer using QuarkXPress.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17866 L/LAB 01:00PM 03:33PM TTH TCHB 123 T Keiser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-77A ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Instruction in illustration, layout, composition and design on the microcomputer using Adobe Illustrator.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17867 L/LAB 01:00PM 03:33PM MW TCHB 123 T Keiser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-78A MULTIMED CONST -MACROMEDIA DIR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Multimedia preparation and production with Macromedia Director.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19144 L/LAB 01:00PM 03:33PM MW TCHB 122 R Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-78B MULTIMEDIA CONST-LINGO 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques of digital media preparation and production emphasizing the use of Macromedia Director Lingo scripting.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: GRT-78A.*

19145 L/LAB 01:00PM 03:33PM MW TCHB 122 R Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

GRT-80 INTRO DIGITAL DARKROOM 3.00 UNITS

Instruction in manual and digital prepress techniques, emphasizing successful digital output.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: GRT-1 and GRT-75.*

19146 L/LAB 08:00AM 10:33AM MW TCHB 123 R Finner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GRT-81 ADVANCED DIGITAL DARKROOM 3.00 UNITS

Advanced instruction in manual and digital prepress techniques, emphasizing digital process color image assembly.

- *PREREQUISITE: GRT-80.*

19147 L/LAB 08:00AM 10:33AM MW TCHB 123 R Finner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17871 D DiThomas
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. There is required viewing of the "Introduction to College" telecourse series for this section. Contact the Telecourse Hotline, (951) 222-8978, after the first day of school for viewing options.

19051 TCHA 127 G Aycock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class designed for the CALWORKS program. Students may add any Thursday. Students may attend class on Thursday during any of the following times: 8:10am-9:11am or 12:50pm-1:51pm or 4:20pm-5:21pm. For more more information call 222-8648.

19148 07:45AM 10:45AM MTWTH TCHA 103A V Smith
08/20/07 08/28/07 Last day to add: 08/20/07
This is a short-term class designed for the Gateway to College program. Please note the above dates.

19153 07:45AM 10:45AM MTWTH LVKN F1 R McDonald
08/20/07 08/28/07 Last day to add: 08/20/07
This is a short-term class designed for the Gateway to College program. Please note the above dates.

19058 10:00AM 12:15PM F AD 126 R Ramos
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
This class will have joint reading and writing assignments focusing on the Chicano experience and is designed for the students in the Puente Program. See instructor before enrolling.

19149 11:00AM 02:00PM MTWTH TCHA 103A K Dewitt
08/20/07 08/28/07 Last day to add: 08/20/07
This is a short-term class designed for the Gateway to College program. Please note the above dates.

17883 12:50PM 01:51PM TTH LVKN B2 E Yglecias
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

17874 02:00PM 03:01PM T AD 123 R Aycock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is designed for International students.

17875 02:00PM 03:01PM W AD 123 R Aycock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is designed for International Students.

19150 02:15PM 05:15PM MTWTH TCHA 103A R McDonald
08/20/07 08/28/07 Last day to add: 08/20/07
This is a short-term class designed for the Gateway to College program. Please note the above dates.

The following sections of GUI-45 will be held at one of the local high schools. Date and times TBA. For more information call Isabel Alanis at 222-8451.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18852			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18853			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18854			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18855			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18856			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18857			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18859			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18860			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07
18861			HS CLAS	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07

GUI-46 INTRO TRANSFER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17889				E Brown
	09/01/07 10/20/07			Last day to add: 09/07/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17890				E Brown
	10/22/07 12/10/07			Last day to add: 10/28/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17888	12:50PM 01:51PM	TTH	LVKN B2	E Yglecias
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GUI-47 CAREER EXPLOR/LIFE PLANNING 3.00 UNITS

Designed for students who are undecided about a career and/or major. Evaluates values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job preparation. Lab fees required for this course.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17893				E Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17892	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	AD 126	P Avila
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17895	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	MLK 307	D Ortega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19049	02:00PM 03:55PM	MW	AD 126	J Cordery
	09/17/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 09/30/07

This is a short-term class designed for students with disabilities who are also Dept. of Rehab clients. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17894	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	AD 126	G Jimenez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17891	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	AD 126	D Ortega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19024	06:00PM 07:32PM	T	DL 108	S Lomeli
	06:00PM 07:32PM	TH	MLK 307	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

GUI-48 COLLEGE SUCCESS STRAT 2.00 UNITS

Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19154	08:00AM 09:08AM	MW	TCHA 103A	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class designed for the Gateway to College program.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17901	08:00AM 09:06AM	TTH	TCHA 103A	V Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is designed for the Gateway to College program.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19025	09:20AM 10:26AM	MW	AD 126	D Ortega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17898	10:30AM 12:42PM	T	BE 200	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17904	11:40AM 12:46PM	TTH		D Ortega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17902	12:00PM 01:06PM	TTH	TCHA 103A	K Dewitt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is designed for the Gateway to College program.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17900	12:15PM 01:36PM	TTH	AD 126	D Alexander
	09/11/07 12/13/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class is a short-term class designed for students with disabilities who are also Dept. of Rehab clients but is also open to the public. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17899	12:50PM 03:02PM	M	BE 104	J Rubino
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17903	04:00PM 05:06PM	TTH	TCHA 103A	R McDonald
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is designed for the Gateway to College program.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17905	06:00PM 08:12PM	M	AD 126	M Carrillo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUI-48A COLLEGE SUCCESS-STUDY SKILLS 1.00 UNITS

Assists students in obtaining study skills necessary to reach educational and career objectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19054			TCHA 127	G Aycock
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07

This is a web-enhanced class designed for the CalWORKs program. Students may add any Thursday. Students may attend class on Thursday during any of the following times: 8:10am-9:11am or 12:50pm-1:51pm or 4:20pm-5:21pm. For more information call (951) 222-8648.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17906	09:20AM 10:21AM	TH	MLK 307	D Ortega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

GUI-48B COLLEGE SUCCESS-LIFE SKILLS 1.00 UNITS

Assists student in obtaining life skills necessary to reach educational and career objectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19055			TCHA 127	G Aycock
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07

This is a web-enhanced class designed for the CalWORKs program. Students may add any Thursday. Students may attend class on Thursdays during any of the following times: 8:10am-9:11am or 12:50pm-1:51pm or 4:20pm-5:21pm. For more information call (951) 222-8648.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17907	09:20AM 10:21AM	T	AD 123	D Ortega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

GUI-95 ADAPT COMP TECH SEMINAR 0.50 UNITS

This course, designed for students with a disability, provides training in the use of adaptive computer technologies. (Non-degree applicable.) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17908 LAB			AD 127B	P McCroskey
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

GUI-96 ADAPT COMPUTER PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Provides additional practice for students using adaptive computer technologies to complete academic course assignments. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17909 LAB AD 127B P McCroskey
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

GUI-97 PRACTICUM ADAPT COMP TECH 1.00 UNITS

Provides additional practice for students using adaptive computer technologies to complete academic course assignments. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17910 LAB AD 127B P McCroskey
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17916 07:00AM 08:01AM MWF LFSC 108 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17921 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH LVKN C2 A Issa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17920 09:00AM 12:23PM S LFSC 108 C Baird
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17912 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF LFSC 108 V White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17918 12:15PM 01:47PM MW BE 206 P Galusky
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19209 12:30PM 02:02PM MW RXHS P5 K Beaman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.
17919 04:15PM 05:47PM MW LFSC 108 A Issa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17911 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH LFSC 108 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17922 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH LVKN A7 K Beaman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17917 06:00PM 09:23PM M LVKN C2 A Issa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17915 06:00PM 09:23PM T LFSC 208 C Baird
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17914 06:00PM 09:23PM W LFSC 108 A Issa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17913 06:00PM 09:23PM TH LFSC 108 A Issa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HEALTHCARE TECHNICIAN - See Moreno Valley Campus

HISTORY

HIS-1 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 1 3.00 UNITS

Historical development of world societies from the time of human origins to the 16th century.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17923 02:00PM 03:32PM MW LVKN C4 K Shafer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18959 02:00PM 03:30PM TTH LVKN F5 R Ridley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HIS-2 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 2 3.00 UNITS

The development and interaction of world civilizations from the 16th century to the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

19033 INTL D Lomayesva
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a Study Abroad class offered to students going to Florence, Italy.
17926 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN G3 K Woods
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19021 06:00PM 09:23PM T LVKN G3 E Gutierrez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-4 HIST WEST CIVILIZATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Historical development of Western society from the time of man's origins to the 17th century. (CAN HIST 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

18964 03:45PM 05:17PM MW LVKN G3 K Shafer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-5 HIST WEST CIVILIZATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Evolution of modern Western ideas and institutions from the 17th century to the present. (CAN HIST 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17931 06:00PM 09:30PM W AD 125 D Buenviaje
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17938 A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
19030 INTL D Lomayesva
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a Study Abroad class offered to students going to Florence, Italy.
19023 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN D6 A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17939 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN F7 A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17934 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19022 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN D1 K Woods
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.
19161 10:30AM 12:02PM MW RXHS T7 K Shafer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.
17932 12:15PM 03:32PM MW LVKN G3 W Medina
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.
17933 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH LVKN B2 G Forlenza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17936 03:45PM 05:17PM MW LVKN F7 G Forlenza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17940 06:00PM 09:23PM M LVKN D6 G Forlenza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18965 06:00PM 09:23PM T LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17935 06:00PM 09:23PM F LVKN F7 K Bowyer
10:35AM 02:00PM S LVKN F7
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.
18966 TELW A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a teleweb class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17946 A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

19031 INTL D Lomayesva
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a Study Abroad class offered to students going to Florence, Italy.

17953 07:00AM 08:01AM MWF LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17945 07:00AM 10:23AM S LVKN F7 K Bowyer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17954 08:10AM 09:11AM MWF LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17944 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN F7 W Medina
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17952 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN F5 G Forlenza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17942 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN F7 A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

18961 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN F2 G Forlenza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17950 12:15PM 03:32PM MW LVKN G3 W Medina
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

17951 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH LVKN F7 E Gutierrez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17956 06:00PM 09:23PM W LVKN B2 E Gutierrez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17957 06:00PM 09:23PM TH LVKN B2 M Dohr
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-8 HIST OF THE AMERICA 3.00 UNITS

A history of the Western hemisphere from pre-Columbian times to the United States and Latin American wars of independence.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualifying reading test scores recommended.*

19009 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN F7 A Parker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

HIS-11 MILITARY HIST TO 1900 3.00 UNITS

A survey of American military history from the eighteenth century to1900. (Same as MIL-1)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19208 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-14 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY I 3.00 UNITS

Survey of African American history beginning with Classical African and West African civilizations through the trans-Atlantic slave trade, American chattel slavery and abolition to the Civil War and emancipation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

18958 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN G3 K Woods
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-25 HISTORY OF MEXICO 3.00 UNITS

The political, economic and social history of Mexico from the pre-Columbian period to the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualifying reading test scores recommended.*

18960 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH LVKN G3 E Gutierrez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-26 CALIFORNIA HISTORY 3.00 UNITS

The political, economic and social history of California from the pre-Columbian period to the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17928 06:00PM 09:23PM M LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HIS-31 INTRO CHICANO STUDIES 3.00 UNITS

A survey of regional Chicano history and social problems from 1950 to the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17929 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN F4 E Gutierrez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-34 HIST AMERICAN WOMEN 3.00 UNITS

Political, social, and cultural institutions which have shaped the role and character of women in America.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19020 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN F7 D Reina
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HONORS

This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/honors or call 222-8779.

ECO-7H HONORS MACROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

18839 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN F4 A Casolari
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1AH HONORS ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

17683 11:40AM 01:52PM MW LVKN A7 T Amidon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-1BH HON CRITICAL THINK/WRIT 4.00 UNITS

17707 11:40AM 01:52PM MW LVKN A8 T Carter
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

HUM-4H HON ARTS, IDEAS: ANCIENT-MED 3.00 UNITS

19013 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN B2 R Yoshino/K Sell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-2H HONORS SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

18955 06:00PM 09:12PM TTH MLK 113 L Hill
09/18/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

SPE-9H HONORS INTERPERS COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program the opportunity to analyze the dynamics and ethics of the two-person communication process in the world at large.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE- 52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

19044 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN D5 J Gibbons-Anderson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Honors course--enrollment restricted.

HUMANITIES

HUM-4 ARTS & IDEAS: ANCIENT-MEDIEVAL 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of the origins of movements in art, literature, music, philosophy and religion in Western civilization from ancient times to the medieval period.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

17969 C Gobatie
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

HUM-4H HON ARTS, IDEAS: ANCIENT-MED 3.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program an enriched interdisciplinary study of the origins of movements in art, literature, music, philosophy and religion in Western civilization from ancient times to the medieval period.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

19013 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LVKN B2 R Yoshino/K Sell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Honors course- Enrollment is restricted.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HUM-5 ARTS & IDEAS: RENAISS-MODERN 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of the origins of movements in art, literature, music, philosophy and religion in Western civilization from the Renaissance through the post-Modern era.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

17970 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN D6 C Gobatie
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUM-10 WORLD RELIGIONS 3.00 UNITS

Concepts of major religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

17959 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LVKN G4 K Sell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17962 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN D6 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information, or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

17960 02:00PM 03:32PM MW LVKN D2 J Arlandson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17967 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH AD 124 E Lape
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17964 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH LVKN B2 D Morgan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17966 06:00PM 09:23PM T LVKN C2 S Lape
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUM-16 ARTS & IDEAS: AMERICAN CULTURE 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary survey of the cultural movements in art, literature, philosophy and music of American culture.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

19011 10:30AM 12:02PM MW LVKN B2 T Yanni
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUM-18 DEATH 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of death from historical, mythological, religious, philosophical and biological perspectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

19010 02:00PM 03:32PM MW LVKN B2 T Yanni
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17968 06:00PM 09:23PM TH LVKN G3 R Nichols
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

INTERPRETNG – See Community Interpretation in Spanish (Moreno Valley campus)

ITALIAN

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

All sections of ITA-1, 2 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

ITA-1 ITALIAN 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Italian.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17975 08:10AM 01:55PM S LVKN D4 J Accomando
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18929 02:00PM 04:43PM MW LVKN F5 S Pessah
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17973 2:00PM 04:43PM TTH LVKN F4 S Pessah
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ITA-2 ITALIAN 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Italian.

- *PREREQUISITE: ITA-1.*

18928 06:00PM 08:43PM MW LVKN F5 S Pessah
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ITA-11 CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of Italian culture and civilization. Class conducted in English.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18951 10:30AM 12:02PM MW AD 126 S Pessah
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JAPANESE

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

All sections of JPN-1, 2, 3, 4 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

JPN-1 JAPANESE 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Japanese.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17984 03:05PM 05:48PM MW LVKN G4 T Suzuki
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17983 06:00PM 08:43PM MW LVKN F7 T Suzuki
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JPN-2 JAPANESE 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Japanese.

- *PREREQUISITE: JPN-1.*

17986 06:30PM 09:13PM TTH LVKN D2 T Suzuki
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JPN-3 JAPANESE 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Japanese.

- *PREREQUISITE: JPN-2.*

18917 02:00PM 04:43PM TTH LVKN G4 T Suzuki
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JOURNALISM

JOU-1 INTRO TO JOURNALISM 3.00 UNITS

The role of print media emphasizing theory and practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17978 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF DL 111 A Lovelace
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JOU-7 MASS COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Surveys and evaluates mass media. Special attention to newspapers, magazines, radio, TV, motion pictures and advertising. (CAN JOUR 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17982 10:30AM 11:31AM MWF DL 111 A Lovelace
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JOU-20 NEWSPAPER 3.00 UNITS

Emphasis is on both theory and practice in producing the college newspaper.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. JOU-1, PHO-8 or ENG-1A recommended.*

17979 ASB JOU D Evans/
A Lovelace
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

JOU-45 TELEVISION NEWS PRODUCTION 3.50 UNITS

An entry-level course in television news gathering and live-to-tape television news production for cablecast. (Same as TEL-45)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: TEL-51.*
- *ADVISORY: JOU-1 or ENG-1A.*

17980 L/LAB 08:05AM 01:17PM T LN 101 A Lovelace/ A Tedesco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 33 hrs by arrangement.

JOU-52 NEWSPAPER EDITING 3.00 UNITS

Editing practice in the production of a newspaper with practical experience on the college newspaper.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. JOU-1, PHO-8 or ENG-1A recommended.*

17981 ASB JOU D Evans
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

LATIN

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

LAT-2 LATIN 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of the fundamentals of classical Latin through the study of morphology, syntax, translation techniques and culture.

- *PREREQUISITE: LAT-1.*

18931 06:00PM 08:43PM MW LVKN G3 J Sugars
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

LIBRARY

LIB-1 INFORMATION COMPETENCY 1.00 UNITS

Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries, electronic databases and information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17990 S Brewster
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17991 S Brewster
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17992 08:00AM 10:00AM F DL 205 H Garcia
11/01/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

17989 09:20AM 11:32AM M DL 205 H Garcia
09/10/07 10/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

17993 11:00AM 01:00PM F DL 205 H Garcia
11/01/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

17995 12:50PM 03:05PM M DL 205 J Lesch
10/29/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/02/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates. It is also part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed "Learning Community" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

17994 02:00PM 04:00PM F DL 205 J Lesch
11/01/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.

LOGISTICS - See Norco Campus (Business Administration)

MANAGEMENT

MAG-44 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17258 10:30AM 12:02PM TH BE 206 C Wyckoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17257 06:00PM 09:23PM T AD 123 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

MAG-46 CONTEMP QUALITY SYST MGMT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to quality management and its application in business, industry and public service organizations icluding ISO 9000 and Six Sigma efforts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18885 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 210 R Pardee
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-51 ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION 3.00 UNITS

Covers responsibilities of a supervisor in industry, including organization, employee relations and evaluations.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17260 08:45AM 10:17AM T BE 108 C Wyckoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-53 HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Practical application of basic psychology in building better employer-employee relationships.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17263 06:00PM 09:23PM TH AD 123 R Hastings
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-56 HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduces techniques involving the selection, training, evaluation and promotion of employees.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17264 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 206 T Nguyen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAG-60 INTRO HOSPITALITY MGMT 3.00 UNITS

Management in travel and tourism, resorts, clubs, casinos, lodging and food and beverage industries.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17266 J Bender
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MAN-34 METAL JOIN PROCESSES 2.00 UNITS

An introduction to metal joining processes for engineer and manufacturing technology majors. (Same as ENE/WEL-34)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17996 07:00AM 08:01AM TH TCHA 128 H Jackson
LAB 08:01AM 11:24AM TH TCHA 130 H Jackson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

17997 06:00PM 07:01PM W TCHA 128 Staff
LAB 07:01PM 10:24PM W TCHA 130
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MARKETING

MKT-20 PRINC OF MARKETING 3.00 UNITS

Examines the role of marketing along with an analysis of both profit and non-profit organization's product, price, distribution and promotion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17268	08:45AM 10:17AM	T	BE 124	C Ishihara
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17269	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	BE 206	C Wyckoff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MKT-40 ADVERTISING 3.00 UNITS

Examines economic, professional, persuasive and technical aspects of advertising. Includes campaign techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17270	10:30AM 12:02PM	W	BE 206	C Wyckoff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
17271	06:00PM 09:23PM	T		G Martin
	10/02/07 12/18/07			Last day to add: 10/13/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				

MKT-41 TECHNIQUES OF SELLING 3.00 UNITS

Studies sales communication, behavioral, ethical and philosophical factors as applied to the selling function. This course may be offered in a Distance Education format. See Open Campus section for details.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17272	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	AD 123	G Martin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MKT-42 RETAIL MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Survey of retail management, philosophies, strategies, concepts and objectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17273				R Pardee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet required. See www.opencampus.com.				

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS: MATHEMATICS COURSES

- All students who wish to enroll in a higher level math course than MAT-63 (formerly 51) or 65 or MAT-90A must take the Accuplacer test to register for classes.

OR

- All students who feel they meet prerequisites based on coursework from other colleges or universities must have official transcripts on file and evaluated.

See "Moving Through Math" for more details.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-1A CALCULUS I 4.00 UNITS

Plane analytic geometry, functions, differentiation with applications and basic integration. (CAN MATH 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18022	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	PS 103	S Mills
LAB	09:20AM 10:21AM	T	MLK 307	S Mills
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18023	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	PS 102	A Brown
	02:00PM 03:01PM	F	PS 102	A Brown
LAB	03:10PM 04:11PM	F	MLK 307	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18024	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	PS 103	S Somasundaram
LAB	06:00PM 07:01PM	T	MLK 307	S Somasundaram
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-1B CALCULUS II 4.00 UNITS

Integration, applications of integration, series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. (CAN MATH 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18026	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	PS 102	K Nabours
	12:50PM 01:51PM	F	PS 102	K Nabours
LAB	11:40AM 12:41PM	F	MLK 307	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18027	07:10PM 09:22PM	MW	PS 103	A Lyons
LAB	06:00PM 07:01PM	W	MLK 307	A Lyons
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-1C CALCULUS III 4.00 UNITS

Vectors, partial differentiation and multiple integrals with applications. (CAN MATH 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18028	10:30AM 12:42PM	TTH	PS 103	R Ruiz
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-2 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 4.00 UNITS

Introduction to differential equations and their applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18029	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	PS 102	M Legner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-5 CALCULUS, SHORT COURSE 4.00 UNITS

Calculus for economics, business, biology and social science majors. Applications of the derivative and integration. (CAN MATH 34)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18067	03:10PM 04:11PM	MW	PS 103	G Morales
	03:10PM 04:11PM	TTH	PS 108	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18068	07:10PM 09:22PM	MW	LFSC 204	C Cochran
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-10 PRECALCULUS 4.00 UNITS

The college level algebra and trigonometry preparation for calculus. (CAN MATH 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-36 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17999	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	PS 104	C Crockett
	07:00AM 08:01AM	F	PS 107	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
17998	09:20AM 10:21AM	MTWTH	PS 102	E Reyes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18000	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	PS 103	W Ashe
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18001	06:00PM 08:12PM	TTH	LFSC 205	W Clarke
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-11 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

College level algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18002				G Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18003	07:00AM 09:12AM	MW	PS 203	A Curtis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18010	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	PS 107	C Cretu
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18004	09:20AM 10:21AM	MTWTH	PS 103	R Ruiz
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18012	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	PS 102	T Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18005	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	TCHB 203	G Morales
	12:50PM 01:51PM	F	TCHB 203	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18007	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	MLK 307	V Anemelu
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18006	03:10PM 05:22PM	MW	LFSC 205	M Zurita
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18008	06:00PM 08:12PM	TTH	PS 102	H Ngo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18011	07:10PM 09:25PM	TTH	PS 108	K Cramm
	10/30/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

18013	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	PS 106	A Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18021	07:00AM 10:23AM	S	LFSC 205	J Valdezalvarez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18018	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	PS 106	A Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18015	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	PS 103	S Somasundaram
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18014	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	MLK 307	S Mills
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18017	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	PS 107	J Tran Le
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19104	12:30PM 02:02PM	MW	RXHS T8	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.

18016	12:50PM 01:51PM	MWF	PS 106	A Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18019	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	PS 108	E Buhr
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18020	07:10PM 08:42PM	MW	MLK 307	V Racataian
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

18033				G Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18034				G Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18035	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTHF	PS 103	G Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18036	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTHF	LFSC 205	F Pankowski
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18038	07:00AM 09:43AM	MW	TCHB 203	Y Sidhum
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18037	07:00AM 09:43AM	TTH	PS 104	A Curtis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18042	07:00AM 08:01AM	TTH	PS 102	W Lam
	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	PS 106	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18039	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTHF	PS 107	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19101	08:10AM 10:53AM	TTH	RXHS T8	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.

18056	09:00AM 02:45PM	S	PS 103	S Arjmand
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18040	09:20AM 10:21AM	MTWTHF	LFSC 205	G Hunt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18041	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	PS 102	M Legner
	10:30AM 11:31AM	TTH	PS 102	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18043	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTHF	LFSC 205	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18045	10:30AM 01:13PM	TTH	PS 106	W Ashe
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18046	11:40AM 12:41PM	MTWTHF	PS 108	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18062	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	LFSC 205	E Reyes
	11:40AM 12:41PM	F	LFSC 205	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18044	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	PS 107	D Chavez
	12:50PM 01:51PM	TTH	PS 103	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18047	12:50PM 01:51PM	MTWTHF	PS 108	S Houseman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18048	02:00PM 03:01PM	MTWTHF	MLK 306	S Somasundaram
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

18051	02:00PM 04:43PM	MW	LFSC 204	C Cretu
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18052	02:00PM 03:44PM	MTWTH	PS 106	E Reyes
	09/24/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 10/07/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

18049	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	PS 102	A Lyons
	02:00PM 03:01PM	MW	LFSC 205	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18050	02:00PM 04:43PM	TTH	LFSC 204	M Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19091	03:05PM 05:48PM	MW	MLK 307	F Ives
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19090	03:05PM 05:48PM	TTH	TCHB 203	J Tran Le
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18057	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	PS 102	A Lyons
	04:20PM 05:21PM	MW	PS 102	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18061	05:00PM 08:00PM	MWF	PHYSICS 2000	J Mulari
	10/01/07 12/07/07			Last day to add: 10/09/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the University of California, Riverside, 900 University Avenue, Riverside. Please note the above dates. For more information call (951) 222-8886.

18060	05:00PM 08:00PM	TTHF	SURGE 138	Staff
	10/02/07 12/07/07			Last day to add: 10/09/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the University of California, Riverside, 900 University Avenue, Riverside. Please note the above dates. For more information call (951) 222-8886.

18053	06:00PM 08:43PM	MW	LFSC 205	B Podlesny
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18058	06:00PM 09:45PM	TTHF	TCHB 203	J Valdezalvarez
	09/04/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

18059	06:00PM 09:45PM	TTHF	TCHB 203	Staff
	10/30/07 12/21/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

18055	06:00PM 08:43PM	F	PS 106	J Bellenger
	09:00AM 11:43AM	S	PS 106	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18054	06:30PM 09:13PM	TTH	LFSC 204	E Buhr
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-36 TRIGONOMETRY 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the trigonometric functions, their identities and relationships, graphs and applications, accompanied by essential topics of geometry. (CAN MATH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 and MAT-53 or qualifying placement level.*

18063	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	LFSC 205	M Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18064	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LFSC 205	T Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18065	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	PS 104	Staff
	02:00PM 03:01PM	F	PS 104	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18066	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	TCHB 203	M Zurita
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18070	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	PS 107	W Gorian
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18078	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	MLK 306	M Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18071	07:00AM 08:01AM	MW	PS 102	G Morales
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18089	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	LFSC 204	Y Sidhum
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18073	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTH	PS 108	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18083	08:10AM 10:22AM	TTH	TCHB 203	T Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18087	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	PS 104	E Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
19092	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	MLK 307	G Morales
	09:20AM 10:21AM	F	LFSC 204	
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18074	09:20AM 10:21AM	MTWTH	LFSC 204	A Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18075	09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	MLK 306	T Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18090	09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	PS 108	V Merrill
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
19093	09:20AM 10:21AM	MW	AD 122	P Whelchel
	10:30AM 11:31AM	MW	MLK 305	
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19094	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTH	TCHB 203	W Lam
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
19095	10:30AM 11:31AM	TTH	AD 122	K Nabours
	11:40AM 12:41PM	TTH	MLK 305	
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18077	11:40AM 12:41PM	MTWTH	LFSC 204	J Dougherty
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18069	11:40AM 12:41PM	MW	PS 103	K Cramm
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18081	12:50PM 01:51PM	MTWTH	LFSC 204	J Dougherty
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
19096	02:00PM 03:01PM	MW	AD 122	M Sanchez
	03:10PM 04:11PM	MW	MLK 305	
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18082	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LFSC 205	H Choi
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
19097	03:10PM 05:22PM	MW	PS 202	Y Seager
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18086	04:40PM 06:55PM	MTWTH	PS 103	Staff
	10/29/07 12/20/07		Last day to add: 11/04/07	

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18088	04:40PM 06:55PM	MTWTH	PS 103	V Racataian
	09/03/07 10/25/07		Last day to add: 09/09/07	

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18091	04:40PM 06:52PM	MW	MLK 306	C Cochran
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18084	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	PS 102	J Wrkich
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18085	07:10PM 09:25PM	TTH	PS 108	K Cramm
	09/04/07 10/25/07		Last day to add: 09/10/07	

This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

The following MAT-52 sections are web-enhanced and will meet 36 additional hours (TBA) in the Math Lab, MLK 305.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18080	08:10AM 09:11AM	TTH	AD 122	V Merrill
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18076	10:30AM 11:31AM	MW	AD 122	R Ruiz
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18079	12:50PM 01:51PM	TTH	AD 122	J Levasseur
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-53 COLLEGE GEOMETRY 3.00 UNITS

A course in the study of Euclidian Geometry.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18094	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	LFSC 204	O Chairez
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18092	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	PS 202	R Parker
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18093	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	PS 202	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18095	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	PS 104	J McKinney
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18096	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	MLK 306	K Cramm
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18097	06:00PM 07:32PM	M	PS 104	Y Seager
	06:00PM 07:32PM	W	PS 106	
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18099	07:00AM 08:01AM	MWF	LFSC 204	O Chairez
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18103	07:00AM 10:23AM	S	LFSC 204	S Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18098	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	MLK 306	K Cramm
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18100	11:40AM 12:41PM	MW	AD 122	S Somasundaram
	11:40AM 12:41PM	F	MLK 305	
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18101	12:50PM 01:51PM	MWF	MLK 306	S Somasundaram
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18102	02:00PM 03:01PM	TTH	AD 122	P Whelchel
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

Plus 18 hours TBA in MLK 305. This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18105	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	PS 106	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
18104	06:30PM 09:50PM	MW	PS 203	J Margo
	09/03/07 10/24/07		Last day to add: 09/09/07	

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19098	07:10PM 09:14PM	MW	PS 202	J Lee
	09/24/07 12/19/07		Last day to add: 10/07/07	

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates. This class is also part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18113	09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	MLK 306	M Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18107	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	MLK 307	S Mills
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
18114	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	LFSC 204	S Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18106	11:40AM 12:41PM	TTH	AD 122	P Whelchel
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours TBA in MLK 305. This is a web-enhanced class.				
18108	12:50PM 01:51PM	MW	AD 122	M Sanchez
	12:50PM 01:51PM	F	MLK 305	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
18115	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	TCHB 203	D Chavez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18112	06:00PM 07:32PM	MW	RXHS T7	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.				
18110	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	PS 107	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18111	06:30PM 09:50PM	MW	PS 203	J Margo
	10/29/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.				

MAT-65 ARITHMETIC & PRE-ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include applications to real world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)

- PREREQUISITE: None.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19099	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	PS 104	C Crockett
	09:20AM 10:21AM	F	PS 104	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18116	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTHF	LFSC 204	G Morales
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18117	03:10PM 04:11PM	MTWTHF	MLK 306	K Nabours
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
18118	06:00PM 08:43PM	TTH	RXHS P4	P Buchmann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.				

Math 90-A-F, codes 18119, 18120, 18121, 18122, 18124, and 18126, are open-entry classes. Registration is done in class by attending any day at scheduled time through 11/24/07. To check on availability or for more information call (951) 222-8648.

MAT-90A WHOLE NUMBERS, INTRO FRACTIONS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving whole numbers and fractions. (Non-degree credit)

- PREREQUISITE: None.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18119	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	TCHA 127	E Reyes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
19106	6:00PM 7:32PM	TTH	MLK 306	H Choi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class which will meet TTH 6:00-7:32p, in MLK 306. For more information, call (951) 222-8207.				

MAT-90B FRACTIONS, INTRO DECIMALS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving fractions and decimals. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18120	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	TCHA 127	E Reyes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
19107	6:00PM 7:32PM	TTH	MLK 306	H Choi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
19109	07:10PM 08:33PM	MW	MLK 306	F Ives
	09/24/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/28/07
This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.				

MAT-90C DECIMALS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving decimals. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18121	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	TCHA 127	E Reyes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
19108	6:00PM 7:32PM	TTH	MLK 306	H Choi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
19110	07:10PM 08:33PM	MW	MLK 306	F Ives
	09/24/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/28/07
This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.				

MAT-90D INTEGERS, INTRO VARIABLES 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving integers. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63, MAT-90C, or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18122	06:00PM 07:32PM	TTH	TCHA 127	E Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
18123	09:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	MLK 306	K Nabours
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.				

MAT-90E REAL NUMBERS, INTRO ALGEBRA 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving real numbers, proportions and percents. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90D.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18124	06:00PM 7:32PM	TTH	TCHA 127	E Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				
18125	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	MLK 306	K Nabours
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/24/07
This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.				

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

MAT-90F ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving algebraic expressions. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90E.*

18126 06:00PM 7:32PM TTH TCHA 127 E Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is a web-enhanced class.
18127 08:10AM 09:11AM MWF MLK 306 K Nabours
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/24/07
This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

MAT-96 MATH CENTER PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Math center access for students enrolled in mathematics courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any Math course.*

18128 LAB MLK 305 P Whelchel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
18129 LAB MLK 305 P Whelchel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MAT-97 MATH CENTER PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Math center access for students enrolled in mathematics courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any Math course.*

18130 LAB MLK 305 P Whelchel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
18131 LAB MLK 305 P Whelchel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MEDICAL TECHNICIAN - See Moreno Valley Campus

MICROBIOLOGY

MIC-1 MICROBIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

General characteristics of microbes with emphasis on their control and role in disease. (CAN BIOL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A and one of the following: AMY-2A, AMY-2B, AMY-10, BIO-1, BIO-2A, BIO-2B, BIO-5, BIO-8, BIO-11, BIO-12 or BIO-34.*

18132 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH LFSC 108 H Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from day labs listed below.
18133 06:00PM 09:23PM T LFSC 108 S Herrick
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - Select from evening labs listed below.
18134 LAB 09:20AM 12:43PM F LFSC 102 M Arct
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18136 LAB 12:50PM 04:13PM W LFSC 102 M Arct
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18137 LAB 12:50PM 04:13PM TH LFSC 102 S Herrick
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18135 LAB 02:00PM 05:23PM M LFSC 102 M Arct
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18138 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM W LFSC 102 S Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18139 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM TH LFSC 102 A Robles
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MILITARY SCIENCE

MIL-2 MILITARY HIST SINCE 1900 3.00 UNITS

A survey of American military history from 1900 to the present. (Same as HIST 12)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18140 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN B2 R Yoshino
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUSIC

MUS-1 TEACHING MUSIC-YOUNG CHILDREN 3.00 UNITS

Instruction in teaching music to young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18141 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH MU 102 J Johansen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-3 MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS 4.00 UNITS

Basic course in music including notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, scales, intervals, chords and music terminology.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS-32 and another music performance class.*

18172 08:10AM 11:10AM MW MU 105 J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus 1 lab hour per week to be arranged.
18173 L/LAB 09:20AM 12:20PM TTH STVR 100 R Duffer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus 1 lab hour per week to be arranged.
18174 09:20AM 12:20PM TTH MU 104 J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus 1 lab hour per week to be arranged. This is a web-enhanced class.

MUS-4 MUSIC THEORY I 4.00 UNITS

Principles of voice leading in diatonic harmony of the common practice period. (CAN MUS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MUS-3 and either MUS-32 or 53.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in a music performance class.*

18192 08:10AM 10:10AM MWF MU 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
Plus lab hours to be arranged. This is a web-enhanced class.

MUS-5 MUSIC THEORY II 4.00 UNITS

Principles of voice leading in diatonic and chromatic harmony in classical music including secondary functions and modulation. (CAN MUS 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: MUS-4.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-32 or MUS-53.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in a music performance course.*

19089 L/LAB 08:10AM 10:10AM MWF STVR 100 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07

MUS-8A INTRO MIDI, DIGITAL AUDIO 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to MIDI and Digital Audio and its applications. Includes the MIDI interface, sequencing and notation, and sampling used to produce musical projects.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18229 09:20AM 10:21AM MW MU 101 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18226 09:20AM 10:21AM TTH MU 101 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18228 06:00PM 08:12PM T MU 101 A Megas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/02/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-8B SEQUENCING/ORCHESTRATION 3.00 UNITS

Practical experience using Digital Audio, the Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) and its applications with an emphasis on song writing, graphic notation, sampling, editing and orchestrating.

- *PREREQUISITE: MUS-8A.*

18230 10:30AM 11:31AM TTH MU 101 C Richard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-9 MIDI COMPOSITION/FILM SCORING 3.00 UNITS

Practical experience using the Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI), Digital Audio and its applications. Emphasis will be on recording musically advanced compositions and scoring music for film.

- *PREREQUISITE: MUS-8B.*

18231 10:30AM 11:31AM TTH MU 101 C Richard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-11 SOUND RECORD/REINFORCEMENT 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to and practical experience in sound recording and reinforcement techniques and their applications. (Same as TEL-11)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18142 L/LAB 04:15PM 06:58PM MW MU 105 D Alverson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07

MUS-12 ADVANCED APPLIED PIANO 3.00 UNITS

Advanced individual instruction in piano.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-P36 or a two-unit performance class.*

18143 MU 103A J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18151 I Tsai
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18152 P Curtis
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18153 J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18159 D Sausser
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18160 D Sausser
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18154 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH STVR 100 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18150 08:45AM 10:17AM MW MU 102 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18155 10:30AM 12:02PM MW STVR 100 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18156 12:15PM 01:47PM MW STVR 100 R Chasin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18158 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH STVR 100 N Estes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18157 06:00PM 09:23PM W STVR 100 R Chasin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-25 JAZZ APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18164 C Richard
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18165 C Richard
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See required. www.opencampus.com

18166 P Curtis
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MUS-26 FILM MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18167 K Mayse
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18168 K Mayse
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18169 K Mayse
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MUS-27 AMADEUS CHAMBER ENSEMBLE 1.00 UNITS

The study, rehearsal and performance of classical chamber orchestra literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Some previous experience on the instrument through private instruction or orchestra performance. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

19071 LAB 09:00AM 11:45AM S STVR 118 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/06/07
Plus hours to be arranged

MUS-28 RIV COMMUNITY SYMPHONY 2.00 UNITS

The study, rehearsal and performance of classical chamber orchestra literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Previous experience in the performance of orchestral literature.*

18170 LAB 07:00PM 10:00PM T STVR 118 K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/02/07
Plus hours to be arranged

MUS-30 CLASS VOICE 1.00 UNITS

Group study of vocal production, voice technique, diction and interpretation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18175 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH MU 102 N Estes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18176 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH MU 102 L Silva
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-31 COLLEGE CHOIR 1.00 UNITS

A vocal ensemble of mixed voices dedicated to the study, rehearsal and performance of a variety of choral literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Open to all students interested in a college choral singing experience.*

19087 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH MU 102 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-32 CLASS PIANO 1.00 UNITS

Group work in developing basic keyboard facility and reading music notation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18181 08:10AM 09:11AM TTH MU 104 J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

18180 L/LAB 10:30AM 11:31AM MW MU 104 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

18178 L/LAB 11:40AM 12:41PM MW MU 104 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

18182 L/LAB 12:50PM 01:51PM MW MU 104 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

18179 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM M MU 104 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

18805 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM W MU 104 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-33 VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

A select vocal ensemble dedicated to the study and performance of jazz music arranged for vocal jazz ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS-29, 41, 51, 69 or 81.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18183 LAB 12:15PM 01:59PM MWF MU 102 J Byun

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-35 VOCAL MUSIC ENSEMBLES 1.00 UNITS

A small select vocal group dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of classical and madrigal literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18185 LAB MU 102 J Byun

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/25/07

All hours to be arranged.

MUS-36 INSTRUMENTAL CHAMBER ENSEMBLES 1.50 UNITS

Performance of standard music literature for the small instrumental ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting. The ability to sight-read and perform music on a wind, percussion, string, or keyboard instrument.*

18186 LAB STVR 118 K Mayse

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

All hours to be arranged.

MUS-37 CLASS GUITAR 1.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of guitar performance and basic musicianship.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18189 L/LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH MU 105 P Curtis

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

18188 L/LAB 12:50PM 02:22PM MW MU 105 P Curtis

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

18187 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:00PM W MU 102 B McNaughton

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-38 BEGIN APPLIED MUSIC TRAINING 2.00 UNITS

Vocal or instrumental individualized music instruction.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18190 MU 103A K Mayse

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MUS-39 INTERMED APPLIED MUSIC 3.00 UNITS

Individual instruction on a musical instrument or voice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Two-unit performance class.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18191 MU 103A K Mayse

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MUS-41 CHAMBER SINGERS 2.00 UNITS

A select chamber vocal group dedicated to the public performance of smaller vocal repertoire from Renaissance to Contemporary.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS-29, 33, 51, 69 or 73.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18194 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MWF MU 102 J Byun

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-42 WIND ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

Study and performance of standard symphonic band literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Previous experience in performance of instrumental music.*

18195 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MWF STVR 118 K Mayse

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-43 JAZZ IMPROV AND THEORY 1.00 UNITS

Practical experience in the art of jazz improvisation and the theory behind effective improvisation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18196 LAB 03:10PM 04:11PM TTH STVR 118 P Curtis

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-44 JAZZ ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

A select instrumental jazz ensemble assembled to study and perform jazz literature in various styles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS-42.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Previous experience in the performance of jazz literature and audition by instructor.*

18197 LAB 12:15PM 01:59PM MWF STVR 118 C Richard

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-45 MARCHING BAND WOODWIND METHODS 1.00 UNITS

Class performance, on a woodwind instrument, as a part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-48.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a woodwind instrument.*

18799 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG 100 G Locke

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-46 MARCHING BAND BRASS METHODS 1.00 UNITS

Performance on a brass instrument as part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-48.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a brass instrument.*

18801 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG 100 G Locke

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-47 MARCH BAND PERCUSSION METHODS 1.00 UNITS

Performance on a percussion instrument as part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-48.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a percussion instrument.*

18198 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG 100 G Locke

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-48 MARCHING BAND 2.00 UNITS

Rehearsal and performance of music suitable for marching band. Marching skills emphasized.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a band instrument.*

18199 LAB 06:00PM 08:00PM TWTH HG 101 G Locke

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-50 MASTER CHORALE 1.00 UNITS

A large choir for students and community members to study and perform choral music, including works of the masters.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18200 LAB 07:00PM 10:00PM M MU 102 K Garrett

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07

Plus hours to be arranged. This section is for Riverside Master Chorale.

MUS-51 CHAMBER CHOIR 1.00 UNITS

A select student and community chamber choir dedicated to the study, rehearsal and public performance of a variety of chamber choral literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Previous experience in the performance of vocal music. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18201 LAB MU 102 Staff

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

All hours to be arranged.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MUS-52 RECITAL PERFORMANCE 0.50 UNITS

Preparation and presentation of a recital performance.

- *PREREQUISITE: MUS-39 and high competence in a performance medium.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-39.*

18202 MU 103A J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
All hours to be arranged.

MUS-53 KEYBOARD PROFICIENCY 1.00 UNITS

Group and individual preparation for the keyboard proficiency examinations required of music majors by transfer institutions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18203 08:10AM 09:11AM TTH MU 104 J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18204 L/LAB 10:30AM 11:31AM MW MU 104 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18205 L/LAB 11:40AM 12:41PM MW MU 104 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18208 L/LAB 12:50PM 01:51PM MW MU 104 I Tsai
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus lab hours to be arranged.
18207 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM M MU 104 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18806 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM W MU 104 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-54 COMMUNITY JAZZ ENSEMBLE 0.50 UNITS

Practical experience in performing music in popular and jazz styles arranged for jazz ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Previous experience in the performance of vocal music. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18209 LAB 07:30PM 09:30PM M STVR 118 C Richard/K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07

MUS-59 WINTER MARCHING BAND CLINIC 1.00 UNITS

Group performance on band instruments as part of a winter session Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a band instrument.*

19200 LAB 01:00PM 04:00PM SU HG 101 G Locke
09/23/07 01/03/07 Last day to add: 10/21/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-61 AUX MARCHING UNITS 2.00 UNITS

Rehearsal and performance of rifle, flag and dance units auxiliary to the marching band.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18211 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG FRON G Locke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-62 WOODWIND TECHNIQUES-MARCH BAND 1.00 UNITS

Group performance on a woodwind instrument as part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-48.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a woodwind instrument.*

18800 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG 100 G Locke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-63 BRASS TECHNIQUES-MARCH BAND 1.00 UNITS

Group performance on a brass instrument as part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-48.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a brass instrument.*

18802 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG 100 G Locke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MUS-64 PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES-MAR BAND 1.00 UNITS

Group performance on a percussion instrument as part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-48.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a percussion instrument.*

18212 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH HG 101 G Locke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-66 ADVANCED AUX MARCHING UNITS 2.00 UNITS

Advanced skill development in rifle, flag and dance units within the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: MUS-61.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18213 LAB 08:00PM 10:00PM TWTH WG FRON G Locke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-68 COMMUNITY SYMPHONY 2.00 UNITS

The study, rehearsal and performance of advanced classical chamber orchestra literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Previous experience in the performance of orchestral literature at the college level.*

18214 LAB 07:00PM 10:00PM T STVR 118 K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/02/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-71 COLLEGE CHORUS 1.00 UNITS

An advanced vocal ensemble of mixed voices dedicated to the further study, rehearsal and performance of a variety of choral literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

19088 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH MU 102 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-72 GROUP KEYBOARD SKILLS 1.00 UNITS

Group work in developing advanced keyboard facility and reading of music notation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18216 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM M MU 104 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07
Plus hours to be arranged.
18807 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM W MU 104 N Townsend
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-73 VOCAL JAZZ SINGERS 2.00 UNITS

An advanced vocal jazz ensemble dedicated to the study and performance in jazz styles arranged for vocal jazz ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS-29, 41, 51, 69 or 81.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18217 LAB 12:15PM 01:59PM MWF MU 102 J Byun
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-75 ADVANCED VOCAL ENSEMBLES 1.00 UNITS

An advanced small select vocal group dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of complex small group literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18218 LAB MU 102 J Byun
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add:
All hours to be arranged.

MUS-76 ADV INSTRUMENTAL CHAMBER ENSEM 1.50 UNITS

Performance of music literature at an advanced level for small instrumental ensembles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18219 LAB STVR 118 K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
All hours to be arranged.

MUS-77 GUITAR ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

An ensemble dedicated to the study, rehearsal and performance of literature written or transcribed for classical guitar ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Previous experience with classical guitar. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18220 LAB 03:10PM 06:00PM MW STVR 118 P Curtis
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-78 BEG APPLIED MUSIC TRAINING II 2.00 UNITS

Vocal or instrumental individualized music instruction.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18797 MU 103A K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MUS-79 ADVANCED APPLIED MUSIC 3.00 UNITS

Individual advanced instruction on a musical instrument or voice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Enrollment in a 2-unit performance ensemble.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18798 MU 103A K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MUS-80 MASTER SINGERS 1.00 UNITS

A course for college and community singers to perform advanced choral music with orchestra.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18221 LAB 07:00PM 10:00PM M MU 102 K Garrett
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07
Plus hours to be arranged. This section is for Riverside Master Chorale.

MUS-81 CONSORT SINGERS 2.00 UNITS

An advanced select vocal group dedicated to the study, rehearsal and public performance of complex smaller choral repertoire from the Middle Ages to the 20th century.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MUS-29, 33, 51, 69 or 73.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18222 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MWF MU 102 J Byun
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-82 WIND SYMPHONY 2.00 UNITS

Further study and performance of literature written for the contemporary wind symphony.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18223 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MWF STVR 118 K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-83 ADVANCED CHAMBER CHOIR 1.00 UNITS

An advanced student and community chamber choir dedicated to the study, rehearsal and public performance of a variety of chamber choral literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18803 LAB MU 102 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

MUS-84 JAZZ ORCHESTRA 2.00 UNITS

Study and performance of literature written for the contemporary Jazz Orchestra.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS-42 or MUS-82.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Previous experience in performance literature. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18224 LAB 12:15PM 01:59PM MWF STVR 118 C Richard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-88 PAGEANTRY ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

Advanced skill development in playing and marching as part of the Marching Band program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Basic instrumental skills on a band instrument. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18225 LAB 06:00PM 08:00PM TWTH HG 101 G Locke
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-93 THE BUSINESS OF MUSIC 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the business side of performing, recording and publishing music.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18232 06:00PM 09:23PM T STVR 100 R Shaw
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-94 COMMUNITY JAZZ ORCHESTRA 0.50 UNITS

Study and performance of literature written for the contemporary Community Jazz Orchestra.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor and previous experience in performance literature.*

18804 LAB 07:30PM 09:30PM M STVR 118 C Richard/
K Mayse
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07

MUS-P12 INTERMED APPLIED PIANO 3.00 UNITS

Individual instruction on the piano.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MUS-36 or a two-unit performance class.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18233 MU 103A J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

MUS-P36 PIANO CHAMBER ENSEMBLE 1.00 UNITS

Study and performance of piano ensemble literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition by instructor.*

18234 02:00PM 03:01PM MW MU 104 J Knecht
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-P44 JAZZ LAB BAND 1.00 UNITS

Practical experience in performing beginning and intermediate music arranged for jazz ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Designed for students who are beginning or intermediate jazz performers.*

18236 LAB 04:20PM 05:52PM TTH STVR 118 P Curtis
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-P77 ADVANCED GUITAR ENSEMBLE 2.00 UNITS

An ensemble dedicated to the study, rehearsal and performance of advanced literature written or transcribed for advanced classical guitar ensemble.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting. Previous experience in performance on the guitar and in reading musical notation.*

18237 LAB 03:10PM 06:00PM MW STVR 118 P Curtis
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

MUS-P84 JAZZ LAB ORCHESTRA 1.00 UNITS

Practical experience in performing beginning and intermediate music arranged for the expanded jazz orchestra.

- *PREREQUISITE: Audition by instructor.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Designed for beginning or intermediate jazz performers.*

18240 LAB 04:20PM 05:52PM TTH STVR 118 P Curtis
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Plus hours to be arranged. This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/nursing or call 222-8405.

> **The Nursing programs are specialized. For information regarding entry into the programs go to www.rcc.edu/nursing or call 222-8405.**

NURSING

NRN-1 INTRO NSG CONCEPTS 8.00 UNITS

Introduction to ADN Program, conceptual framework and application of concepts to multicultural groups, middle-aged, older and very old adults.

- *PREREQUISITE: Acceptance to the Registered Nursing Program. AMY-2A, 2B and MIC-1. Concurrent enrollment in or prior completion of NRN-15. Completion of the following is highly recommended: ENG-1A, SPE-1 or SPE-9, analytical thinking requirement, word processing skills (CIS-80 or 84) and the mathematics, reading and English competencies.*

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR RIVERSIDE CAMPUS STUDENTS.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18241	10:00AM 12:20PM	M	LFSC 201	M Colucci
	01:00PM 03:20PM	T	LFSC 208	W LaCava/ N Dyogi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one of the following labs: 18245, 18246, 18247, 18248, 18249, 18939. Nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facilities, and/or opportunities to meet objectives. For Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7, class is 7:15am-4pm in LS202. On Sept. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, all codes from 7:15-11:30 am. In addition, codes 18246, 18248 & 18249 meet 9/12 (12:30-4:30). All hospital labs the weeks of 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15 & 11/12 will be held on campus 7:00-11:15 am. Hospital practice weeks of 9/17, 9/24, 10/8, 10/22, 10/29, 11/5, 11/19, 11/26, 12/3 & 12/10 will be 7am-12pm. (See the weekly Schedule available in the Nursing Education Office)

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18245 LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	M	LFSC 202	W McEuen
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	TW	LFSC 202	
LAB	01:00PM 04:00PM	TH	LFSC 202	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/21/07

This class meets Thursdays from 1-4pm. This class meets Mondays in LS202, 1:30-3:30pm, on the following dates: 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15, and 11/12.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18246 LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	M	LFSC 202	M Colucci
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	TW	LFSC 202	
LAB	07:30AM 10:30AM	TH	LFSC 201	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/21/07

This class meets Thurs. from 7:30-10:30am. This class will meet on campus on the following Mondays: 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15, & 11/12.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18247 LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	M	LFSC 202	J Horowitz-Flournoy
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	TW	LFSC 202	
LAB	01:00PM 04:00PM	TH	LFSC 202	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/21/07

This class meets Thurs. on campus from 1-4pm Class meet on campus on the following Mondays: 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15 & 11/12.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18248 LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	M	LFSC 202	W LaCava
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	TW	LFSC 202	
LAB	07:30AM 10:30AM	TH	LFSC 201	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/21/07

This class meets on campus Thurs.7:30-10:30am. The class will meet on campus the following Mondays: 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15 & 11/12.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18249 LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	M	LFSC 202	N Dyogi
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	TW	LFSC 202	
LAB	07:30AM 10:30AM	TH	LFSC 201	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/21/07

This class meets Thurs. from 7:30-10:30am. Class will meet on campus the following Mondays: 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15 & 11/12.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18939 LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	M	LFSC 202	Staff
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	TW	LFSC 202	
LAB	01:00PM 04:00PM	TH	LFSC 202	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets Thurs. from 1-4pm. The class meets Mondays in LS202, 1:30-3:30pm, on the following dates: 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15 & 11/12.

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR MARCH EDUCATION CENTER STUDENTS

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18242	08:00AM 10:20AM	T	MEC 4	A Vermillion
	12:30PM 02:50PM	T	MEC 4	K Reimer
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one of the following labs: 18250, 18251, or 18252 and NRN-15-18244. Nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facilities, and/or opportunities to meet objectives. 9/4, 5, 6 & 7, class is 8am-4pm in classroom 4. On 9/10, 11, 12 & 13, class is 8am-4pm. On On 9/14 class is 7:15am-4pm. College lab weeks are 9/3, 9/10, 9/24, 10/15 & 12/12. Hospital lab weeks are 9/17, 10/1, 10/8, 10/22, 10/29, 11/15, 11/19, 11/26, 12/3 & 12/10. (See weekly schedule available in the School of Nursing office.)

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18250 LAB	08:00AM 11:00AM	W	MEC 4	A Vermillion
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	THF	HOSP	
LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	W	HOSP	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Second rotation begins the week of 10/29 and changes to TH 12-5pm and F 7am-12pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18251 LAB	08:00AM 11:00AM	W	MEC 4	K Reimer
LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	THF	HOSP	
LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	W	HOSP	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Second rotation begins the week of 10/29. and changes to Wed. 8-11am, and Thurs/Friday 7am-12pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18252 LAB	07:00AM 12:00PM	F	HOSP	N Kolodzik
LAB	08:00AM 11:00AM	W	MEC 2	
LAB	12:00PM 05:00PM	TH	HOSP	
LAB	01:30PM 03:30PM	W	HOSP	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Second rotation begins the week of 10/29 and changes to Wed. 8-11am and Thurs/Fri 7am-12pm.

NRN-2 BEG NSG HLTH & ILLNESS 8.00 UNITS

Utilizes the nursing process in meeting the needs of newborns, children, young adults, adults and/or members of childbearing families.

- *PREREQUISITE: NRN-1, NRN-15 and PSY-9.*

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR RIVERSIDE CAMPUS STUDENTS.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18253	01:30PM 03:35PM	M	LFSC 201	D Indermuehle
	01:30PM 03:30PM	TH	LFSC 208	G Leifer/ P Greco
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one of the following labs: 18256, 18257, 18258, 18259, 18260, 18261. All nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facility, and/or opportunities to meet clinical objectives. See class schedule in Nursing Education Office. First week hours: Tues. 1pm-5pm, Wed. 8am-4pm, Thurs. 8am-12pm, Fri. 1pm-5pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18259 LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will meet Mon 1 hour TBA. Beginning 10/8 class will change and meet on Tues 11am-12pm.& Wed from 7am-7:30pm. Beginning 11/13 meet Mon 11am-12pm and Tues 7:00am-7:30pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18256 LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	W	HOSP	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/23/07

This class will meet Tues. for 1 hr TBA. Beginning 10/8 will change and meet on Mon.11am-12pm, and Wed. from 7am-7:30pm. Beginning 11/13 class will meet Mon., 11am-12pm; Tues/Wed, 7am-1:15pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18257 LAB	11:00AM 12:00PM	M	HOSP	Staff
LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	W	HOSP	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class, beginning 10/8 will change and meet on Mon 11am-12pm, Tues/Wed 7am-1:15pm. Beginning 11/13 class meets on Tues one hour TBA and Wed 7am-7:30pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18258 LAB	11:00AM 12:00PM	M	HOSP	Staff
LAB	07:00AM 01:15PM	TW	HOSP	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class, beginning 10/8 changes to Tues one hour TBA and Wed 7am-7:30pm. Beginning 11/13 class meets Tues. 2-3pm and Wed 7am-7:30pm.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18261 LAB	11:00AM 12:00PM	T	HOSP	Staff
LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	W	HOSP	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/22/07

This class, beginning 10/8 will change and meet on Tues. 2-3pm, and Wed. 7:00am-7:30pm. Beginning 11/13 class will meet Mon. one hour TBA and Tues. 7am-7:30pm.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18260	LAB	02:00PM 03:00PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	W	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class, beginning 10/8, will change and meet on Mon. 1 hr TBA, and Tues.7am-7:30pm. Beginning 11/13 class will meet Tues. 11a-12pm, and Wed. 7am-7:30pm.

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR MARCH EDUCATION CENTER STUDENTS

18254		12:30PM 02:30PM	M	MEC 1	L Nelson/
		07:00AM 09:00AM	TW	MEC 1	A Valadez
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one of the following labs: 18262, 18263, or 18264.

18262	LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	TH	HOSP	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Students meet 1 hour Wed. TBA. Beginning 10/8 class will change and meet Wed. 1-2pm and Thurs. 7am-7:30pm.

18263	LAB	01:00PM 02:00PM	W	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	TH	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Class will meet one hour Wednesdays, time TBA. Beginning 11/13 class will change and meet Wed. 1 hour TBA and Thurs. 7am-7:30pm.

18264	LAB	01:00PM 02:00PM	W	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 07:30PM	TH	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Beginning 10/8 class will change and meet Wed. 1 hour TBA and Thurs. 7am-7:30pm. Beginning 11/13 class will change and meet Wed. 1-2pm. and Thurs. 7am-7:30pm.

NRN-3 INTERMEDIATE NURSING 9.00 UNITS

Application of intermediate nursing skills/concepts in providing nursing care to young and middle aged adults and to mental health clients throughout the life cycle.

- *PREREQUISITE: Completion of all core courses, NRN-2 and PSY-9.*

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR RIVERSIDE CAMPUS STUDENTS.

18266		01:00PM 03:20PM	M	LFSC 208	S Lowry
		08:00AM 10:20AM	T	LFSC 208	D Schutte/ K Havener
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one lab: 18268, 18269, 18270, 18271, 18273, 18272. Lecture hours on Mon. will be 1:00-3:20pm on 9/10, 9/17, 9/24, 10/8, 10/15, 10/29, 11/5, 11/19, 11/26 and 12/3. Lecture hours on Tues will be 8-10:20am on 9/18, 9/25, 10/2, 10/9, 10/16, 10/23, 10/30, 11/6, 11/20, 11/27, 12/4 and 12/11. Final exam in MLK is 12/17 from 1-4pm. All traditional and MEC students will meet on campus the first two weeks of the semester. On 9/4 meet at the Digital Library Auditorium from 7:30am-4:30pm. On 9/5 meet at the Dig. Aud. from 7:30am-4:30pm. On 9/6 meet in the Dig. Aud. from 7:30am-4:30pm. On Tues. 9/11 meet in Dig. Aud. 7:30am-4:30pm. IV block lab days TBA. Med-Surg block lab days TBA. Clinical orientation is 9/12 from 7am-3pm. All nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facilities and/or opportunities to meet objectives. See schedule available in the Nursing Education Office.

18271	LAB	07:00AM 04:00PM	W	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	TH	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation Wed. 9/12 place TBA. IV Block lab TBA. Beginning 10/9 class meets Tues. 11:30am-1pm, Wed. 7am-3pm, and Thurs. 7am-1:30pm at Parkview Hosp. Beginning 11/14 class meets Wed. 1:30-7:30pm and Thurs. 7am-5pm at RCRMC.

18272	LAB	07:00AM 04:00PM	W	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	TH	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

FLEX STUDENTS ONLY THIS SECTION.

Orientation is Wed. 9/12, place TBA. IV Block lab is TBA. Beginning 10/10 class meets Wed. 1:30-7:30pm and Thurs. 7am-5pm at RCRMC. Beginning 11/13 class meets Thurs 1:30-7:30pm and Fri 7a-5p at RCH.

18268	LAB	11:30AM 01:00PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:00PM	W	HOSP	
	LAB	07:00AM 01:30PM	TH	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation Wed. 9/12 at 7am Parkview Hospital. IV Block lab TBA. Beginning 10/9 class meets Tues. 1:30-7:30pm and Wed. 7am-5pm at RCRMC. Begining 11/14 meet Wed. 7am-4pm/Thurs 7am-3:30pm, place TBA.

18270	LAB	01:30PM 07:30PM	TH	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 05:00PM	F	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation Wed. 9/12 at 7am at RCH. IV Block lab TBA. Beginning 10/10 class meets Wed. 7am-4pm and Thurs. 7am-3:30pm, place TBA. Beginning 11/13 class meets Wed. 1:30-7:30pm and Thur. 7am to 5pm at RCRMC.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18269	LAB	01:30PM 07:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 05:00PM	W	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation Wed. 9/12 at 7am at RCRMC. IV Block lab TBA. Beginning 10/10 class meets Wed. 7am-4pm and Thurs. 7am-3:30pm place TBA. Beginning 11/13 class meets Tues. 11:30am-1pm., Wed. 7am to 3pm, & Thurs. 7am to 1:30pm at Parkview Hosp.

18273	LAB	01:30PM 07:30PM	W	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 05:00PM	TH	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/23/07

Orientation Wed. 9/12 at 7am at RCRMC. IV Block lab TBA. Begin 10/9 class meets Thurs. 1:30-7:30p & Fri 7-5p at RCH. Begin 11/14 class meets Wed. 7am-4pm and Thurs. 7am-3:30pm., place TBA.

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR MARCH EDUCATION CENTER STUDENTS

18267		09:00AM 11:20AM	W	MEC 1	K Anderson
		01:00PM 03:20PM	W	MEC 1	M Moncrieff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MARCH EDUCATION STUDENTS ONLY THIS SECTION

Register for one lab: 18274, 18913, 18914, 18915. Labs 18275 & 18276 are for 20/20 students only. Lecture hours on Wed will be 9-11:20am and 1:00-3:20pm on the following days: 9/19, 9/26, 10/10, 10/17, 10/31, 11/7, 11/21,and 11/28. Exams will be 9-11am at MLK on Riv campus, and lecture at MEC will follow exams from 1-3:30pm on 10/3, 10/24, 11/14, and 12/5. Final exam 12/19 from 9a-12p at MLK. All MEC students will meet on the Riv Campus the first 2 wks. Reg sch begins on 9/17. All MEC students meet on RCC City campus 9/4 & 9/5 (7:30am-4:30pm) at the Dig. Lib. Aud. On 9/7 meet in Hall of Fame from 7:30am-4:30pm. On 9/11 meet in the Dig. Aud. from 7:30am-4:30pm. Med/Surg block lab TBA. IV Block TBA. Clinical orientation is 9/13 from 7am-3pm. All nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facilities and/or opportunities to meet objectives. (See schedule available in the Nursing Education Office.)

18913	LAB	07:00AM 04:00PM	TH	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	F	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation Thur 9/13 at 7am, place TBA. Beginning 10/8 class meets Thur 1:30-7:30pm & Fri 7a-5p at RCRMC. Beginning 11/13 class meets Mon 1:30-9:30pm & Tue 1:30-9:30pm at Redlands. IV Block lab TBA.

18914	LAB	01:30PM 09:30PM	MT	HOSP	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation is Thurs. 9/13 at 7am Redlands Hosp. Beginning 10/8 class meets Mon. 7am-4pm and Tues. 7am-3:30pm, place TBA. Beginning 11/13 class meets Mon. 1:30-7:30pm, Tues. 7am-5pm at RCRMC.

18274	LAB	01:30PM 07:30PM	M	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 05:00PM	T	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Register for lecture section 18267. Orientation Thur. 9/13 at 7am at Hemet Hospital. IV Block lab is Mon 9/10 from 7:30-11:30am or Wed 9/12 from 7:30-3:30pm. (Students sign up for one 4hr block of time on one of these dates.) Beginning 10/8 class meets Mon. 7am-4pm and Tues. 7am-3:30pm, place TBA. Begin 11/13 class meets Mon. & Tues. 1-9pm at Redlands Hospital.

18276	LAB	07:00AM 04:00PM	M	HOSP	Staff
		07:00AM 03:30PM	T	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

20/20 STUDENTS ONLY MAY REGISTER FOR THIS SECTION. Orientation is Thurs. 9/13, place TBA. Beginning 10/8 this section will meet Mon 1:30-7:30pm and Tue 7am-5pm at RCRMC. Beginning 11/13 class meets Mon 1:30-7:30pm and Tue 7am-5pm at Hemet Hospital. IV Block lab is TBA.

18275	LAB	01:30PM 07:30PM	M	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 05:00PM	T	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/21/07

20/20 STUDENTS ONLY MAY REGISTER FOR THIS SECTION. Orientation will be Thur 9/13, 7am RCRMC. Beginning 10/8 this section will meet Mon 1:30-9:30pm and Tue 1:30-9:30p at Redlands Hospital. Beginning 11/13 class meets Mon 7am-4pm, Tues 7am-3:30pm, place TBA.

18915	LAB	01:30PM 07:30PM	TH	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 05:00PM	F	HOSP	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Orientation is Thurs. 9/13 at 7am at RCRMC. Beginning 10/8 class meets Mon. 1:30-7:30pm and Tues. 7am-5pm at Hemet Hospital. Beginning 11/13 class meets Mon. 7am-4pm and Tues. 7am-3:30pm, place TBA.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor

NRN-4 ADV CONCEPTS HEALTH 9.00 UNITS

Nursing care of clients and their families throughout the life cycle who are experiencing complex or multiple health-illness problems.

- *PREREQUISITE: NRN-3.*
- *COREQUISITE: NRN-16.*

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR RIVERSIDE CAMPUS STUDENTS.

18277		10:30AM 12:30PM	M	LFSC 208	T VantHul
		09:00AM 11:40AM	TH	LFSC 208	P Tutor/ E Fawson/J Christiansen
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one of the following labs: 18280, 18281, 18282, 18283, 18284, 18285. Flex students register for 18286. Nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facilities and/or opportunities to meet objectives. See schedule available in the Nursing Education Office. Week 1: All students will meet on campus. Tues 9/4: 8am-3pm, Wed 9/5 : 8am-2:30pm. Thurs 9/6 8am-4pm. for block skills lab. All students will meet on campus: Mon. 9/10, 10/30-12:30 and Thurs. 9/11 from 8-11:40am. All subsequent Mon. 10:30-12:30 and Thurs. 8-9am.post conference, and 9-11:40am. All students will attend competency testing on Fri. 9/14 and 11/2 by appointment TBA. All students must attend ATI on Thurs. 12/13 from 9:30am-12:30pm. Clinical rotation begins on Tues. 9/11.

18280	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:00PM	W	HOSP	
	LAB	08:00AM 09:00AM	TH	LFSC 208	
		09/13/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class, beginning 10/30 will meet Tues 3-11:30 pm & Wed 2-10pm. This section includes two days, 8am-4pm in community TBA.

18281	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:00PM	W	HOSP	
		08:00AM 09:00AM	TH	LFSC 208	
		09/13/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class, beginning 10/30 will meet Tues 1-9:30p & Wed 1-9pm. This section includes 2 days, 8a-4p in community TBA.

18282	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:00PM	W	HOSP	
	LAB	08:00AM 09:00AM	TH	LFSC 208	
		09/13/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class, beginning 10/30 will meet Tues 3-11:30pm, Wed 2-10:00pm Includes two days (8am-4pm) in community TBA.

18283	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	07:00AM 03:00PM	W	HOSP	
	LAB	08:00AM 09:00AM	TH	LFSC 208	
		09/11/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class, beginning 10/30 will meet Tues 7am-3:30 pm, Wed 7am-3pm. Includes two days (8am-4pm) in community TBA.

18284	LAB	03:00PM 11:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	03:00PM 11:00PM	W	HOSP	
	LAB	08:00AM 09:00AM	TH	LFSC 208	
		09/13/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class, beginning 10/30 will meet Tues 7am-3:30pm, Wed 7am-3pm, Includes 2 days 8a-4p in community TBA.

18285	LAB	03:00PM 11:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	03:00PM 11:00PM	W	HOSP	
	LAB	08:00AM 09:00AM	TH	LFSC 208	
		09/13/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/24/07

This class, beginning 10/30 meets Tues, 7am-3:30pm.and Wed. 7am-3pm. Includes 2 days 8am-4pm in community TBA.

18286	LAB	03:00PM 11:30PM	T	HOSP	Staff
	LAB	03:00PM 11:00PM	W	HOSP	
		09/11/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/23/07

FLEX STUDENTS ONLY THIS SECTION

This class, beginning 10/30 meets Tues 7am-3:30pm, Wed 7am-3pm, with one hour broadcast each week for post conference. Class includes two days 8am-4pm in community TBA.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor

THE FOLLOWING LECTURE AND LABS ARE FOR MARCH EDUCATION CENTER STUDENTS

18278		09:15AM 11:15AM	T	MEC 1	M Lange
		12:30PM 03:30PM	T	MEC 1	
		09/04/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Please register for one lab: 18287 or 18288. Nursing labs are subject to change on the basis of enrollment, available clinical facilities and/or opportunities to meet objectives. See schedule in MEC. All students will meet on RCC Campus Tues 9/04 8a-3p, Wed 9/05 8a-3p, Thur 9/6 Block Skills Lab 8a-4p-site TBA. Clinical Rotation begins 9/11. See schedule at MEC. All students will attend ICU Care Planning 10/24 (8a-3p), mock code lab 10/31 (8-3), and an ATI exam 4 hrs TBA. It is possible a class may meet occasionally on a day or hours different than is listed here. Please refer to N4 schedule at MEC.

18288	LAB	07:00AM 03:30PM	TH	HOSP	M Lange
	LAB	07:00AM 03:00PM	F	HOSP	
	LAB	03:30PM 04:30PM	T	MEC 1	
		09/04/07 12/21/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Beginning 11/1 this class code 18288 meets Thurs 6:30a-3:30p and Friday 7:00a-3:00p with one hour each week for post-conference. Orientation to this rotation is 10/26 8a- 4p. This class code includes 2 days 8am-4pm in community TBA. Required clinical facility orientation dates may be other than those listed-refer to N4 schedule at MEC.

18287	LAB	03:00PM 11:30PM	TH	HOSP	M Lange
	LAB	03:00PM 11:00PM	F	HOSP	
	LAB	03:30PM 04:30PM	T	MEC 1	
		09/04/07 12/21/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Beginning 11/1-12/14 this class code 18287 meets Thurs 6:30a-3:30p and Friday 7:00a-3:00p with one hour each week for post-conference. Orientation to this rotation is 10/26 8a-4p. This class code includes 2 days 8a-4p in community TBA. Required clinical facility orientation dates may be other than those listed-refer to N4 schedule at MEC.

NRN-7 NURSING LEARN LAB 1.00 UNITS

With nursing faculty guidance, provides self-paced opportunities to master clinical nursing skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program or the Vocational Nursing Program.*

18290	LAB			LFSC 207	A Kinser
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

NRN-8 NURSING LEARNING LAB 2.00 UNITS

With nursing faculty guidance, provide self-paced opportunities to master clinical nursing skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program or Vocational Nursing Program.*

18291	LAB			LFSC 207	A Kinser
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

NRN-9 NURSING LEARN LAB 3.00 UNITS

With nursing faculty guidance, provides self-paced opportunities to master clinical nursing skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: Enrollment in the Associate Degree Nursing Program or the Vocational Nursing Program.*

18292	LAB			LFSC 207	A Kinser

NRN-15 INTRO NSG RELATIONSHIPS 2.00 UNITS

Provides an overview of registered nursing and introduces the student to the various roles in nursing practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in NRN-1. Concurrent enrollment in PSY-9 or prior completion.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the Registered Nursing Program.*

18243		12:30PM 03:30PM	F	LFSC 208	N Dyogi
		09/07/07 11/23/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will meet 12 weeks incl. 3 hours TBA. Beginning 9/21 class meets Fridays 8-11am on 9/21, 10/19 and 10/26. Class meets Wednesdays 1:30-3:30pm on 9/26, 10/3, 10/10, 10/31, 11/2, 11/4, 11/21. See Nursing schedule available in the Nursing Education Office.

18244		01:00PM 04:00PM	M	MEC 4	A Vermillion/ K Reimer
		09/10/07 11/26/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

THIS SECTION FOR MARCH EDUCATION CENTER STUDENTS ONLY.

Please register for N1 lecture sect 18242 in conjunction with this section. This is a 12 week class. NOTE Dates.

NRN-200 NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE 1.00 UNITS

Course is designed to coordinate the student's occupational on-the-job training with related classroom instruction.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Students must be enrolled in at least 7 units of instruction including the Work Experience class units.*

18255 LAB S Baker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
The first class will meet Wed., Sept. 5, in LS202 from 5-6pm. Subsequent hours TBA. Attendance at the first and last class is mandatory.
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

NURSING LVN

NVN-50 INTRO VOC NURSING FOUN 2.00 UNITS

Examines history of nursing and functions, responsibilities, and ethical/legal aspects of the licenses vocational nurse.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18294 01:20PM 04:20PM T LFSC 201 P Rowe
10/02/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency. The test may be given after class. This class is a 12 week hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access is required.

18295 02:00PM 05:00PM TH MEC 1 P Rowe
09/13/07 11/29/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency. The test may be given after class. This class is a 12 week web-enhanced class. Note above dates.

18296 04:00PM 06:20PM T RXHS T8 P Rowe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This web-enhanced class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency. The test may be given after class.

18293 04:40PM 06:52PM M LFSC 201 P Rowe/ P Woodward
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency: The test may be given after class. This is a web-enhanced course.

NVN-51 INTRO HEALTH/ILLNESS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory course on nutrition and health and its deviations as a foundation for the practice of vocational nursing.

- *PREREQUISITE: NVN-50 and admission to the full time or part time Vocational Nursing Program.*

18835 09:10AM 01:10PM T LFSC 201 P Rowe
09/18/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

NVN-52 INTRO NSG FUNDAMTLS 9.50 UNITS

Knowledge of principles for assisting clients with activities of daily living and performing specialized nursing techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: NVN-50 and admission to the full time or part time Vocational Nursing Program.*

18827 08:00AM 12:40PM W LFSC 208 P Rowe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Please register for one of the following labs: 18828, 18829, 18830, 18831, 18832, 18833. All nursing clinicals are subject to change on the basis of enrollment and/or available clinical facilities.

18828 LAB 01:15PM 04:30PM W LFSC 201 Staff
LAB 07:00AM 11:00AM TH HOSP
LAB 12:00PM 04:00PM TH LFSC 201
LAB 07:00AM 03:00PM F HOSP
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/23/07

18829 LAB 01:15PM 04:30PM W LFSC 201 Staff
LAB 07:00AM 11:00AM TH HOSP
LAB 12:00PM 04:00PM TH LFSC 201
LAB 07:00AM 03:00PM F HOSP
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/23/07

18830 LAB 01:15PM 04:30PM W LFSC 201 Staff
LAB 12:00PM 04:00PM TH LFSC 201
LAB 07:00AM 03:00PM F HOSP
LAB 07:00AM 11:00AM S HOSP
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18831 LAB 01:15PM 04:30PM W LFSC 201 Staff
LAB 12:00PM 04:00PM TH LFSC 201
LAB 05:00PM 09:00PM TH HOSP
LAB 01:00PM 09:00PM F HOSP
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18832 LAB 01:15PM 04:30PM W LFSC 201 Staff
LAB 07:00AM 11:00AM TH HOSP
LAB 12:00PM 04:00PM TH LFSC 201
LAB 07:00AM 03:00PM F HOSP
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18833 LAB 01:15PM 04:30PM W LFSC 201 Staff
LAB 07:00AM 11:00AM TH HOSP
LAB 12:00PM 04:00PM TH LFSC 201
LAB 07:00AM 03:00PM F HOSP
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

NVN-60 INT VOC NSG FOUN-PR/COMM 1.00 UNITS

Emphasis on the roles of the vocational nurse, steps in the nursing process, and therapeutic communication.

- *PREREQUISITE: NVN-50.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Admission to the full time or part time Vocational Nursing Program.*

18834 07:25AM 09:00AM T LFSC 201 S Stone
09/18/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note 9/18 is first day of class. This is a 12-week class.

NURSING/CONTINUING ED

NXN-78 PHARMACOLOGY-NRSG PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Relates the pharmacology of the major classes of medications to clinical nursing practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in a vocational or registered nursing program. (Approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing for 54 contact hours. BRN Provider Number 00100.)*

18311 03:30PM 07:00PM M LFSC 208 S Lowry
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18310 05:00PM 08:30PM TH LFSC 201 R Batman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCE-1 INTRO OCEANOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

The composition, structure and movements of the world ocean including change through time and various life habitats. This course may be offered in a Distance Education format. See Open Campus section for details.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. A course in geology is recommended.*

18312 08:45AM 10:17AM MW PS 106 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18313 06:00PM 09:23PM TH PS 106 A Perez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

OCE-1L INTRO OCEAN LAB 1.00 UNITS

Emphasis on lab techniques of marine environments, including sediments, bathymetry, salinity and dynamic topography.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent or previous enrollment in OCE-1 recommended, especially for transfer students.*

18314 LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM TH PS 104 W Phelps
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PARALEGAL STUDIES

PAL-10 INTRO PARALEGAL STUDIES 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the role of the paralegal. Introduction to administrative, civil, criminal and business law and the court system.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17274	10:30AM 12:02PM	W	BE 124	L Judon
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17275	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	BE 108	D Vennemann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PAL-14 LEGAL ETHICS 3.00 UNITS

Rules, regulations and responsibilities guiding the ethical behavior of paralegal professionals focusing on real-life situations.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18886	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	BE 124	D Van Winkle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PAL-64 LEGAL RESEARCH/COMP APPL 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to legal research with an emphasis on legal authority and computer-based research.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18888	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	BE 208	J James
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PAL-68 CIVIL LITIGATION/PROCED I 3.00 UNITS

The first of two courses which provide an overview of the litigation process and the role of the paralegal.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17276	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	BE 108	D Van Winkle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PAL-70 LAW OFFICE POLICIES 1.50 UNITS

The policies and procedures in a law office as they relate to the role of the paralegal with an emphasis on ethics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17277				L Judon
	10/28/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PAL-78 CIVIL LITIGATION/PROCED II 3.00 UNITS

Further study of civil litigation and procedures as it pertains to the role of a paralegal.

- *PREREQUISITE: PAL-68.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
17279	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	BE 208	H James
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PAL-81 BANKRUPTCY LAW/PROCEDURE 3.00 UNITS

Covers bankruptcy law and procedures as related to the role of a paralegal, including rights and obligations of debtors and creditors.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18889	08:45AM 12:02PM	F	BE 210	D Vennemann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PAL-87 TRIAL PRAC/PREP/PROCED 3.00 UNITS

Preparation and presentation of motions and a mock jury trial including use of the evidence code.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18941	08:45AM 10:17AM	TH	BE 108	L Judon
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers. (CAN PHIL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18318				C Gobatie
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19017	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	LVKN F2	T Townsend
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18319	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LVKN D1	E Lape
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18316	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	LVKN C2	J Ardis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18315	11:40AM 12:41PM	MWF	LVKN C2	J Ardis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18322	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LVKN F7	T Townsend
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19018	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	LVKN F2	S Austin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18317	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	LVKN F2	T Townsend
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18325				C Gobatie
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18329				C Gobatie
	09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18330				C Gobatie
	09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18327	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LVKN C6	C Gobatie
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18328	09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	LVKN F5	C Gobatie
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18333	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN F5	S Austin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18331	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LVKN F2	R Masterson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19028	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LVKN D6	R Masterson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18326	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LVKN C2	S Austin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-12 ETHICS: CONTEMP MORAL ISSUES 3.00 UNITS

An examination of contemporary moral problems in light of ethical theory. (CAN PHIL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18334	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN G3	R Masterson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18335	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	LVKN B5	J Ardis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19016	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LVKN D6	R Masterson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-13 PHILOSOPHY OF ART 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the philosophy of the arts; its principles, meaning and the validity of critical judgments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19019	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN F3	R Masterson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHO-8 INTRO TO PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing black and white photographs with technical proficiency and artistic merit. Students required to provide 35-mm camera with f-stop and shutter controls. Lab materials fee applies. (CAN ART 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18346		08:00AM 09:32AM	S	LVKN G2	W Kinder
	LAB	09:32AM 02:06PM	S	LVKN G1	W Kinder
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18345		08:00AM 09:32AM	F	LVKN G2	T McKinney/ S Walag
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18344		11:00AM 12:32PM	TH	LVKN G2	E Hewitt
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18342		12:15PM 01:47PM	M	LVKN G2	N Gall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18343		12:15PM 01:47PM	T	LVKN G2	N Gall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18347		05:30PM 07:02PM	W	LVKN G2	C Conti
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18349	LAB	07:30AM 12:04PM	M	LVKN G1	N Gall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18350	LAB	07:30AM 12:04PM	T	LVKN G1	N Gall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18353	LAB	07:30AM 12:04PM	TH	LVKN G1	F Williams
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18352	LAB	09:32AM 02:06PM	F	LVKN G1	T McKinney/ S Walag
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18351	LAB	12:32PM 05:06PM	TH	LVKN G1	E Hewitt/ F Williams
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18348	LAB	05:30PM 10:04PM	T	LVKN G1	F Williams
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHO-9 INTERMEDIATE PHOTO 3.00 UNITS

Intermediate black and white photography using 35 mm and larger format camera equipment. Students required to provide 35-mm camera with f-stop and shutter controls. Lab materials fee applies.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHO-8.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18354		10:50AM 12:22PM	T	LVKN G2	V Youtz
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18355		05:30PM 07:02PM	M	LVKN G2	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent laboratory enrollment required. Please select from one of the labs listed below.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18357	LAB	12:22PM 04:56PM	T	LVKN G1	V Youtz
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18356	LAB	05:30PM 10:04PM	W	LVKN G1	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHO-10 ADV PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

Use of professional photographic equipment and studio lighting for advanced photography students. Students required to provide 35-mm camera with f-stop and shutter controls. Lab materials fee applies.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHO-9.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19152		05:30PM 07:02PM	T	LVKN G2	M Farris
	LAB	05:37PM 10:11PM	TH	LVKN G1	M Farris
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHO-12 PHOTOJOURNALISM 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to photojournalism by using photos to tell a story. Students required to provide 35-mm camera with f-stop and shutter controls. Lab materials fee applies. (Same as JOU-12)

- *PREREQUISITE: PHO-8.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in or prior completion of PHO-9.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19151		10:30AM 12:02PM	M	LVKN G2	C Conti
	LAB	12:02PM 04:36PM	M	LVKN G1	C Conti
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHO-13 ADVANCED DARKROOM 3.00 UNITS

Technical and creative manipulation of photographic materials by advanced students. Students required to provide 35-mm camera with f-stop and shutter controls. Lab materials fee applies.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHO-9.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19136		10:30AM 12:02PM	W	LVKN G2	T McKinney
	LAB	12:02PM 04:36PM	W	LVKN G1	N Gall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHO-20 INTRO DIGITAL STILL PHOTO 3.00 UNITS

Digital imaging processes. Explores digital image creation, retrieval, manipulation, printing and storage.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18340		08:00AM 09:32AM	F	TCHB 123	N Gall
	LAB	09:32AM 02:06PM	F	TCHB 123	N Gall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18341		08:00AM 09:32AM	S	TCHB 123	S Walag
	LAB	09:32AM 02:06PM	S	TCHB 123	S Walag
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-4 NUTRITION 3.00 UNITS

Principles of basic nutrition and their application to health and diseases.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18379					C Lowden
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online course. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18382					D Almquist
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online course. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18383					W Elton
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a online course. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18381		07:00AM 10:23AM	F	HG 108	N Bonzoumet
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19165		10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	WG 102	Z Marshall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18378		02:00PM 05:23PM	TTH	HG 108	N Bonzoumet
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18380		06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HG 108	G McSwain
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-10 INTRO TO PHYSICAL ED 3.00 UNITS

Studies sport, scientific research in physical fitness and requirements and careers in physical education.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18358		08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	WG 102	M Daddona-Moya
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-12 SPORT PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Provides basic principles of sport psychology and fundamentals of communication, counseling and motivation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18359		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WG 102	M Daddona-Moya
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-16 INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAINING 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes and applies basic concepts of athletic training with emphasis on care and prevention of athletic injuries.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18361 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH WG 102 G Sendowsky
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class has additional lab hours to be arranged.

PHP-17 ATH TRNG-FALL, BEGIN 2.00 UNITS

Studies and provides experience in injury prevention, recognition and treatment situations unique to fall sports.

- *COREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PHP-16 and PHP-30.*

19171 TBA WG 102 T Babcock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
First Meeting: Friday, September 7th @ 10 am in Wheelock Gym 102.

PHP-19 ATH TRNG-FALL, ADV 2.00 UNITS

Studies and provides advanced experience in injury prevention, recognition and treatment situations unique to fall sports.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-17.*

19172 TBA WG 102 T Babcock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/05/07
First Meeting: Friday, September 7th @ 10 am in Wheelock Gym 102.

PHP-21 ATHLETIC TRAINING APPL 2.00 UNITS

Applies the principles of athletic training during practice and competition of athletic teams.

- *COREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PHP-17, PHP-18, PHP-19 or PHP-20.*

18364 LAB TBA WS 104 M Castro
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
First meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 6:00 pm in WS 104.

PHP-24 SPORTS OFFICIATING-FALL 3.00 UNITS

Defines, analyzes and applies techniques and rules of officiating football, basketball and volleyball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19173 06:30PM 09:53PM W WG 102 D Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-26 FOUNDATIONS OF COACHING 3.00 UNITS

Provides the necessary tools needed to prepare the student to coach sports.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18366 06:00PM 09:53PM T WG 102 R Arguelles
10/02/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/19/07

PHP-27 FOOTBALL THEORY 3.00 UNITS

Studies the theory of organizing a football program, individual skills and offensive and defensive team play.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19195 06:30PM 09:53PM TH WG 102 M Paredes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-30 FIRST AID AND CPR 3.00 UNITS

Earn American Red Cross Responding to Emergencies and American Heart Association Healthcare Professional certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $14.50 are also required and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18368 08:45AM 10:17AM MW HG 108 C Lowden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18369 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HG 108 K Farris
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18367 10:30AM 12:02PM MW HG 108 C Lowden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18372 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HG 108 K Farris
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18370 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HG 108 N Bonzoumet
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18371 06:00PM 09:23PM M HG 108 N Bonzoumet
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19163 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HG 108 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-33 BASEBALL THEORY 3.00 UNITS

Studies the theory and philosophies of coaching, organizing and structuring a baseball program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19170 06:00PM 09:23PM M WG 102 D Rogers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-34 SOFTBALL THEORY 3.00 UNITS

Studies the theory and philosophies of coaching, organizing and structuring a softball program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19166 06:00PM 09:23PM W HG 108 J Ortega
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-35 FITNESS AND WELLNESS 3.00 UNITS

Prepares students to take control of their personal health, physical fitness and overall wellness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18373 08:45AM 10:30AM TTH WG 102 S Sigloch
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class has additional lab hours to be arranged.

PHP-36 WELLNESS: LIFESTYLE CHOICES 3.00 UNITS

Studies the various dimensions of health as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18375 C Lowden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is an online course. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18376 P Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is an online course. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18377 S Sigloch
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/24/07
This is an online course. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PHP-43 PERSONAL TRAINING 3.00 UNITS

Provides educational experience, instructional techniques and professional responsibilities in personal training.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18385 10:30AM 12:42PM F WG 102 R Arguelles
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class has an additional 54 lab hours to be arranged.

PHP-45 GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR 3.00 UNITS

Provides basic understanding of exercise science and the instructional techniques needed to become a group fitness instructor.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19189 10:30AM 01:53PM S HG 108 P Funder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-47 HIKING AND BACKPACKING 2.00 UNITS

Introduces the student to the skills and knowledge necessary for the enjoyment of hiking and backpacking.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18386 TBA PS 205 D Wiley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Thursday, September 6th @ 6 pm in PS 205.

PHP-A03 ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL EDUCATION 1.00 UNITS

Provides physical education for students with a physical disability to promote physical development and fitness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Medical approval and verification of a physical disability.*

18388 LAB 12:50PM 01:51PM MWF WG 202 W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A04 ADAPTIVE WATER EXERCISE 1.00 UNITS

Enables students with a physical disability to improve their fitness through shallow water exercise.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Medical approval and verification of a physical disability.*

18389 LAB 11:40AM 12:41PM MWF POOL W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-A07 BADMINTON 1.00 UNITS

Introduces student to the basic footwork, skills and strategy necessary for good badminton.

PREREQUISITE: None.

19212 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HE 100 C Lowden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A11 TENNIS, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills of forehand, backhand, serve, volley strokes and strategies for doubles and singles in tennis.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18391 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WG TENN W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18392 LAB 02:00PM 03:23PM MW WG TENN N Bonzoumet
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18394 LAB 06:30PM 08:02PM TTH WG TENN Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A12 TENNIS, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic tennis strokes, introduces more advanced strokes and develops intermediate skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in the basic strokes of forehand, backhand and serve or for those who have completed PHP-All.*

18397 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WG TENN W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18395 LAB 02:00PM 03:23PM MW WG TENN N Bonzoumet
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18396 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH WG TENN W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18398 LAB 06:30PM 08:02PM TTH WG TENN Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A13 TENNIS, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Emphasizes advanced tennis skills, strategy and competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in forehand, backhand, volley, serve, lob, overhead and advanced singles and doubles strategy or for those who have completed PHP-A12.*

18399 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WG TENN W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18400 LAB 02:00PM 03:23PM MW WG TENN N Bonzoumet
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18402 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH WG TENN W Elton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18401 LAB 06:30PM 08:02PM TTH WG TENN Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A15 BOWLING, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops the basic skills of approach, delivery, accuracy and spare conversion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18403 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH ARLN LANE M Rubinoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Arlington lanes 7100 Arlington Avenue. A use fee of $3.75 per class session will be charged by Arlington Lanes.

PHP-A16 BOWLING, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops individual skills of timing, approach and delivery of ball with emphasis on improving spare conversions and making lane adjustments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18404 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TH ARLN LANE M Rubinoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Arlington Lanes, 7100 Arlington Avenue. A use fee of $3.75 per class session will be charged by Arlington Lanes.

PHP-A17 BOWLING, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Opportunity for the mastery of ball delivery, spare conversions and lade adjustments. Prepares bowlers for high level competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18405 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH ARLN LANE M Rubinoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Arlington Lanes, 7100 Arlington Ave. A use fee of $3.75 per class session will be charged by Arlington lanes.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-A20 GOLF, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces and develops basic fundamental skills of golf.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18406 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WG FRON D Kahn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will meet at Wheelock Gym for the first class session. All following sessions will meet at Riverside Golf Course, 1011 N. Orange St. A use fee of $3.00 per class or $2.00 per class with range card will be charged by Riverside Golf Course.

19190 LAB 02:15PM 05:47PM W WG FRON D Kahn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will meet at Wheelock Gym for the first class session. All following sessions will meet at Riverside Golf Course, 1011 N. Orange St. A use fee of $3.00 per class or $2.00 per class with range card will be charged by Riverside Golf Course.

PHP-A21 GOLF, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops intermediate level techniques and skills in the game of golf.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in grip, stance and swing or for those who have completed PHP-A20.*

18407 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WG FRON D Kahn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will meet at Wheelock Gymnasium for the first class session. All following sessions will meet at Riverside Golf Course, 1011 N. Orange St. A use fee of $3.00 per class or $2.00 per class with range card will be charged by Riverside Golf Course.

19191 LAB 02:15PM 05:47PM W WG 200 D Kahn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A28 SWIMMING, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops swimming skills and an awareness of personal safety in and around a body of water.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18409 LAB 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF POOL D Finfrock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18408 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH POOL D Finfrock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A29 SWIMMING, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews beginning skills and introduces new skills and strokes with an emphasis on intermediate techniques and diving.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: It is recommended that the student demonstrate a proficiency in swimming 50 yards and being able to float on the front and back or have successfully completed PHP-A28.*

18410 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH POOL D Finfrock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18411 LAB 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF POOL D Finfrock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A30 SWIMMING, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Develops strength, endurance and skill in all swimming strokes with emphasis on using them for physical conditioning.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: It is recommended that the student demonstrate a proficiency in swimming 100 yards and performing two or more swimming strokes or have successfully completed PHP-A29.*

18412 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH POOL D Finfrock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19162 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH POOL T Borden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A31 WATER AEROBICS 1.00 UNITS

Enables students to improve fitness through shallow and deep water aerobic interval exercise.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18413 LAB 10:30AM 11:31AM MWF POOL M Daddona-Moya/
L Hicks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A33 TRACK/FIELD-RUNNING EVENTS 1.00 UNITS

Uses beginning and advanced techniques of training for sprints, middle distance, distance and hurdle events.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19194	LAB	TBA		WS TRAC	J McCarron
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/05/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 3 pm on the Wheelock Track.

PHP-A34 T/F-FIELD EVENT TECHNIQ 1.00 UNITS

Uses beginning and advanced techniques of training for all field events.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19184	LAB	TBA		WS TRAC	J Carpenter
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/05/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 1 pm on the Wheelock Track.

PHP-A40 KARATE, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills needed for unarmed self-defense by using shifting, blocking, punching and kicking.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18415	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	PORT 3	K Suzuki
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18414	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	MW	PORT 3	D Lomayesva
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18416	LAB	07:45PM 09:17PM	MW	WG 200	D Lomayesva
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18418	LAB	07:45PM 09:17PM	TTH	WG 200	F Almeida
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A41 KARATE, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic skills and develops intermediate level skills in karate and self-defense.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in blocking, shifting, punching, striking and kicking and the knowledge of basic katas or for those who have completed PHP-A40.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18419	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	PORT 3	K Suzuki
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18421	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	MW	PORT 3	D Lomayesva
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18420	LAB	07:45PM 09:17PM	MW	WG 200	D Lomayesva
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18423	LAB	07:45PM 09:17PM	TTH	WG 200	F Almeida
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A46 HATHA YOGA, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops physical and mental wellness by exercises for breathing, concentration, flexibility, strength and relaxation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18425	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	PORT 3	K Farris
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18424	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	PORT 3	K Farris
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18428	LAB	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	PORT 3	C Hall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18426	LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	PORT 3	C Hall
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18427	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	TTH	PORT 3	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A47 HATHA YOGA, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops physical and mental wellness by intermediate level exercises for breathing, concentration, flexibility, strength and relaxation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: PHP-A46.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18431	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	PORT 3	K Farris
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18430	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	TTH	PORT 3	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A50 BASEBALL, DEFENSIVE 1.00 UNITS

Develops defensive baseball skills which may enable students to play varsity baseball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19168	LAB	TBA		EVNS A	D Rogers/ R Arguelles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/05/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 2pm at Evans Baseball Field A.

PHP-A51 BASEBALL, OFFENSIVE 1.00 UNITS

Develops offensive baseball skills which may enable students to play varsity baseball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19169	LAB	TBA		EVNS A	D Rogers/A Rojo
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/03/07

First meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 2pm at Evans Baseball Field A.

PHP-A52 FASTPITCH FUND: OFFENSIVE 1.00 UNITS

Develops offensive fastpitch skills which may enable students to play varsity fastpitch.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19185	LAB	TBA		EVNS B	M Daddona-Moya
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/05/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 1 pm at Evans Softball Field B.

PHP-A53 FASTPITCH FUND: DEFENSIVE 1.00 UNITS

Develops defensive fastpitch skills which may enable students to play varsity fastpitch.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19186	LAB	TBA		EVNS B	M Daddona-Moya
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 1 pm at Evans Softball Field.

PHP-A55 SLOW PITCH SOFTBALL 1.00 UNITS

Provides basic skills, rules and strategy to prepare students for recreational competition in slow pitch softball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19167	LAB	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	EVNS B	J Ortega
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A57 BASKETBALL 1.00 UNITS

Introduces basic skills, techniques and strategy of basketball for leisure time activity.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18433	LAB	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	WG 200	J Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18432	LAB	11:40AM 12:41PM	MWF	WG 200	J Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A64 SOCCER 1.00 UNITS

Introduces rules, basic skills, offensive and defensive strategies and competition in soccer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18441	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	EVNS C	F Melgarejo
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18440	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MWF	EVNS C	D Martinez
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A67 VOLLEYBALL, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the techniques and strategies of volleyball for leisure time activity.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18442	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WG 200	R Arguelles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A68 VOLLEYBALL, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic volleyball skills and begins work on more advanced skills and playing strategies.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Course is designed for students with proficient skills in passing, setting, hitting, serving and the knowledge of basic volleyball rules or for those who have completed PHP-A67.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18443	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WG 200	R Arguelles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A74 HIKING/BACKPACKING ACTIV 1.00 UNITS

Provides the opportunity for students to hike and backpack in a safe and fun environment.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: PHP-47.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18446	LAB	TBA		PS 205	D Wiley
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

First Meeting: Thursday, September 6th @ 6:00 pm in PS 205.

PHP-A75 WALKING FOR FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Provides instruction in walking technique and fitness, nutrition, and weight loss as it relates to a walking program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18449	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WG FRON	N Bonzoumet
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18447	LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	WG FRON	N Bonzoumet
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18448	LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	WG 102	D Waxman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A77 JOGGING FOR FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Introduces basic fitness concepts through jogging.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18451	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WS TRAC	J McCarron
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A81 PHYSICAL FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18466	LAB	05:15AM 06:47AM	MW	WG 202	R Arguelles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18452	LAB	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	WG 202	R Arguelles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18461	LAB	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	WG 202	D Waxman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18453	LAB	07:00AM 10:23AM	F	WG 202	D Rogers
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18455	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	WG 202	D Rogers
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18462	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	WG 202	D Waxman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18457	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	WG 202	D Rogers
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18463	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WG 202	D Waxman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18458	LAB	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	WG 202	D Rogers
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18459	LAB	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	WG 202	D Waxman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18454	LAB	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	WG 202	D Waxman
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18460	LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	WG 202	J McCarron
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18464	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	MW	WG 202	A Rojo
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18456	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	TTH	WG 202	D Brown
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A83 KICKBOXING AEROBICS 1.00 UNITS

Develops muscular strength, flexibility and endurance with kickboxing aerobic activity and body conditioning exercises.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18467	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HG 100	K Sharpe
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18468	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HG 100	K Sharpe
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A86 STEP AEROBICS 1.00 UNITS

Develops muscular strength, flexibility and endurance with step aerobic activity and body conditioning exercises.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18470	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HG 100	P Funder
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18469	LAB	05:30PM 07:02PM	MW	HG 100	M Brown
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18471	LAB	05:30PM 07:02PM	TTH	HG 100	P Funder
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A90 WEIGHT TRAINING 1.00 UNITS

Provides basic weight training principles for the development of a strength, endurance and flexibility program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18477	LAB	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	WS 120	J Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18473	LAB	07:00AM 10:23AM	F	WS 120	M Daddona-Moya
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18472	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	WS 120	R Arguelles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18479	LAB	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	WS 120	M Daddona-Moya
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18475	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	WS 120	J Ortega
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18474	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	WS 120	J Smith
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18483	LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	WS 120	J McCarron
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18480	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	MW	WS 120	R Grajeda
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18482	LAB	06:00PM 07:32PM	TTH	WS 120	M Kelley
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A92 WEIGHT TRAINING, ADV 1.00 UNITS

Emphasizes training for body development, physical conditioning and endurance for advanced weight lifting students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Course is designed for the student with free weight experience founded in basic Olympic and power lifts or for those who have completed PHP-A90.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18484	LAB	12:40PM 01:51PM	MWF	WS 120	W Brown/ M Paredes
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is intended for the training and development of Varsity Football student athletes.

PHP-A94 IN-SEASON SPORT COND 1.00 UNITS

Develops advanced conditioning principles for an in-season training program during varsity competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18488	LAB	TBA		WG 200	J White
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/03/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 5:00 pm in Wheelock Gym 200.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18489	LAB	TBA		POOL	R Hass
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

First meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7:00 am at cutter pool.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18490	LAB	TBA		WG 200	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/03/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 1pm in Wheelock Gym 200.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18486	LAB	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	WS 120	W Brown/ S Sigloch
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PHP-A95 OUT-OF-SEASON SPORT COND 1.00 UNITS

Applies advanced conditioning and weight training principles for an out-of-season training program preparing for varsity sport competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18491 LAB TBA WG TENN Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 2 pm at Wheelock Gym Tennis Courts.

18492 LAB TBA POOL D Almquist
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7 am at Cutter Pool

18493 LAB TBA WS 120 M Paredes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/21/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 1 pm in WS 120.

18494 LAB TBA WS120 D Rogers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
First Meeting: Tuesday September 4th @ 7:00 am in WS 120.

PHP-V01A CROSS COUNTRY, VARSITY, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in cross country.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19192 LAB TBA WS TRAC J McCarron
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7 am on the Wheelock Track.

PHP-V01B CROSS COUNTRY, VARS, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in cross country.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V01A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19193 LAB TBA WS TRAC J McCarron
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7 am on the Wheelock Track.

PHP-V02A FOOTBALL, VARSITY, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in football.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19182 LAB TBA WG 200 W Brown/D Brown/
M Paredes/S Sigloch
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 3 pm at the Football Practice Field.

PHP-V02B FOOTBALL, VARS, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in football.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V02A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19183 LAB TBA WG 200 W Brown/D Brown
M Paredes/S Sigloch
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 3 pm at the Football Practice Field.

PHP-V04A BASKETBALL, VARSITY, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in basketball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19196 LAB WG 200 J Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 2 pm in Wheelock Gym 200.

PHP-V04B BASKETBALL, VARS, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for the second year of intercollegiate competition in basketball.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V04A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19197 LAB WG 200 J Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 2 pm in Wheelock Gym 200.

PHP-V11A PEP SQUAD, VARSITY, MEN/WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Promotes the learning of tumbling, jumping, dance, partner stunts and pyramids for college and athletic events.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19187 LAB TBA WS TRAC R Fawcett
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 6 pm at the Wheelock Track.

PHP-V11B PEP SQUAD, VARS, MEN/WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Promotes advanced skill in conditioning, tumbling, jumping, dance, partner stunts and pyramids for college and athletic events.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V11A*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19188 LAB TBA WS TRAC R Fawcett
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 6 pm on the Wheelock track.

PHP-V12A CROSS COUNTRY, VARSITY, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in cross country.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19180 LAB TBA WS TRAC M Barbee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7am at Wheelock Track.

PHP-V12B CROSS COUNTRY, VARS, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in cross country.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V12A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19181 LAB TBA WS TRAC M Barbee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7am on the Wheelock Track.

PHP-V20A BASKETBALL, VARSITY, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in basketball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19178 LAB TBA WG 200 A Berber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 5pm in Wheelock Gym 200.

PHP-V20B BASKETBALL, VARS, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategy to prepare students for the second year of intercollegiate competition in basketball.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V20A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19179 LAB TBA WG 200 A Berber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 5pm in Wheelock Gym 200.

PHP-V21A VOLLEYBALL, VARSITY, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategies to prepare students for intercollegiate competition in volleyball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19198 LAB TBA HG 100 E Tisdom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7pm in Huntley Gym 100.

PHP-V21B VOLLEYBALL, VARS, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Provides advanced skills and strategies for second year students to prepare them for intercollegiate competition in volleyball.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V21A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

19199 LAB TBA HG 100 E Tisdom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 7pm in Huntley Gym 100.

PHP-V23A WATER POLO, VARSITY, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Develops fundamental offensive, defensive and conditioning skills necessary for intercollegiate water polo.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout and demonstrated proficiency in swimming a minimum of 400 yards without stopping.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19174	LAB	TBA		POOL	D Almquist
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ noon at Cutter Pool.

PHP-V23B WATER POLO, VARS, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Develops advanced offensive and defensive team concepts necessary for intercollegiate water polo.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V23A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19175	LAB	TBA		POOL	D Almquist
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ Noon at Cutter Pool.

PHP-V24A WATER POLO, VARSITY, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Develops fundamental offensive, defensive and conditioning skills necessary for intercollegiate water polo.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout and demonstrated proficiency in swimming a minimum of 400 yards without stopping.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19176	LAB	TBA		POOL	D Almquist
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 3 pm at Cutter Pool.

PHP-V24B WATER POLO, VARS, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Develops advanced offensive and defensive team concepts for intercollegiate water polo.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V24A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19177	LAB	TBA		POOL	D Almquist
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

First Meeting: Tuesday, September 4th @ 3pm at Cutter Pool.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHS-1 INTRO PHYSICAL SCI 3.00 UNITS

Descriptive survey of the physical sciences: astronomy, geology, physics, chemistry as they relate to daily living.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18513		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	PS 107	E Cole
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18514		06:00PM 09:23PM	T	PS 107	E Cole
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

PHS-5 WEATHER AND CLIMATE 3.00 UNITS

Elements, interactions and controls of world atmosphere and climate. (Same as GEG-5)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18515		06:00PM 09:30PM	M	BE 106	L Dean
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICS

PHY-2A GENERAL PHYSICS I 4.00 UNITS

Study of properties of matter, mechanics, fluids, thermodynamics and oscillatory motion.(CAN PHYS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MAT-1A.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18814		09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	PS 108	J Cheney
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	M	PS 108	J Cheney
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18815		09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	PS 108	J Cheney
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	W	PS 108	J Cheney
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18816	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	MW	PS 108	J Cheney
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-4A MECHANICS 4.00 UNITS

The study of the mathematical laws describing the effects of forces on bodies. (CAN PHYS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MAT-1A.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18525		10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	PS 107	T O'Neill
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	W	PS 107	T O'Neill
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18821		10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	PS 107	T O'Neill
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	TH	PS 107	T O'Neill
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-4B ELEC MAGNETISM 4.00 UNITS

The study of mathematical law describing the electro- magnetic interactions between bodies. (CAN PHYS 12)

- *PREREQUISITE: PHY-4A.*
- *COREQUISITE: MAT-1B.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18820		09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	PS 107	T O'Neill
	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	T	PS 107	T O'Neill
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-10 INTRO GEN PHYSICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduces study of mechanics, matter, heat, sound light, electricity, magnetism and nuclear physics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18516		10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	PS 108	S Blair
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18518		10:30AM 01:53PM	S	PS 108	B Hughes
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18517		06:00PM 09:23PM	M	PS 107	T O'Neill
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-11 PHYSICS LAB 1.00 UNITS

A laboratory for the non-science major with emphasis on lab techniques. Student experimentation and demonstrations.

- *COREQUISITE: PHY-10.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18520	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	PS 108	J Maas
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18521	LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	S	PS 108	B Hughes
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18519	LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	PS 104	J Maas
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

THE WORLD IS YOURS

Seeking a unique, challenging and rewarding educational experience! Interested in world affairs, international employment, transferring to quality universities and travel?

RCC will role play a foreign nation at simulations of the United Nations, Chicago in November, possible foreign conference and New York in April, attended by 4000 students from around the world. Minimal costs.

Attend the team meetings Friday afternoons in Fall or enroll in POL-10, Winter session. Visit academic.rcc.edu/mun or email Ward.Schinke@rcc.edu for more information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1 AMERICAN POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

The principles, institutions, policies and critical issues in American politics. (CAN GOVT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18532				D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18533				D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18535				D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18537				D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18540				D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18547				W Schinke
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
18534	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	LVKN F6	W Schinke
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18541	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LVKN F2	J Pippen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18545	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LVKN F6	D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18539	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN C6	M Sellick
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19206	10:30AM 12:02PM	S	LVKN F6	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18543	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LVKN F6	M Sellick
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18538	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LVKN F6	M Sellick
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18536	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LVKN F6	W Schinke
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18542	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LVKN F4	M Sellick
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18544	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	BE 106	A Parker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.				

POL-2 COMPARATIVE POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

A comparison of political institutions, systems, issues and policies encompassing many regions and states in the world.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18863	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN F6	W Schinke
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

POL-4 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of the paradigms, theories, institutions, and issues of international political economy and world politics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for English 1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18851	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN F6	D Haghighat
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

POL-5 LAW AND POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

Examines legal and constitutional issues from civil liberties to government policy.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18850	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN F2	M Sellick
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

POL-13 INTRO AMER FOREIGN POLICY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of American foreign policy examining institutions, historical policies, ideologies and interests.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18858	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LVKN F6	W Schinke
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PORTUGUESE

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

POR-2 PORTUGUESE 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Portuguese.

- *PREREQUISITE: POR-1.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18932	06:30PM 09:13PM	TTH	LVKN D1	S Drummond
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.				

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18558	09/01/07 10/26/07			R Ruiz Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18562	09/01/07 10/26/07			R Ruiz Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18566	09/01/07 10/26/07			R Ruiz Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18552	07:00AM 08:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C4	C Romero Last day to add: 09/14/07
18553	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C4	A Clegg Haerich Last day to add: 09/14/07
18555	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C4	C Romero Last day to add: 09/14/07
18559	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN B2	W Swanson Last day to add: 09/14/07
18556	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	LVKN G4	C Moore Last day to add: 09/14/07
18883	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN B5	W Micham Last day to add: 09/14/07
18554	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C6	P Matsos Last day to add: 09/14/07
19062	02:00PM 05:36PM 10/29/07 12/19/07	MW	LVKN F2	J Mettrick Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18564	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C6	T Knipe Last day to add: 09/14/07
18565	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C4	W Micham Last day to add: 09/14/07
18557	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	LVKN C4	T Knipe Last day to add: 09/14/07
18560	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	LVKN F4	W Swanson Last day to add: 09/14/07
18865	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	RXHS P1	C Moore Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18561	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	W	LVKN C6	R Tilton Last day to add: 09/14/07
18563	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	LVKN C4	C Romero Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-2 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A scientific study of the physiological determinants of behavior.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18569	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C4	A Clegg Haerich Last day to add: 09/14/07
18571	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F4	J Mettrick Last day to add: 09/14/07
18570	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	LVKN C6	R Ruiz Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18575	09/01/07 12/22/07			P Matsos Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18582	09/01/07 12/22/07			P Matsos Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18586	09/01/07 12/22/07			P Matsos Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18587	10/29/07 12/22/07			P Matsos Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18589	10/29/07 12/22/07			P Matsos Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18576	07:00AM 08:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C4	C Romero Last day to add: 09/14/07
18583	07:00AM 08:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C6	J Buchanan Last day to add: 09/14/07
18591	08:10AM 11:33AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LVKN F3	W Micham Last day to add: 09/14/07
18577	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN C6	P Matsos Last day to add: 09/14/07
18578	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C2	J Buchanan Last day to add: 09/14/07
18584	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LVKN F5	P Matsos Last day to add: 09/14/07
18864	12:30PM 02:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	RXHS P5	J Wilcoxson Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18592	02:00PM 05:36PM 09/03/07 10/24/07	MW	LVKN F2	J Mettrick Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18585	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	PS 106	M Walker Last day to add: 09/14/07
18581	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	W	LVKN C4	C Romero Last day to add: 09/14/07
18580	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	LVKN F2	S Jackson Last day to add: 09/14/07
18579	06:30PM 09:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	M	LVKN C6	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-33 THEORIES OF PERSONALITY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the basic concepts and principles of the prevailing theories of personality and an assessment of how well they meet the standards of the scientific process.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18572	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C4	C Romero Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-35 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the nature, causes and treatment of psychological disorder.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18574	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LVKN C4	R Tilton Last day to add: 09/14/07
18573	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	LVKN C6	T Knipe Last day to add: 09/14/07

READING
RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES AND SEQUENCE OF COURSES

Qualifying preparation score or successful completion of prerequisite course is required for REA-82 or 83:

READING 81–LEVEL 1: Basic skill level comprehension and vocabulary.

READING 82–LEVEL 2: Intermediate level. Skills include critical thinking and vocabulary building.

READING 83–LEVEL 3: Comprehension and vocabulary near college level. Focus on critical thinking and vocabulary.

See "Moving Through English" for more details.

READING

REA-2 RAPID READING 2.00 UNITS

Practice in flexible reading rates and a variety of comprehension techniques to increase speed and understanding.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18593	08:45AM 09:55AM	TTH	MLK 124	K Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-3 READING FOR ACAD SUCCESS 3.00 UNITS

Instruction is in college level reading skills using texts from various disciplines.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18594				C Wylldestar
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online course. Computer with Internet access required. www.opencampus.com.

REA-81 READING, LEVEL 1 3.50 UNITS

Instruction in basic reading skills, along with individually prescribed practice work in a wide range of materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18595	07:00AM 09:12AM	MW	AD 124	L Stonebreaker
LAB	07:00AM 08:01AM	F	AD 124	L Stonebreaker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18598	07:00AM 08:36AM	TTH	AD 124	G Brophy
LAB	08:36AM 09:43AM	TTH	AD 124	G Brophy
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18596	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	AD 124	L Stonebreaker
LAB	09:20AM 10:21AM	F	AD 124	L Stonebreaker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18602 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:13PM	MW	TBA	M Fry
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18599 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:13PM	TTH	AD 124	L Stonebreaker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18603 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:13PM	TTH	AD 123	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18597	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	AD 124	Staff
LAB	11:40AM 12:41PM	F	AD 124	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18600	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	AD 124	Staff
LAB	02:00PM 03:01PM	F	AD 124	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18601 L/LAB	06:00PM 08:43PM	MW	AD 124	D Campbell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-82 READING, LEVEL II 3.50 UNITS

Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-81 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18607	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	MLK 124	K Smith
LAB	08:10AM 09:11AM	F	MLK 124	K Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18609 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:13PM	MW	LVKN B4	S Cerwin-Bates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18604 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:13PM	TTH	AD 125	V Sandoval
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18608 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:13PM	TTH	LVKN B4	M Fry
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18612 L/LAB	02:00PM 04:43PM	MW	LVKN H3	S Cerwin-Bates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18605 L/LAB	02:00PM 04:43PM	TTH	LVKN F9	V Sandoval
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18611 L/LAB	03:05PM 05:48PM	M	LVKN C3	M Fry
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18606 L/LAB	06:00PM 08:43PM	TTH	AD 124	M Matanane
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-83 READING, LEVEL III 3.00 UNITS

Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18617				T Brown
	09/01/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online course. Computer with Internet access required. www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18618				T Brown
	09/01/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/08/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18620				T Brown
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18619	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	MLK 124	K Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18613	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	AD 125	K Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18924	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	AD 126	S Cerwin-Bates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18616	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LVKN F9	G Rangel
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18614	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LVKN B6	S Cerwin-Bates
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18615	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	AD 125	L Thomas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-86 is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

REA-86 READING STRATEGIES-TEXTBOOKS 1.00 UNITS

Offers instruction in using reading comprehension strategies. Students must be concurrently enrolled in a lecture class which requires a textbook.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18622	08:10AM 10:25AM	M	AD 123	V Sandoval
	09/10/07 10/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18927	11:40AM 12:41PM	M	AD 123	V Sandoval
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18621	11:40AM 01:55PM	W	AD 123	V Sandoval
	09/05/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07
18926	12:50PM 03:05PM	M	AD 123	V Sandoval
	09/10/07 10/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19064	02:00PM 03:01PM	W	MLK 307	V Sandoval
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

Students may attend REA-87 on Monday or Wednesday from 9:15-10:25am. For more information, call 222-8648.

REA-87 READING TUTORIAL 0.50 UNITS

Individually prescribed learning plans for improvement in reading skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18623 LAB TCHA 127 E Hall
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
18624 LAB TCHA 127 E Hall
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07

Students may attend REA-95 on Monday or Wednesday from 10:30-11:40AM. For more information, call 222-8648.

REA-95 SPECIAL TOPICS IN READING 0.50 UNITS

Designed to provide strategies and practice in reading comprehension skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18625 TCHA 132 E Hall
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
18626 TCHA 132 E Hall
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07

REA-96 READ/WRIT CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Reading and Writing Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

18627 LAB MLK 119 S Cerwin-Bates
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

REA-97 READ/WRIT CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Reading and Writing Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

18628 LAB MLK 119 S Cerwin-Bates
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

REAL ESTATE - Also see Business Administration

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17281 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 108 A Carmello
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
17282 06:00PM 09:23PM F BE 124 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18937 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 108 W Mansfield
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-82 LEGL ASPECT RL ESTAT 3.00 UNITS

California real estate law as it applies to acquisition, ownership, trust deeds, transfers, foreclosure and probate.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17284 02:00PM 05:23PM W BE 124 R Esquivel-Wessler
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

RLE-83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

Analysis of real estate finance in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17285 02:00PM 05:23PM TH BE 108 A Carmello
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-84 RL ESTATE APPRAISAL 3.00 UNITS

Compares approaches, methods and techniques used to value property. Emphasis on residential and single-unit property.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17286 02:00PM 05:23PM T BE 108 W Mansfield
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-86 ESCROW PROCEDURES I 3.00 UNITS

Methods and techniques of escrow procedure including legal/ethical issues.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17287 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 206 R Esquivel-Wessler
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RUSSIAN

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

RUS-1 RUSSIAN 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Russian. (CAN RUSS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18954 02:00PM 03:32PM MW MLK 113 E Kobzeva-Herzog
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18636 J Schall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18637 J Schall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18642 J Schall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18643 J Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18646 R Davin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18647 R Davin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18648 R Davin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18650 R Davin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18651				R Davin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19117				M Carpenter
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18629	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	LVKN B5	E Vega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18638	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	LVKN G4	E Perez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18630	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	LVKN D2	E Vega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18649	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN D6	J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18631	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN C2	R Davin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18641	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LVKN G4	A Cubbage-Vega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information, or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18633	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LVKN C2	R Davin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18644	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	LVKN D6	J Bubello
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18645	02:00PM 05:23PM	S	LVKN D6	J Brooks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18632	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	LVKN D6	J Brooks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18634	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LVKN C4	D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18640	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LVKN C2	D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18639	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LVKN D4	D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18635	06:00PM 09:23PM	F	LVKN D6	J Brooks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-2 AMER SOCIAL PROB 3.00 UNITS

Identification and analysis of major contemporary social problems. (CAN SOC 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18659				D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19118	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	LVKN F4	A Cubbage-Vega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-3 SOCIAL INEQUALITY 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theory, extent and consequences of social inequality in American society.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18662				D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SOC-10 RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theories, dynamics, history and present status of inter-group conflict in the United States.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18652				D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SOC-12 MARRIAGE FAMILY REL 3.00 UNITS

Contemporary patterns in marriage and family relations. (CAN FCS 12).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18653				J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18655				J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18656				J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18657				J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19201	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	LVKN C4	M Carpenter
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18654	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LVKN D6	J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-15 WOMEN AMER SOCIETY 3.00 UNITS

The social implications of the women’s role in American society.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18658	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LVKN F3	J Brown
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-20 CRIMINOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A sociological analysis of crime, criminal law and criminality.

- *PREREQUISITE: None*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18661				D Baker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SOC-22 AMERICAN DEAF CULTURE 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the cultural and linguistic aspects, development of awareness and appreciation of the special diversity of Deaf people. (Same as SOC-22)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19060	06:00PM 09:23PM	TTH	LVKN F6	R Stone
	09/05/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a web-enhanced short-term class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES: SPANISH COURSES

1. If you have taken Spanish in high school or in another college or university, you must have official transcripts on file and request evaluation of the course(s).

   Additionally, we highly recommend that you take the Spanish competency test so that an accurate determination of your skills can be made prior to registration.

2. If you have acquired knowledge of Spanish outside of a formal educational institution, you must file a matriculation appeals petition and take the Spanish competency test.

SPANISH

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

All sections of SPA-1, 1H, 2, 2H, 3, 3N and 4 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

SPA-1 SPANISH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18663 07:00AM 08:01AM MTWTHF MLK 113 G Hagar
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18676 08:10AM 10:21AM MWF LVKN C2 V Perez-Machon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18664 08:10AM 01:55PM S MLK 113 L Johnston
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19075 08:45AM 10:17AM MW MLK 113 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18667 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH MLK 113 L Walls
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.
18665 09:00AM 12:02PM TTH LVKN D1 F Diaz
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18668 10:30AM 01:13PM MW MLK 113 E Kobzeva-Herzog
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18670 10:30AM 01:13PM MW MLK 113 E Kobzeva-Herzog
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18674 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LVKN D1 G Yount
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18666 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH LVKN D1 G Yount
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18669 02:00PM 03:32PM MW LVKN D6 G Yount
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18673 06:00PM 08:43PM MW RXHS T8 F Martinez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.
18672 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH LVKN F7 D Fuentes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18677 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH LVKN F3 D Wiley
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

SPA-1A SPANISH 1A 2.50 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18680 08:10AM 11:33AM F MLK 113 L Walls
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 9 hours laboratory by arrangement. This is a web-enhanced class.
18679 06:00PM 09:23PM T LVKN D4 L Johnston
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 9 hours laboratory by arrangement.

SPA-1B SPANISH 1B 2.50 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1A.*

18681 07:00AM 08:01AM MTWTHF MLK 113 G Hagar
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
Plus 9 hours laboratory by arrangement. This is a short-term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates.
18682 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH MLK 113 D Fuentes
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
Plus 9 hours laboratory by arrangement. This is a short-term class Please note the above dates.

SPA-2 SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1 or SPA-1B.*

19203 07:00AM 09:43AM TTH LVKN F3 Y Cardenas
09/01907 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18686 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH MLK 113 D Campbell
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18687 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH MLK 113 D Campbell
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short-term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
19202 02:00PM 04:43PM TTH LVKN F3 M Ballester
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18684 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH LVKN F5 V Herrera
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-2H HONORS SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

This class offers students in the Honors Program an enriched experience in the development of beginning intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1H.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Honors Program.*

18955 06:00PM 09:12PM TTH MLK 113 L Hill
09/18/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-3 SPANISH 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-2 or SPA-2B.*

18688 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH MLK 113 K Kelly
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-3N SPANISH/SPANISH SPEAKERS 5.00 UNITS

Enrichment of native speakers' skills through grammar, vocabulary enhancement, composition, literature and culture. Designed for students with near-native fluency, having acquired the language in a non-academic environment, and having received very minimal or no formal instruction in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18689 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH MLK 113 D Campbell
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-4 SPANISH 4 5.00 UNITS

Further development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-3 or 3N.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18690	06:30PM 08:02PM	MW	MLK 113	K Kelly
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-8 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION 3.00 UNITS

Enhancement of intermediate conversational skills within the context of Hispanic culture and daily life.

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-2.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18956	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	MLK 113	Y Cardenas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-11 CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of Spanish culture and civilization. Class conducted in English.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19047				D Campbell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-12 LAT AMER CULTURE, CIVILIZATION 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of Latin American culture and civilization. Class conducted in English.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18678				D Campbell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-51 INTRO LISTENING COMP I 2.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in listening to and understanding native spoken Spanish at the elementary level.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18691				K Kelly
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18692				K Kelly
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-85 WRITING CLINIC (SPANISH) 0.50 UNITS

A self-paced, open-entry/exit, language lab-based, supplemental instruction writing clinic.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19048 LAB			MLK 113	D Campbell/ G Yount
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

SPA-96 PRACTICUM IN SPANISH 0.50 UNITS

A self-paced computer guided practice in Spanish for students with operational skills on the computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18693 LAB			MLK 117	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

SPA-97 PRACTICUM IN SPANISH 1.00 UNITS

A self-paced computer guided practice in Spanish for students with operational skills on the computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18694 LAB			MLK 117	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18695	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	LVKN E3	M Weber
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18696	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	LVKN E3	M Wiggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18713	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	AD 123	C Christman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18709	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	LVKN H3	M Weber
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19039	09:00AM 12:23PM	S	LVKN G6	D Ray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18719	08:10AM 02:55PM	S	LVKN C3	G Stinson
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19034	08:10AM 02:55PM	S	LVKN C3	G Stinson
	09/01/07 10/20/07			Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18697	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LVKN E3	M Wiggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18698	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LVKN H3	J Semonella
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18712	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LVKN E3	M Wiggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18701	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	PS 106	M Wiggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed “Learning Communities for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18711	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN H3	J Semonella
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19038	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	LVKN E3	D Mann
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18714	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	LVKN E3	R Newman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18703	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LVKN E3	M Wiggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18715	12:15PM 01:47PM	MTWTH	RXHS P3	A Eidadu
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19032	12:15PM 01:47PM	MTWTH	RXHS P3	A Eidadu
	10/29/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18699	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LVKN E3	C Christman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18707	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LVKN G5	S Ciraulo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18716	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LVKN E3	W Norris
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18717	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LVKN E3	J DeSantis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18710	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	LVKN E3	K Benson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19037	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	LVKN E3	W Norris
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18704	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	LVKN E3	S Ciraulo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18706	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LVKN E3	J Semonella
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18702	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	LVKN E3	J DeSantis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18705	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LVKN E3	J DeSantis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18708	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LVKN E3	J Page
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-3A ARGUMENT & DEBATE A 3.00 UNITS

College level development of sound argument and reasoning including the effective incorporation of evidence for the purpose of debate.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE- 51, 52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19043	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN E3	J DeSantis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-7 ORAL INTERPRETATION I 3.00 UNITS

Teaches students to read and interpret literature expressively aloud.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18726	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LVKN H3	J Semonella
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18727	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	LVKN D5	A Millar
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18728	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	LVKN D5	A Millar
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18733	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LVKN D5	J Gibbons-Anderson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18738	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LVKN D5	J Gibbons-Anderson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18742	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LVKN C3	D Manross
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, " Learning Communities " for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18744	10:30AM 12:02PM	MTWTH	RXHS P4	K Salyer
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19029	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN E3	K Deets
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19040	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LVKN D5	J Gibbons-Anderson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19045	10:30AM 12:02PM	MTWTH	RXHS P4	K Salyer
	10/29/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class that meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18737	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH		J Page
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18732	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	LVKN D5	S Nafzgar
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18729	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LVKN D5	M Sass
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18743	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LVKN C3	K Deets
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18730	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LVKN D5	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18746	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LVKN C3	M Sung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18745	12:30PM 02:02PM	MW	RXHS P4	K Salyer
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18741	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LVKN D5	M Sass
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18731	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LVKN D5	M Sung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18734	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	LVKN D5	D Jacobs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18735	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LVKN D5	T Maldonado
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
19042	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	LVKN D5	T Maldonado
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18740	6:00PM 09:23PM	W	LVKN D5	M Parsley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18736	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LVKN D5	M Parsley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-9H HONORS INTERPERS COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program the opportunity to analyze the dynamics and ethics of the two-person communication process in the world at large.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE- 52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19044	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LVKN D5	J Gibbons-Anderson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Honors course--enrollment restricted.

SPE-10A FORENSICS A 1.00 UNITS

This course serves as a basis for RCC's competitive Speech and Debate Team to travel to intercollegiate speech tournaments. Intended for students who desire concentrated, personal speech coaching. Please see the program's website at www.academic.rccd.cc.ca.us/-forensics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in SPE-1 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18720			LVKN H3	J DeSantis
	09/01/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/08/07

Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. This is an 8-week class. Please note the above dates. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18721			LVKN H3	J DeSantis
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. This is an 8-week class. Please note the above dates. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

SPE-10B FORENSICS B 2.00 UNITS

This course serves as a basis for RCC's competitive Speech and Debate Team to travel to intercollegiate speech tournaments. Intended for students who desire concentrated, personal speech coaching. Please see the program's website at www.academic.rccd.cc.ca.us/-forensics

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in SPE-1 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18722			LVKN H3	J DeSantis
	09/01/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/08/07

Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. This is an 8-week class. Please note the above dates. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18723			LVKN H3	J DeSantis
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. This is an 8-week class. Please note the above dates. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

SPE-12 INTERCULTURAL COMMUN 3.00 UNITS

This course explores the diverse communication components across cultures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18724	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	PS 202	D Manross
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed "Learning Communities for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

SPE-52 INTRO SURVEY-SPE COMM 3.00 UNITS

A practical introduction to basic interpersonal, small group and public communication.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ESL-55 or qualification for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19204	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH		M Wiggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, " Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TEL-11 SOUND RECORD/REINFORCEMENT 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to and practical experience in sound recording and reinforcement techniques and their applications. (Same as MUS-11)

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18747 L/LAB 04:15PM 06:58PM MW MU 105 D Alverson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TEL-12 HISTORY OF AMERICAN FILM 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of the history of film via screenings, lecture, video, internet and readings about the major artistic, social, economic and technological trends in the motion picture industry.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18748 C Wylldestar
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

TEL-38 TELECOM PRODUCTION PROJECT 3.00 UNITS

Supervised production of a designated telecommunications project in television, film or audio recording.

• PREREQUISITE: TEL-42, 43, 44, 48, 64, 66, 71 or TEL/JOU-45.

18749 L/LAB 08:50AM 11:31AM F LN 101 A Tedesco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 83 remaining hours by arrangement.

TEL-41 INTRO TO TELECOM 3.00 UNITS

A survey of electronic media including the history and development of mass media from its beginning in early radio and television to the current period of dynamic change in the telecommunications industry.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18750 S Gillins
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18751 S Gillins
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

TEL-43 TV STUDIO/EQUIPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the use and set-up of television production and test equipment for in-studio productions.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

19155 L/LAB 08:50AM 11:23AM MW LN 101 F Tedesco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TEL-45 TELEVISION NEWS PRODUCTION 3.50 UNITS

An entry-level course in television news gathering and live-to-tape television news production for cablecast. (Same as JOU-45)

• PREREQUISITE: None.
• COREQUISITE: TEL-51.
• ADVISORY: JOU-1 or ENG-1A.

18752 L/LAB 08:05AM 01:17PM T LN 101 A Tedesco/ A Lovelace
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 33 hours by arrangement.

TEL-48 SHORT FILM PRODUCTION 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to filmmaking using 16 mm film cameras; includes practical experience in production planning, filming and post-production. Students will incur costs of approximately $160 for film processing.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18753 L/LAB 02:00PM 07:35PM T LN 101 A Tedesco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

TEL-51 TELECOMMUNICATIONS LAB 1 1.00 UNITS

Supervised laboratory work on television production and film projects.

• PREREQUISITE: None. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in TEL/MUS-11, TEL-42, 43, 44 or TEL/JOU-45 recommended.

18754 LAB LN 101 A Tedesco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
The first session of this class will meet on Thursday, September 6 at 9:00 a.m. in Landis 101; subsequent meetings to be arranged.

TEL-52 TELECOMMUNICATIONS LAB 2 2.00 UNITS

Supervised laboratory work on television production and film projects.

• PREREQUISITE: None. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in TEL/MUS-11, TEL-42, 43, 44 or TEL/JOU-45 recommended.

18755 LAB LN 101 A Tedesco
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/14/07
The first session of this class will meet on Thursday, November 1 at 9:00 a.m. in Landis; subsequent meetings to be arranged. This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

TEL-64 DIGITAL EDITING PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Principles and techniques of non-linear computer-based video editing.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18756 L/LAB 12:30PM 03:03PM MW TCHB 121 N Giornalista
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18757 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:33PM TTH TCHB 121 K Eaton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TEL-65 DIRECTOR'S ART IN FILMMAKING 3.00 UNITS

Analysis and exploration of the principles of film aesthetics with emphasis on director's role; covers basic steps of film directing and differences between expressionist and realistic film styles.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18758 09:00AM 12:23PM TH TCHB 121 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TEL-66 ADV DIGITAL EDITING CONCEPTS 3.00 UNITS

Advanced concepts in digital video editing using Final Cut Pro and various multimedia production programs.

• PREREQUISITE: TEL-64.

18759 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:33PM TTH TCHB 121 K Eaton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TEL-69 SCRIPT SUPERVISING-FILM, TELEV 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the theory and practice of script supervising for film and television production.

• PREREQUISITE: None.

18760 K Eaton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

RCC Theatre Department's New York City Theatre Tour 12/27/07 - 1/1/08
See top Broadway shows, stay in Times Square, NYC bus and walking tours, workshops and seminars! Email jodi.julian@rcc.edu for more information. Reservations due early in September so email early!
Theatre 42A - Winter Intersession

THEATER ARTS

THE-2 SPECIAL PROJECTS LAB I 1.00 UNITS

A course in play production from casting to public performance for special projects on a small scale.

• PREREQUISITE: None. Acting and production skills desirable.

19065 LAB 04:00PM 05:47PM MW TCHA 107 J Julian
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
This class designed as a lab for THE-37 Musical Theatre.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

THE-3 INTRO TO THE THEATER 3.00 UNITS

A survey of theatrical styles and forms intended for the general college student. (CAN DRAM 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18767 D Nelson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18769 D Nelson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18770 D Nelson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18771 M Gourley
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18772 H Bauer
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18774 M Gourley
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18775 H Bauer
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18764 08:45AM 10:17AM MW TCHA 108 D Evers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18768 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH TCHA 108 W Mittler
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18765 10:30AM 12:02PM MW TCHA 108 J Julian
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18763 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH TCHA 108 Z Kraus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

18766 06:00PM 09:23PM T TCHA 108 M Gourley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

THE-5 THEATER PRACTICUM 3.00 UNITS

A course in play production from casting to public performance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Acting and production skills desirable.*

18781 LAB 02:00PM 05:30PM TTH TCHA 108 P Pearson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Full-length production of " Dog Sees God". Public performance required. Auditions first class meeting. Additional hours to be arranged. Call 222-8739 for information

18780 LAB 06:00PM 10:00PM MTWTHF TCHA 107 J Julian
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Full-length Off Broadway Play Series production of "Urinetown". Public performance required. Auditions 9/5/07 @ 7:00pm in TCHA 107. Additional weekend hours to be arranged. Call 222-8739 for information. Technical work only - first day of class.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

THE-6 ADVANCED THEATER PRACTICUM 3.00 UNITS

Advanced play production from casting to public performance.

- *PREREQUISITE: THE-5.*

18783 LAB 02:00PM 05:30PM TTH TCHA 108 P Pearson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Full length production of "Dog Sees God". Public performance required. Auditions first class meeting. Additional hours to be arranged. Call 222-8739 for information

18782 LAB 06:00PM 10:00PM MTWTHF TCHA 107 J Julian
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
Full-length Off Broadway Play Series production of "Urinetown". Public performance required. Auditions 9/5/07 @ 7:00pm in TCHA 107. Additional weekend hours to be arranged. Call 222-8739 for information. Technical work only - first day of class.

THE-25 MAKEUP FOR THE STAGE 2.00 UNITS

Principles and techniques of the various methods and styles involved in theatrical makeup design.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19067 L/LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH TBA G Christensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

THE-32 THEATER GAMES AND EXERCISES 3.00 UNITS

A beginning class for actors emphasizing the basic principles and techniques of acting through use of theater games and improvisational exercises.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18776 L/LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW TCHA 107 D Evers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus additional hours to be arranged.

THE-33 SCENE ACTING-CREATING A ROLE 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of creating a role through scene study in modern realism. Emphasis on psychophysical development of actor's instrument through character work.

- *PREREQUISITE: THE-32.*

18777 L/LAB 12:15PM 02:58PM TTH TCHA 107 Z Kraus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus additional hours to be arranged.

THE-37 MUSICAL THEATER TECHNIQUES 3.00 UNITS

Principles and techniques of the various performance methods and styles involved in performing for the musical theater.

- *PREREQUISITE: THE-32.*
- *ADVISORY: MUS-38 or 39.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

18778 L/LAB 12:15PM 03:30PM MW TCHA 107 J Julian
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Plus additional hours to be arranged.

THE-41 ELEMENTARY STAGECRAFT 3.00 UNITS

Elementary stagecraft principles in set construction, scenic painting and drafting for technical theater.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in THE-2, THE-4, THE-5 or THE-6.*

19066 L/LAB 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH TCHA 110 W Mittler
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

TRANSLATION – See Community Interpretation in Spanish (Moreno Valley campus)

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

WEL-15 BASIC METAL ARC WELD 3.00 UNITS

An introductory course in shielded metal arc welding, using common metal and materials.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18784		08:05AM 09:37AM	M	TCHA 128	H Jackson
	LAB	09:37AM 11:51AM	MW	TCHA 130	H Jackson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18785		06:00PM 07:32PM	T	TCHA 128	J Cover
	LAB	07:32PM 09:46PM	TTH	TCHA 130	J Cover
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WEL-16 ADV METAL ARC WELD 3.00 UNITS

An advanced course in shielded metal arc welding, using common metal and materials.

- *PREREQUISITE: WEL-15.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18787		08:05AM 09:37AM	W	TCHA 128	H Jackson
	LAB	09:37AM 11:51AM	MW	TCHA 130	H Jackson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18786		06:00PM 07:32PM	TH	TCHA 128	J Cover
	LAB	07:32PM 09:46PM	TTH	TCHA 130	J Cover
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WEL-34 METAL JOINING PROCESS 2.00 UNITS

Basic course in metal joining processes and procedures, emphasis on composites, exotic and dissimilar metals. (Same as ENE-MAN-34)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18788		07:00AM 08:01AM	TH	TCHA 128	H Jackson
	LAB	08:01AM 11:24AM	TH	TCHA 130	H Jackson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18789		06:00PM 07:01PM	W	TCHA 128	Staff
	LAB	07:01PM 10:24PM	W	TCHA 130	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WEL-35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC WELDING 3.00 UNITS

This course integrates semi-automated welding processes: GMAW, FCAW and SAW with high-tech production.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18790	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:46PM	MW	TCHA 130	M Jaquez
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WEL-55A GTAW-PLATE MATERIALS 3.00 UNITS

Theory, practical application and joining techniques used in basic gas tungsten arc welding (TIG) processes.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18791		08:05AM 09:37AM	T	TCHA 128	H Jackson
	LAB	09:37AM 11:51AM	TTH	TCHA 130	H Jackson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18792		06:00PM 07:32PM	M	TCHA 128	H Jackson
	LAB	07:32PM 09:46PM	MW	TCHA 130	H Jackson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WEL-61 CERTIF FOR LICENSE OF WELDERS 3.00 UNITS

Specialized course to prepare students for certification under the following agencies: L.A. City, AWS, ASME, API.

- *PREREQUISITE: WEL-16.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18793		06:00PM 07:32PM	W	TCHA 128	H Jackson
	LAB	07:32PM 09:46PM	MW	TCHA 130	H Jackson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WORK EXPERIENCE

WKX-200 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Coordinates the student's occupational experience with related instruction in skills for career planning and occupational success. Student must be employed in paid or volunteer position.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Limited to students who are enrolled in at least 7 credit units of instruction including the Work Experience class units.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18796					S Gillins
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18794	LAB	11:40AM 12:41PM	T	BE 108	A White
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
18795	LAB	04:59PM 06:00PM	W	BE 104	S Thomas
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WORK EXPERIENCE - *Check it out!*

Work Experience is a one hour per week class which allows students to earn up to 4 units per semester for experience gained through employment or volunteer service. Enroll in a general Work Experience section and you will be placed in your choice of one of the disciplines below.

Units Determination:

General Work Experience (not related to one of the occupational disciplines listed below) is 3 units only.

Occupational Work Experience (one of the disciplines shown below) varies from 1-4 units. For every one (1) unit of work experience credit students must complete 75 hours of paid work or 60 hours of volunteer work during the college semester. No more than 20 hours per week may be applied toward this work requirement. Below is a general guide to help students enroll in the appropriate number of units of work experience.

Hours Worked Per Week		Students should enroll in:
20-40 (paid)	15-40 (volunteer)	up to 4 units
14-19 (paid)	11-14 (volunteer)	up to 3 units
9-13 (paid)	7-10 (volunteer)	up to 2 units
5-8 (paid)	4-6 (volunteer)	1 unit

Accounting
Administration of Justice
Air Conditioning
American Sign Language
Architecture
Art
Auto Body
Auto Tech
Business
CIS
Community Interpretation
Construction
Cosmetology
Culinary Arts
Dental Hygiene
Dental Technology
ECS
Education
Electronics
Engineering
Fire Technology
Graphics
Human Services
Journalism
Machine Shop
Management
Manufacturing
Marketing
Medical Assisting
Nursing
Office Administration
Paralegal Studies
Photography
Physical Education
Real Estate
Telecommunications
Welding

Weekend Classes at Riverside

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACC-1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 UNITS

A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems. (CAN BUS 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96.*

17020 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 210 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AIR CONDITIONING

AIR-50A AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIG 5.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of basic refrigeration systems as used in any cooling cycle.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17301 09:00AM 02:45PM S TCHA 103B L Aandahl
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AIR-50B ADVANCED REFRIGERATION 5.00 UNITS

Troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of domestic refrigeration equipment.

- *PREREQUISITE: AIR-50A.*

17305 L/LAB 08:30AM 04:27PM S TCHA 110 S Aguilera
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART

ART-30 PRINTMAKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to printmaking, using a variety of techniques, such as screenprinting, monoprinting, relief and intaglio. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ART-17, 22 highly recommended.*

17388 L/LAB 08:10AM 03:06PM S AR 102 C Christy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-49 STUDIO PRINTMAKING 3.00 UNITS

Continued studio work in printmaking with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student. Intended for non-art majors. A materials fee of $15 will be charged at the time of registration.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-30.*

17400 L/LAB 08:10AM 03:06PM S AR 102 C Christy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUTOMOTIVE BODY TECHNOLOGY

AUB-52 AUTO BDY REFINISHING 4.00 UNITS

Automotive body refinishing, emphasis on paint preparation, spot painting and complete refinishing. (Uniform and tools required.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17426 L/LAB 08:05AM 05:12PM S AT 102 H Weber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUB-59 AUTOMOTIVE BODY SERVICE 2.00 UNITS

Principles of service/repair procedures with emphasis on lab experience.

- *PREREQUISITE: Concurrent or previous enrollment in an Auto Body class.*

17427 LAB 10:17AM 05:12PM S AT 101C H Weber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUT-50 AUTOMOTIVE PRINCIPLE 4.00 UNITS

General theory, component identification and basic functions of the modern automobile.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17433 09:00AM 01:33PM S AT 108 R Rodman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

AUT-51A GAS/DIESEL ENG UPPER 4.00 UNITS

Engine disassembly, rebuilding, reassembly and service of upper end engine components for both gas and diesel engines.

- *PREREQUISITE: AUT-50. (Uniform and tools required.)*

19132 L/LAB 07:30AM 03:27PM S AT 134 J Bennett
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17042 07:00AM 10:23AM S BE 206 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17052 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 124 H James
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17185 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 100 T Nguyen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class. Plus 18 hours laboratory to be arranged.

CIS-15C VIS BAS PROGRAMMING: DATABASES 3.00 UNITS

Database programming in Visual Basic.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous Visual Basic programming experience as well as CIS-15A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17161 06:00PM 09:23PM F BE 208 J Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

DANCE

DAN-D20 INTRO TO SOCIAL DANCE 1.00 UNITS

An introduction to social dance techniques. Dances to be studied will be foxtrot, cha cha, waltz and swing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17555 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM F HG 102 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D47 PILATES, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Applies techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates in mat work and exercises on the universal reformer at the beginning level.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17579 LAB 08:45AM 12:08PM S PLTS 102 D Webber
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-19 OBSERVATION METHODS-ECE 3.00 UNITS

Overview of observation and assessment approaches in order to develop, design, and implement curriculum that is responsive to and supportive of children's typical and atypical developmental needs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

18933 09:00AM 12:23PM S ECER 9 K Dewitt
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17591 09:00AM 12:23PM S AD 123 S Yates
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-23 FAM HOME CHILD CARE PROGRAM 3.00 UNITS

Designed to assist students with planning and implementing a family child care business. Topics include environment, guidance, curriculum, recordkeeping and business practices.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18940 08:10AM 02:56PM S AD 125 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note that this 9/1,9/15,9/29,10/13,10/27,11/10,12/1,12/15.

ENGLISH

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

17679 08:10AM 12:44PM S LVKN B4 J Olds
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

17698 08:10AM 12:44PM S LVKN A7 T Korson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

17738 08:10AM 12:44PM S LVKN C1 M Waters
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-90I PUNCTUATION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students' use of punctuation. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

18897 10:30AM 11:31AM S LVKN A9 D Rivers Senghor
09/15/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90J SPELLING REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students' spelling skills in American English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

18898 09:20AM 10:21AM S LVKN A9 D Rivers Senghor
09/15/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GRAPHICS TECHNOLOGY

GRT-67 WEB ANIMATION WITH FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Developing WEB Animations with Macromedia's Flash.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17859 L/LAB 08:00AM 01:35PM S TCHB 121 R Clark
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17920 09:00AM 12:23PM S LFSC 108 C Baird
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HISTORY

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17935 06:00PM 09:23PM F LVKN F7 K Bowyer
10:35AM 02:00PM S LVKN F7
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17945 07:00AM 10:23AM S LVKN F7 K Bowyer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ITALIAN

ITA-1 ITALIAN 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Italian.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17975 08:10AM 01:55PM S LVKN D4 J Accomando
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-11 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

College level algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

18010 08:10AM 12:44PM S PS 107 C Cretu
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

18021 07:00AM 10:23AM S LFSC 205 J Valdezalvarez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

18056 09:00AM 02:45PM S PS 103 S Arjmand
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18055 06:00PM 08:43PM F PS 106 J Bellenger
09:00AM 11:43AM S PS 106
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

18087 08:10AM 12:44PM S PS 104 E Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18103 07:00AM 10:23AM S LFSC 204 S Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

18114 10:30AM 01:53PM S LFSC 204 S Kim
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUSIC

MUS-27 AMADEUS CHAMBER ENSEMBLE 1.00 UNITS

The study, rehearsal and performance of classical chamber orchestra literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Some previous experience on the instrument through private instruction or orchestra performance. Audition on or before the first class meeting.*

19071 LAB 09:00AM 11:45AM S STVR 118 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/06/07
Plus hours to be arranged.

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHO-8 INTRO TO PHOTOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

Theory and practice in the basic techniques of producing black and white photographs with technical proficiency and artistic merit. Students required to provide 35-mm camera with f-stop and shutter controls. Lab materials fee applies. (CAN ART 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18346 08:00AM 09:32AM S LVKN G2 W Kinder
LAB 09:32AM 02:06PM S LVKN G1 W Kinder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHO-20 INTRO DIGITAL STILL PHOTO 3.00 UNITS

Digital imaging processes. Explores digital image creation, retrieval, manipulation, printing and storage.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18341 L/LAB 08:00AM 02:06PM S TCHB 123 S Walag
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-45 GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR 3.00 UNITS

Provides basic understanding of exercise science and the instructional techniques needed to become a group fitness instructor.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19189 10:30AM 01:53PM S HG 108 P Funder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICS

PHY-10 INTRO GEN PHYSICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduces study of mechanics, matter, heat, sound light, electricity, magnetism and nuclear physics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

18518 10:30AM 01:53PM S PS 108 B Hughes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-11 PHYSICS LAB 1.00 UNITS

A laboratory for the non-science major with emphasis on lab techniques. Student experimentation and demonstrations.

- *COREQUISITE: PHY-10.*

18521 LAB 02:00PM 05:23PM S PS 108 B Hughes
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
19206 10:30AM 12:02PM S LVKN F6 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1 AMERICAN POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

The principles, institutions, policies and critical issues in American politics. (CAN GOVT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

19206 10:30AM 12:02PM S LVKN F6 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18556 10:30AM 01:53PM S LVKN G4 C Moore
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17282 06:00PM 09:23PM F BE 124 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-86 ESCROW PROCEDURES I 3.00 UNITS

Methods and techniques of escrow procedure including legal/ethical issues.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17287 10:30AM 01:53PM S BE 206 R Esquivel-Wessler
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18645 02:00PM 05:23PM S LVKN D6 J Brooks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18635 06:00PM 09:23PM F LVKN D6 J Brooks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPANISH

SPA-1 SPANISH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18664 08:10AM 01:55PM S MLK 113 L Johnston
LAB MLK 113
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

19039 09:00AM 12:23AM S LVKN G6 D Ray
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18719 08:10AM 02:55PM S LVKN C3 G Stinson
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.
19034 08:10AM 02:55PM S LVKN C3 G Stinson
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.
18714 10:30AM 01:53PM S LVKN E3 R Newman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Norco Campus

ABBR	BUILDING	ABBR	BUILDING
24 FIT	24 Hour Fitness	LIBR	Airey Library
AC	Activities Center	JFK	JFK Building
ATEC	Applied Technology	NCC	Norco Community Center
BCL CTR	Brunswick Classic Lanes	NOHS	Norco High School
CACT	CACT Center	RXHS	Rubidoux High School
CENT	Centennial High School	SANT	Santiago High School
CVG	Cresta Verde Golf Course	SSV	Student Services
ECEN	Early Childhood Education-NOR	ST	Science and Technology
FNDR	Fender Museum	THTR	Theater Building
JFK	John F. Kennedy School	WEQ	West End Quad
HUM	Humanities		

For more information, see “How to Read the Schedule of Classes.”

MISSION STATEMENT

Today’s Students, Tomorrow’s Leaders

Norco College, located in western Riverside County, provides a range of high quality educational programs, services, and learning environments that meet the needs of a diverse community. We equip our students with the academic and technological skills to attain their goals in higher, occupational, and continuing education, workforce development, and personal enrichment while they achieve established learning outcomes. Norco College fosters the development of technological programs to meet the needs of the growing business community. As a continuing process, we listen to our community and respond to its needs while engaging in self-examination and ongoing dialogue, planning, and improvement.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ACCOUNTING - Also See Business Administration

ACC-1A PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures. Course geared to accounting and business majors. (CAN BUS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-20 recommended. Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96 also recommended. Not open to students with credit for ACC-10B.*

37005 A Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37006 P Worsham
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37007 P Worsham
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37002 07:00AM 08:32AM MW ST 202 H Brock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37001 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH WEQ W4 P Worsham
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37003 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WEQ W3 P Worsham
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37004 06:30PM 09:53PM T JFK 204 M Scott
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 UNITS

A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems. (CAN BUS 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96.*

37010 P Worsham
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

37705 M Scott
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37009 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH ATEC 114 P Worsham
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37706 06:30PM 09:53PM M ST 108 A Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-38 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Conceptual and technical analysis of accounting information used by managers. Course for non-accounting majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A or ACC-10B.*

37011 P Worsham
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37703 H Brock
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-63 INCOME TAX ACCTNG 3.00 UNITS

Theory and method of preparation of federal income tax returns for individuals.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37012 M Scott
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37707 08:10AM 11:32AM S ATEC 205 A Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

**WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!**

ACC-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as CAT/CIS-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37015 LAB			ST 101	P Worsham
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

ACC-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as CAT/CIS-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37016 LAB			ST 101	P Worsham
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-1 INTRO ADMIN OF JUSTICE 3.00 UNITS

The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America. (CAN AJ 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37018	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	WEQ W3	T Fischer
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37017	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	JFK 118	T Fischer
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-2 PRINCIPLES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM 3.00 UNITS

The role and responsibilities of each segment in the administration of justice system.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37019	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	WEQ W4	A White
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-3 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3.00 UNITS

Philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes. (CAN AJ 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37021	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	WEQ W3	J Soltz
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-5 COMMUNITY RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Principal emphasis will be placed upon the professional image of the system of justice administration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37023	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	WEQ W3	J Soltz
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AML-1 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 4.00 UNITS

Develops basic vocabulary and grammatical proficiency at the sentence level in ASL discourse, both receptively and expressively. Introduces the culture of Deaf people.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37024 L/LAB	08:10AM 01:47PM	F	ATEC 205	M Starwalker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

AML-2 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 4.00 UNITS

Further expansion and development of intermediate skills in ASL vocabulary and consideration of more complex ASL grammatical structures in interactive communicative discourse. Further exposure to Deaf culture and communities.

- *PREREQUISITE: AML-1.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37691 L/LAB	06:00PM 08:43PM	MW	JFK 116	M Kurs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY

AMY-2A ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I 4.00 UNITS

An integrated study of body organization and terminology, cells and tissues, skeletal and muscular systems, and eye and ear. (CAN BIOL SEQ B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37031	12:00PM 01:07PM	FS	WEQ W2	J Ivey
LAB	08:10AM 11:33AM	FS	ST 211	J Ivey
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37786	12:00PM 01:07PM	FS	WEQ W2	J Ivey
LAB	01:10PM 04:32PM	FS	ST 211	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37030	12:15PM 01:21PM	TTH	ATEC 114	C Sternburg
LAB	08:10AM 11:33AM	TTH	ST 211	C Sternburg
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37028	03:45PM 04:51PM	MW	ATEC 114	C Sternburg
LAB	12:15PM 03:37PM	MW	ST 211	C Sternburg
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37029	03:45PM 04:51PM	MW	ATEC 114	C Sternburg
LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	MW	ST 211	C Sternburg
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMY-2B ANATOMY & PHYSIO II 4.00 UNITS

An integrated study of these systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive and reproductive. (CAN BIOL SEQ B)

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37032 L/LAB	12:15PM 04:45PM	TTH	ST 211	D Olin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMY-10 SURVEY HUMAN ANAT/PHYSIO 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the structure and function of human cells, tissues and systems - for Allied Health majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37027	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	ATEC 204	D Dorado
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37026	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	ATEC 114	D Dorado
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examination of human biological evolution and physical diversity, incorporating genetics, primates, fossils, and relationship to the animal world. (CAN ANTH 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37033	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HUM 111	A Gray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37035	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	HUM 111	J Swartout
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37034	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HUM 111	A Gray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37036	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HUM 111	L Rodriguez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANT-2 CULTURAL ANTHRO 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. (CAN ANTH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37038	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	HUM 111	T DuBry
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37039	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HUM 111	A Gray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37040	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HUM 111	A Gray
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37042	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HUM 111	J Swartout
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ANT-7 ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION 3.00 UNITS

Anthropological study of religion in world cultures, focusing on beliefs, ritual, mythology, and the role of religion in traditional societies.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37746 06:00PM 09:23PM W HUM 111 A Gray
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARABIC

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

ARA-1 ARABIC 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Classical and Modern Standard Arabic.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37043 10:30AM 01:53PM T LIBR 121 H Aljord
L/LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM TH LIBR 120 H Aljord
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARA-3 ARABIC 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Arabic.

- *PREREQUISITE: ARA-2.*

37684 08:10AM 01:47PM S LIBR 121 H Aljord
LAB 01:47PM 02:55PM S LIBR 120 H Aljord
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARCHITECTURE

ARE-24 ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to architectural drafting techniques with emphasis on line quality, lettering, dimensioning, scaling, notes.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-21.*

37045 02:00PM 05:44PM M ATEC 109 E Wales
LAB 02:00PM 05:32PM W ATEC 109 E Wales
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARE-35 HIST ARCH BEGIN-GOTHIC 3.00 UNITS

Purposes and types of buildings from antiquity through the Gothic period. Emphasis on processes and sources of design.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37728 J Jorgensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

ARE-37 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the basic environmental design elements and principles of two and three dimensional design.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37047 L/LAB 09:00AM 04:17PM S ATEC 119 J Jorgensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART

ART-6 ART APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

An introductory course for the non-art major. An overview of the creative process and various art forms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

37056 J Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37057 K Skiba
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

37059 K Skiba
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37063 R Taube
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37058 10:30AM 01:53PM F ATEC 114 B May
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37060 02:00PM 03:32PM MW ATEC 114 S Vandermeiden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37062 06:00PM 09:23PM T ATEC 114 L Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-10 MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART HIST 3.00 UNITS

Survey of the history of modern and contemporary art beginning with mid 19th century (Realism and Impressionism) and continuing through current trends and new media.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37678 06:00PM 09:23PM M ATEC 114 K Skiba
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-17 BEGINNING DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to drawing in a variety of media. Exploration of the elements of art, composition, perspective, including development of observational, motor and creative skills. (CAN ART 8).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37049 L/LAB 08:45AM 12:05PM MW ATEC 119 C Farrand
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37051 L/LAB 02:00PM 05:22PM TTH ATEC 119 L Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37676 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM MW ATEC 119 S Vandermeiden
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-18 INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued study of the skills acquired in Beginning Drawing, with the emphasis on color theory and color media in drawing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.*

37770 L/LAB 08:45AM 12:05PM MW ATEC 119 C Farrand
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-22 BASIC DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamentals of two-dimensional design. The practice of the organization of the visual elements, according to the principles of design. (CAN ART 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37052 L/LAB 02:00PM 05:22PM MW ATEC 119 K Lippire
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-23 DESIGN & COLOR 3.00 UNITS

Continued study of two-dimensional design with the emphasis on color theory and more complex problems. (CAN ART 16)

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-22 or ART-17.*

37694 L/LAB 02:00PM 05:22PM MW ATEC 119 K Lippire
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-36 COMPUTER ART 3.00 UNITS

Creating fine art and design using digital media. Exploration of art related software, the elements of art and design, and creative problem solving.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ART-17, 22 and computer experience recommended.*

37795 L/LAB 09:00AM 3:45AM S ATEC 118 J Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BANKING AND FINANCE

BAN-51 PRINCIPLES OF BANKING 3.00 UNITS

Reviews the fundamentals of bank functions from an operational perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37794 08:10AM 02:43PM S ATEC 114 Staff
09/15/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07
This is a short term class. Please note above dates.

BIOLOGY

BIO-1 GENERAL BIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

A study of life as revealed in biological systems using cellular, organismic and ecological approaches. The basic principles of cellular biology, biochemistry, genetics, evolution, ecology and the social implications of biology are included. (CAN BIOL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37064 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH THTR 101 T Friedrich Finnern
LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM T ST 207 T Friedrich Finnern
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37068 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH THTR 101 T Friedrich Finnern
LAB 02:00PM 05:22PM TH ST 207 T Friedrich Finnern
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37777 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH THTR 101 T Friedrich Finnern
LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM TH ST 207 T Friedrich Finnern
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37778 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH THTR 101 T Friedrich Finnern
LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM F ST 207 T Friedrich Finnern
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37069 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM TTH ST 207 M Gutierrez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-8 PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

A study of basic ecological relationships between organisms and their environment. Topics will include populations, communities, competition, predation, succession, species diversity, ecosystems, evolutionary relationships, and human impacts on the environment. This course requires field trips.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37074 L/LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM MW ST 211 T Friedrich Finnern
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-11 INTRO MOLEC & CELL BIOLOGY 5.00 UNITS

An intensive course for Life Science majors studying the principles of biochemistry, metabolism, cells, genetics development, evolution and diversity. (CAN BIOL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-1A.*

37779 12:50PM 03:05PM MF ST 207 B Moore
LAB 12:50PM 04:12PM W ST 207 B Moore
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-30 HUMAN REPRODUCTION 3.00 UNITS

Reproduction and sexuality - biologically oriented to provide current information in all facets of subject area.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37070 10:30AM 12:02PM MW HUM 111 M Donovan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION- Also See Accounting, Management, Marketing, Paralegal, and Real Estate.

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37077 G Zwart
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required See www.opencampus.com..

37081 R Carrigan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37082 M Snow
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37083 J Scott
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37080 08:10AM 11:33AM S WEQ W4 P McCurdy
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

37076 08:45AM 10:17AM MW THTR 204 G Zwart
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37704 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH ST 203 P Worsham
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37782 06:30PM 09:53PM TH JFK 102 R Beck
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37085 R Wickers
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37084 06:00PM 09:23PM M JFK 120 T Wagner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Classes will meet every other Monday beginning 9/10.

BUS-18B BUSINESS LAW II 3.00 UNITS

Commercial paper, business organizations, government regulations, protection of propertyrights and international law.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37087 C Pentis
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37086 06:30PM 09:23PM M JFK 120 T Wagner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Classes will meet alternating Monday's beginning 9/17.

BUS-20 BUSINESS MATH 3.00 UNITS

Review of basic math and its application to business, percentages, pricing, depreciation and inventory.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37090 R Beck
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37091 R Beck
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37089 12:15PM 01:47PM MW WEQ W2 P McCurdy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37088 06:30PM 09:53PM T JFK 102 R Beck
10/30/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-22 MGMT COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Examines the dynamics of organizational communication including interpersonal, verbal, nonverbal and written.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30.*

37094 G Zwart
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37093 06:00PM 09:23PM T CACT 1 P McCurdy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-30 ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3.00 UNITS

Surveys the nature and extent of business. Includes organizations and opportunities in business.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37095 J Scott
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37096 06:30PM 09:53PM W JFK 118 M Snow
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

BUS-53 INTRO TO PERSONAL FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theory and practice of personal finance focused on the concepts, decision-making tools and applications of financial planning.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37097 06:30PM 09:53PM M JFK 117 R Carrigan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-70 INTRO ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to techniques for improving organizational effectiveness through process improvement and development of people. (Same as MAG-70)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MAG-44.*

37098 G Zwart
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com..

BUS-80 PRINCIPLES OF LOGISTICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the field of logistics and the methods for improving product distribution effectiveness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37099 06:30PM 09:53PM T ST 108 R Beck
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-82 FREIGHT CLAIMS 1.50 UNITS

Review of the techniques for avoiding losses in transit and of the preparation, filing and resolution of freight claims.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37100 06:30PM 09:53PM W JFK 102 C Pentis
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

BUS-83 CONTRACTS 1.50 UNITS

An analysis of considerations involved in the drafting and negotiation of freight and logistics contracts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37101 06:30PM 09:53PM W ST 202 C Pentis
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

BUS-87 INTRO TO PURCHASING 3.00 UNITS

Study of basic purchasing functions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37102 R Beck
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37698 R Beck
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-90 INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the role of logistics in global business.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37103 R Beck
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CHEMISTRY

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

CHE-1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I 5.00 UNITS

Simple chemical systems-gas laws, weight relations, thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding.(CAN CHEM 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35.*

37119 12:15PM 01:56PM TTH HUM 204 S Freitas
LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM TTH HUM 204 S Freitas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CHE-2A INTRO CHEMISTRY I 4.00 UNITS

Introductory chemical concepts with health and environmental applications-fulfills the needs of non-science majors.(CAN CHEM 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

37120 08:10AM 09:51AM FS WEQ W2 Staff
LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM S HUM 204 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37790 08:10AM 09:51AM FS WEQ W2 Staff
LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM F HUM 204 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37121 12:15PM 01:47PM MW WEQ W3 Staff
LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM M HUM 204 S Freitas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37122 12:15PM 01:47PM MW WEQ W3 Staff
LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM W HUM 204 S Freitas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37124 06:00PM 09:23PM M HUM 111 R Gibbons
LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM W HUM 204 R Gibbons
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37780 06:00PM 09:23PM M HUM 111 R Gibbons
LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM F HUM 204 R Gibbons
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMMUNITY INTRREPETATION - See Moreno Valley Campus

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

Most Computer Applications/Office sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-1A BUSINESS ETIQUETTE 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with both the knowledge and the skills required to apply business standards of acceptable behavior and etiquette to project a professional image.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37793 02:45PM 04:28PM S ATEC 114 Staff
09/15/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CIS-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37710 02:00PM 05:23PM F HUM 208 B Fuller
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-31 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Provides training and skill building in written communications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30 or concurrent enrollment.*

37104 C Brotherton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37105 06:00PM 07:15PM W HUM 208 P Bainum
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-54A INTRO TO FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Prepares student to learn Flash, one of the most powerful animation and interactivity tools for the web and training mediums. (Same as CIS-54A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended. CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37106 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HUM 208 S Ahmed
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is web-enhanced class.

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37107 12:30PM 04:20PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
09/02/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37108 12:30PM 03:52PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
10/28/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-76B INTRO TO DREAMWEAVER 3.00 UNITS

Learn to design and administer industry standard personal and business Web sites using Dreamweaver. (Same as CIS-76B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet as well as CIS/CAT-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37109 10:30AM 12:02PM T ATEC 118 J Coverdale
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CIS-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

37110 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HUM 208 C Brotherton
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-78B ADVANCED ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions, including advanced tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. (Same as CIS-78B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-78A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-CAT-96 or 97.*

37711 08:30AM 12:11PM S HUM 208 G Marquez
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Adobe Illustrator including creating objects, drawing paths, designing with type and working with graphics. (Same as CIS-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37112 08:30AM 11:50AM S HUM 208 S Simmons
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to personal computers for the beginning student.(Same as CIS-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37114 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH ATEC 118 D Friedman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CIS-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

37115 LAB ST 101 J Perhamus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CAT-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CIS-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

37116 LAB ST 101 J Perhamus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37117 L Holmes
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CIS-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

37118 L Holmes
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

**WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!**

COMPUTER LAB HOURS: NORCO CAMPUS (ST 101)
Monday - Friday 8:00am-8:30pm
Saturday-Sunday 9:00am-4:00pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Most Computer Information Systems sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37132				C Brotherton
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37137				J Coverdale
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37138				J Perhamus
	09/17/07 11/19/07			Last day to add: 09/23/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com..

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37126	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	HUM 208	C Brotherton
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37131	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HUM 208	J Coverdale
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37133	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HUM 208	J Coverdale
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37130	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HUM 208	C Brotherton
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is individually paced and has a flexible ending date.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37134	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HUM 208	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is individually paced and has a flexible ending date.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37127	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HUM 208	J Coverdale
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/02/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37139	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HUM 208	V Browne
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-2 FNDMNTLS SYSTEM ANALYSIS 3.00 UNITS

Structured analysis of user requirements related to information systems, for eventual design/development of the system.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37716	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	LIBR 115	P Dunn
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CAT-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37715	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	HUM 208	B Fuller
	11/02/07 12/21/07			Last day to add: 11/06/07

This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-5 PROGRAM LOGIC USING C++ 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer programming using C++. (CAN CSCI 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37140	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LIBR 115	A Rainey
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37141	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LIBR 115	K Daraei
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-17A C++ PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

Object-oriented program development using C++. (CAN CSCI 16)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous experience writing functions and using arrays on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37717	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LIBR 115	A Rainey
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-17C C++ PROGRAMMING: DATA STRUCT 3.00 UNITS

This course presents the essential principles of data structures for the development of computer programs using C++.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous programming experience in C++ and object-oriented programming as well as CIS-17A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37720	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LIBR 115	K Daraei
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-35 INTRO SIMULATION & GAME DEV 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to computer gaming. Students will explore the job market, career paths and business aspects of gaming professions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37713	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	LIBR 115	J Perhamus
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37714	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LIBR 115	J Perhamus
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-36 INTRO COMPUTER GAME DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Students will design, document and create a 2D computer game. No previous computer programming experience is required.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37712	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LIBR 115	J Perhamus
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-38A SIM GAMING/3D MODELING 4.00 UNITS

Create computationally efficient 3D digital models and implement them in a real-time interactive simulation or video game.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37744 L/LAB	10:30AM 01:12PM	MW	ATEC 209	G Marquez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-54A INTRO TO FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Prepares student to learn Flash, one of the most powerful animation and interactivity tools for the web and training mediums. (Same as CAT-54A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended. CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37142	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HUM 208	S Ahmed
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37143	12:30PM 04:20PM	SU	HUM 208	W Manges
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/19/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37144 12:30PM 03:52PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
10/28/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-76B INTRO TO DREAMWEAVER 3.00 UNITS

Learn to design and administer industry standard personal and business Web sites using Dreamweaver. (Same as CAT-76B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet as well as CIS/CAT-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37145 10:30AM 12:02PM T ATEC 118 J Coverdale
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CAT-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

37146 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HUM 208 C Brotherton
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-78B ADVANCED ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions, including advanced tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. (Same as CAT-78B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-78A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-CAT-96 or 97.*

37718 08:30AM 12:11PM S HUM 208 G Marquez
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Adobe Illustrator including creating objects, drawing paths, designing with type and working with graphics. (Same as CAT-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37148 08:30AM 11:50AM S HUM 208 S Simmons
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction to personal computers for the beginning student. (Same as CAT-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37150 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH ATEC 118 D Friedman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CAT-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

37151 LAB ST 101 J Perhamus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-96A COMPUTER PRACTICUM 0.25 UNITS

Additional practice for student with operational skills on the computer (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 13.5 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

37152 LAB ST 101 J Perhamus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CAT-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

37153 LAB ST 101 J Perhamus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37154 L Holmes
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CAT-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

37155 L Holmes
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY - Also see Riverside Campus

CON-61 MATERIALS OF CONSTR 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to properties and use of materials commonly used in the construction of buildings.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37157 06:30PM 09:53PM T WEQ W5 P Link
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-62 BLUEPRINT READING 3.00 UNITS

Overview of the basic concepts of reading construction blueprints.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37159 08:10AM 02:55PM S CACT 1 C Garcia
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
37158 06:30PM 09:53PM M WEQ W4 R Skaggs
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-63A UNIFORM BLDG CODE/ORDIN 3.00 UNITS

Use of uniform building code in plan checking for compliance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37160 06:30PM 09:53PM W MEC 1 L Franske
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will be held at the March Education Center, 14745 Riverside Drive, Riverside.

CON-63B ANALYSIS OF REVISIONS-UBC 3.00 UNITS

This course is for students who have successfully completed CON-63A but need refreshing on code revisions.

- *PREREQUISITE: CON-63A.*

37161 06:30PM 09:53PM W MEC 1 L Franske
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will be held at the March Education Center, 14745 Riverside Drive, Riverside.

CON-63C ANALYSIS OF REVISIONS-UBC 3.00 UNITS

This course is for students who have successfully completed CON-63A but need refreshing on code revisions.

- *PREREQUISITE: CON-63A.*

37162 06:30PM 09:53PM W MEC 1 L Franske
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will be held at the March Education Center, 14745 Riverside Drive, Riverside.

CON-63D ANALYSIS OF REVISIONS-UBC 3.00 UNITS

This course is for students who have successfully completed CON-63A but need refreshing on code revisions.

- *PREREQUISITE: CON-63A.*

37163 06:30PM 09:53PM W MEC 1 L Franske
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will be held at the March Education Center, 14745 Riverside Drive, Riverside.

CON-65 PLUMBING CODE 3.00 UNITS

Review of plumbing codes and regulations relating to construction.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37164 06:30PM 09:53PM T WEQ W4 T Kearns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-66 NATIONAL ELEC CODE 3.00 UNITS

Review of electrical codes and code requirements.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37736 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W5 J Thomas
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37165 06:30PM 09:53PM M WEQ W5 J Thomas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-67 MECHANICAL CODE 3.00 UNITS

Review of mechanical codes and regulations in construction.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37166 06:30PM 09:53PM M MEC 1 T Beckwith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-70 SOIL TECH FNDAMENTLS 3.00 UNITS

Inspection and testing of soils, their classification and characteristics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37167 06:30PM 09:53PM TH WEQ W5 J Thomas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-73 PROJECT PLANNING 3.00 UNITS

General provisions, procedures, specifications and plan processes to carry out the work for site improvement.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37737 06:30PM 09:53PM W WEQ W5 J Thomas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CON-86 MASONRY VI 2.00 UNITS

Provides masonry students with the basics of glass block, refractory masonry, structural glaze tile, repair and restoration, panel construction, brick paving and welding.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37168 05:30PM 08:30PM T JVHS CLAS L Dufour
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Jurupa HS (Bldg C, Rm 7), 10551 Bellgrave Ave, Mira Loma. Additional lab sessions will be held 6 hours/day on the following Saturdays: 9/8, 10/6, 11/3, 12/1.

DANCE

DAN-6 DANCE APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A non-technical course leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as communication, entertainment and art.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37169 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH WEQ W2 E Prince
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-50 DAN TECHNIQUES-MUSICAL THEATER 0.50 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of various dance genres and styles for musical theater.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37739 LAB TBA E Prince
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D20 INTRO TO SOCIAL DANCE 1.00 UNITS

An introduction to social dance techniques. Dances to be studied will be foxtrot, cha cha, waltz and swing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37700 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM F AC 1 L Luistro
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D30 SOCIAL DANCE STYLES 1.00 UNITS

Concentrated focus on one social dance style to be chosen from among Tango, Lindy-Hop, Salsa or Nightclub Two-step.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37171 LAB 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH AC 1 L Luistro
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D32 JAZZ, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of jazz dance skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37172 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH AC 1 E Prince
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DENTISTRY/DENTAL TECHNOLOGY See Moreno Valley Campus

DRAFTING - See Architecture & Engineering

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-19 OBSERVATION METHODS-ECE 3.00 UNITS

Overview of observation and assessment approaches in order to develop, design, and implement curriculum that is responsive to and supportive of children's typical and atypical developmental needs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

37173 08:45AM 12:08PM MW ECEN 115 S Burnett
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37175 02:00PM 05:23PM MW ECEN 115 S Burnett
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.
37750 02:00PM 05:23PM MW ECEN 115 S Burnett
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above
37174 06:00PM 09:23PM T ECEN 115 L Staffanson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37177 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECEN 115 S Burnett
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.
37176 06:00PM 09:23PM M ECEN 115 A Black
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-26 CHILD HEALTH 3.00 UNITS

A study of health, safety and nutrition factors of importance to the teacher, child and family of the young child.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

37178 06:00PM 09:23PM TH ECEN 115 E Holts
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37179 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECEN 115 S Burnett
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-33 INFANT AND TODDLERS 3.00 UNITS

Provides caregivers the components of quality care and education for children ages 0-3.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: EAR-20.*

37756 06:00PM 09:23PM W ECEN 115 M Tattoon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-38 ADULT SUPERVISION - ECE/CD 3.00 UNITS

Emphasizes methods and principles of supervising adults in ECE/CD environments. Required by the Child Development Permit for administrators of ECE/CD programs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-44.*

37180 09:00AM 03:45PM S ECEN 115 B Kirby
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-42 HOME SCHOOL AND COMM REL 3.00 UNITS

Techniques for communication and interaction within the family, school and community for parents and teachers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37182 08:45AM 12:08PM MW ECEN 115 S Burnett
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-44 ADMIN ECE PROGRAMS I 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to management skills and responsibilities of programs for young children, including program planning and development, supervision of personnel, budgeting, operating regulations, record keeping, and public relations.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR 20, 24, 28 and 42.*

37755 09:00AM 03:45PM S ECEN 115 B Kirby
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ECONOMICS

ECO-4 INTRO ECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

An entry-level, general education course which introduces and surveys basic macroeconomic and microeconomic principles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37184 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH HUM 102 C Rajakone
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37183 08:45AM 10:17AM MW ST 202 P Boelman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECO-7 MACROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. (CAN ECON 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

37701 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH WEQ W3 P Boelman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37186 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HUM 102 P Boelman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECO-8 MICROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. (CAN ECON 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

37191 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HUM 102 P Boelman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37189 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HUM 102 P Boelman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37776 06:00PM 09:23PM W WEQ W3 P Boelman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EDUCATION

EDU-1 MULTICULTURAL CLASSROOM 3.00 UNITS

Introduces teaching as a profession through five areas related to the practice of teaching: motivation, planning, strategies, management and professionalism.

- PREREQUISITE: None.

37193 06:00PM 09:23PM M JFK 203 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ELECTRONICS

ELE-10 SURVEY ELECTRONICS 4.00 UNITS

Basic electronic theory, including Ohm's Law, DC, AC, solid state devices, and oscilloscope operation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37194 06:30PM 09:53PM T JFK 117 G Graham
LAB 06:30PM 09:53PM TH CACT 1 G Graham
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ELE-21 DC-AC ELECTRONICS 4.00 UNITS

Basic DC/AC theory including Ohm's Law circuit theorems, generation, reactance, resonance, filters and transformers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37195 06:30PM 09:53PM T JFK 117 R Garcia
LAB 06:30PM 09:53PM TH CACT 1 G Graham
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ELE-25 DIGITAL TECHNIQUES 4.00 UNITS

Mathematics, number systems and logic circuits as they relate to modern electronic computers and digital systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ELE-10 or 23.*

37732 06:30PM 09:53PM M JFK 106 G Graham
LAB 06:30PM 09:53PM TH CACT 1 R Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ELE-27 TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Procedures for organizing and presenting technical data. (Same as ENE-27)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37734 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 116 S Curren
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ELE-40 FIBER OPTIC BASICS 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of fiber optic transmission theory, multiplexing techniques, and current technology trends.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ELE-25 and 39.*

37735 09:00AM 12:23PM S HUM 201 R Glover
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ELE-61 INTRO TO ROBOTICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduces students to electronics and manufacturing technology through construction, testing, and operation of functional robots. (Same as MAN-61)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37726 L/LAB 03:10PM 05:30PM TWTH CACT 2 P Van Hulle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENGINEERING

ENE-1A PLANE SURVEYING, I 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental surveying methods and procedures. (CAN ENGR 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MAT-36.*

37198 06:00PM 08:15PM M JFK 201 D Stone
LAB 08:10AM 02:55PM S ATEC 109 D Stone
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Labs will meet alternating Saturdays beginning September 8, 2007.

ENE-21 DRAFTING 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of mechanical drawing including lettering, instruments, projection, freehand drawing, and auxiliary views.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37199 08:10AM 11:54AM M ATEC 109 E Wales
LAB 08:10AM 11:42AM W ATEC 109 E Wales
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37200 02:00PM 05:44PM T ATEC 109 G Cordier
LAB 02:00PM 05:32PM TH ATEC 109 G Cordier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37791 06:00PM 09:44PM T ATEC 109 G Balteria
LAB 06:00PM 09:32PM TH ATEC 109 G Balteria
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-22 ENGINEERING DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Drafting fundamentals reviewed geometric construction, orthographic projections, freehand sketching, sectioning etc. (CAN ENGR 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-21.*
- *ADVISORY: ENE-30.*

37673 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM MW ATEC 109 G Cordier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-27 TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Procedures for organizing and presenting technical data. (Same as ELE-27)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37733 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 116 S Curren
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-28 TECHNICAL DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Study of industrial design and drafting procedures relating to the basic elements of mechanisms.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-22. ENE-30 and ENE-52 recommended.*

37674 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM MW ATEC 109 G Cordier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-30 COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING 3.00 UNITS

Two-dimensional computer-aided drafting, using AUTOCAD.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A.*

37206 08:10AM 11:54AM T ATEC 209 E Wales
LAB 08:10AM 11:42AM TH ATEC 209 E Wales/ P Van Hulle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37721 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM MW ATEC 209 C Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37675 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:43PM TTH ATEC 209 G Cordier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-31 COMP AIDED DRAFTING/DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Intermediate level of computer aided 2-D drafting and design, for solving complex design problems using AutoCAD software.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-30.*

37209 L/LAB 02:00PM 05:44PM MW ATEC 118 C Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-42 3D PARAMETRIC SOLID MODELING 3.00 UNITS

Students will begin with basic parametric solid modeling techniques advancing into complex assemblies requiring animation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: PC computer experience recommended.*

37210 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:44PM TTH ATEC 118 C Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-43 3D TECHNICAL ANIMATION 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to full three dimensional software techniques and technical animation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENE-30, GRT-71, ART-36 or CIS-78B recommended.*

37211 L/LAB 09:00AM 04:17PM S ATEC 209 S Blackman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-44 ADV COMPUTER ANIMATION 3.00 UNITS

Students will be exposed to advanced topics in 3-D technical computer animation.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-43.*

37212 L/LAB 09:00AM 04:17PM S ATEC 209 S Blackman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-51 BLUEPRINT READING 2.00 UNITS

Beginning course in blueprint reading. This course is designed for the machine trades.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37213 L/LAB 08:10AM 11:26AM F ATEC 109 G Cordier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-52 GEOMETRIC DIMEN & TOLER 2.00 UNITS

Covers international standards regarding form and fit using industry and government standards.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37214 03:10PM 05:22PM W CACT 1 G Cordier
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Find out more about *SUCCESS TRACK* - classes designed to fit your *learning* style and your *lifestyle*. Talk to your Norco Campus counselor about block scheduling for pre-collegiate reading, English, and math classes. For more information about SUCCESS TRACK call 372-7101.

PLACEMENT GUIDELINES: ENGLISH COMPOSITION COURSES

ENGLISH 1A. One of the following:
1. Qualifying preparation score based on the DTLS or Accuplacer test and academic background.
2. A grade of C or better in ENG-50.

ENGLISH 1B;
A grade of C or better in ENG-1A.

ENGLISH 50. One of the following:
1. Qualifying preparation score based on the DTLS or Accuplacer test and academic background.
2. Successful completion of ENG-60B, ENG-60C or ESL-55.

ENGLISH 60A:
There is no prerequisite; the course is open to all students.

It is strongly recommended that students register in an appropriate composition course (ENG-1A, 50 or 60A) during their first semester of enrollment.

See "Moving through English" for more details.

ENGLISH

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-1A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37220				S Tschetter
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
37233				S Tschetter
	09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
37222	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	LIBR 110	D Samson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37218	08:10AM 10:21AM	MW	CACT 2	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37219	08:10AM 12:50PM	F	ST 108	T Blake
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37235	08:10AM 12:44PM	SSU	LIBR 115	J Pedroja
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is a short term class. Please note above dates.				
37231	08:45AM 10:17AM	MWF	WEQ W5	M Bader
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37221	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	LIBR 110	A Elizalde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37234	10:30AM 12:44PM	T	CACT 1	S Tschetter
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
37224	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	LIBR 108	A Elizalde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37232	11:40AM 12:50PM	MWF	LIBR 115	M Bader
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37223	11:40AM 01:52PM	T	LIBR 108	L Nelson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
37225	11:40AM 01:52PM	TH	LIBR 108	L Nelson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				
37226	02:00PM 04:20PM	MW	LIBR 110	A Elizalde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37227	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LIBR 110	C Davidson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37230	02:00PM 06:40PM	F	ST 108	T Blake
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37228	04:40PM 06:52PM	MW	LIBR 110	T Deus
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37229	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	LIBR 110	E Spies
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

All sections of ENG-1B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37249	08:10AM 12:44PM	SSU	LIBR 115	J Pedroja
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/01/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.				
37238	09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	LIBR 110	M Cluff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37237	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	ST 108	J Beckham
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37240	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LIBR 110	M Cluff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37783	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LIBR 115	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37239	03:10PM 05:17PM	MW	JFK 102	L Vasquez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37241	05:30PM 07:42PM	MW	CACT 1	L Vasquez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37242	05:30PM 07:42PM	TTH	JFK 119	M Cluff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37243	07:00PM 09:12PM	MW	JFK 105	J Robinson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37784	07:00PM 09:12PM	TTH	JFK 218	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-11 CREATIVE WRITING 3.00 UNITS

Studies in the principles of writing fiction and poetry. (CAN ENGL 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37216				K Anderson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.				

ENG-21 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LIT 1 3.00 UNITS

Survey of African-American literature from the early oral traditions through the Harlem Renaissance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A and ENG-1B strongly recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37670	06:30PM 09:53PM	W	ST 108	L Nelson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-50 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37252	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIBR 110	P Francev Last day to add: 09/14/07
37256	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	WEQ W4	H Gonzalez Last day to add: 09/14/07
37258	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	WEQ W5	C Short Last day to add: 09/14/07
37268	08:10AM 10:21AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	CACT 1	C Miter Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37269	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	CACT 1	C Miter Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37257	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	ST 202	T Deus Last day to add: 09/14/07
37266	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ATEC 211	P Francev Last day to add: 09/14/07
37254	10:30AM 12:42PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	WEQ W4	H Gonzalez Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class will have reading and writing assignments focusing on the Chicano experience and is designed for students in the Puente Program. See instructor and counselor before enrolling.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37259	10:30AM 12:42PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	WEQ W4	D Samson Last day to add: 09/14/07
37267	10:30AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	CACT 1	C Miter Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37253	12:50PM 03:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CACT 1	D Schwankle Last day to add: 09/14/07
37260	12:50PM 03:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	WEQ W5	L Reed Last day to add: 09/14/07
37261	12:50PM 03:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	WEQ W5	C Hallsted Last day to add: 09/14/07
37251	03:10PM 05:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	WEQ W5	D Schwankle Last day to add: 09/14/07
37255	03:10PM 05:17PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	CACT 1	M LeBlanc Last day to add: 09/14/07
37262	03:10PM 05:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	WEQ W5	W Gartley Last day to add: 09/14/07
37263	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ATEC 210	L Reed Last day to add: 09/14/07
37264	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIBR 109	C Hallsted Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

All sections of ENG-60A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37270	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 108	D Chaffin Last day to add: 09/14/07
37271	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 108	C Frank Last day to add: 09/14/07
37285	08:01AM 01:13PM 09/01/07 10/21/07	SSU	ST 108	M Nadelson Last day to add: 09/07/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37283	08:10AM 10:21AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CACT 1	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07
37272	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 108	D Chaffin Last day to add: 09/14/07
37273	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 108	C Frank Last day to add: 09/14/07
37274	10:30AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	CACT 1	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07
37277	10:30AM 12:42PM 09/03/07 10/25/07	MTWTH	WEQ W5	D Mills Last day to add: 09/09/07
37275	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 108	C Tarantino Last day to add: 09/14/07
37276	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 108	J Beach Last day to add: 09/14/07
37281	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIBR 108	D Perez Last day to add: 09/14/07
37279	04:20PM 06:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 108	J Condon Last day to add: 09/14/07
37282	04:40PM 06:56PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIBR 108	D Perez Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37289	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIBR 108	K Barber Last day to add: 09/14/07
37290	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIBR 108	R Marsh Last day to add: 09/14/07
37294	08:10AM 10:21AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ATEC 209	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07
37295	08:10AM 01:13PM 11/03/07 12/22/07	SSU	ST 108	M Nadelson Last day to add: 11/08/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37291	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIBR 108	K Barber Last day to add: 09/14/07
37292	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIBR 108	R Marsh Last day to add: 09/14/07
37286	10:30AM 12:42PM 10/27/07 12/20/07	MTWTH	WEQ W5	D Mills Last day to add: 11/04/07
37293	12:50PM 03:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	CACT 1	W Gartley Last day to add: 09/14/07
37287	04:20PM 06:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 108	C Davidson Last day to add: 09/14/07
37288	04:40PM 06:56PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIBR 108	R Myers Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-96 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37296	LAB 09/01/07 12/22/07		LIBR 113	M Bader Last day to add: 12/22/07

ENG-97 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37297	LAB 09/01/07 12/22/07		LIBR 113	M Bader Last day to add: 12/22/07

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TESTING SCHEDULE

(NEW ESL STUDENTS MUST TAKE PTESL TEST)

Norco campus: (Call (951) 372-7101 for an appointment)

July 30	Monday	10:30am	SSV 218
August 6	Monday	2:00pm	SSV 218
August 15	Wednesday	8:30am	SSV 218
August 20	Monday	2:00pm	SSV 218
August 30	Thursday	8:30am	SSV 218

ESL (51–55) and English composition (50, 1A, 1B) courses are taught at different levels. Only one such course should be taken in a semester. Please make an appointment with the English department chair for advisement concerning exceptions to this policy.

ESL-51 BASIC GRAMMAR, WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An introductory English course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills.(Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37298	06:30PM 09:12PM	MW	HUM 103	N Rodriguez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-52 BASIC GRAMMAR/WRITING II 4.00 UNITS

A low-intermediate ESL course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-51 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37299	06:30PM 09:12PM	MW	HUM 102	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-53 INTERMED GRAMMAR/WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An intermediate level ESL course on academic grammar and writing skills. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-52 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37749	10:30AM 01:15PM	MW	ATEC 118	M Shirinian
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37300	06:30PM 08:42PM	TTH	JFK 203	D Tougas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-54 HIGH-INTERMED GRAMMAR/WRITING 5.00 UNITS

A high-intermediate ESL course for non-native speakers of English focusing on academic grammar and writing skills, especially paragraph development.

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-53 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37301	06:30PM 09:13PM	TTH	JFK 202	L Tougas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ESL-55 ADVANCED GRAMMAR/WRITING 5.00 UNITS

An advanced ESL course for non-native speakers of English focusing on college-level grammar and academic writing skills, especially essay development.

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-54 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ESL-55 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37752	10:30AM 01:15PM	TTH	CACT 2	M Shirinian
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37302	06:30PM 09:12PM	TTH	JFK 106	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-72 INTERMED READING COMP 4.00 UNITS

An intermediate reading skills and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-53 or 54 strongly recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37754	03:05PM 05:48PM	TTH	JFK 105	M Shirinian
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

ESL-95 PRONUNCIATION, ACCENT REDUCT 3.00 UNITS

Provides instruction and intensive practice in pronunciation and accent reduction. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-52 or higher recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37303	04:30PM 09:00PM	F	LIBR 120	C Fatseas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

FRENCH

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

Electronic workbook exercises require computer with Internet access.

FRE-1 FRENCH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in French. (CAN FREN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37304	L/LAB	07:00AM 10:22AM	T	LIBR 120	D Hitchcock
		07:00AM 10:22AM	TH	LIBR 121	D Hitchcock
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37305		06:00PM 09:22PM	M	LIBR 121	E Rosspencer
	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:22PM	W	LIBR 120	E Rosspencer
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

FRE-8 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION 3.00 UNITS

Enhancement of intermediate conversational skills within the context of French culture and daily life.

- *PREREQUISITE: FRE-2.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37685	10:30AM 12:11PM	M	LIBR 121	D Hitchcock
	10:30AM 12:11PM	W	LIBR 120	D Hitchcock
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEOGRAPHY

GEG-1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

The interacting physical processes of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere which impact Earth's surface. (CAN GEOG 2; GEG-1 and 1L same as CAN GEOG 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37306	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	ATEC 114	J Eckstein
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37307	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	ATEC 114	J Eckstein
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37308	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	ST 202	R Christov
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37309	06:30PM 09:53PM	T	ATEC 205	R Jacobsen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEG-1L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB 1.00 UNITS

Practical application of physical geographic principles through the use of geographic tools, including maps, photos and data. (CAN GEG-1+1L=GEOG-6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in or prior completion of GEG-1.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37311	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	ATEC 205	R Christov
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37312	LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	ATEC 205	E Ogbuchiekwe
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37313	LAB	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	ATEC 205	R Christov
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37314	LAB	06:30PM 09:53PM	TH	ATEC 205	R Jacobsen
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEG-2 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

Geographic analysis of where and why human activity is located. (CAN GEOG 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37747	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	ATEC 205	J Eckstein
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS-1 INTRO GIS 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of (GIS) and uses in natural/social sciences, business, and government including hands-on experience.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37730 L/LAB 03:45PM 05:00PM MW ATEC 209 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37316 CENT CLAS S Hernandez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/20/07
This class meets at Centennial High School. Dates and times TBA.
37318 10:30AM 11:31AM MW CACT 2 S Galvez
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.
37317 12:15PM 01:22PM TTH HUM 102 J Hill
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.
37319 06:30PM 09:30PM W ATEC 114 J Hill
09/05/07 10/10/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

GUI-47 CAREER EXPLOR/LIFE PLANNING 3.00 UNITS

Designed for students who are undecided about a career and/or major. Evaluates values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job preparation. Lab fees required for this course.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37769 07:00AM 08:01AM MWF HUM 101 J Moore
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is intended for John F Kennedy High School.
37322 08:45AM 10:17AM MW LIBR 121 S Galvez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37320 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH ECEN 115 R Chacon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37321 02:00PM 03:01PM MWF ST 201 D Vega
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is intended for John F Kennedy High School.
37758 06:30PM 08:02PM TH WEQ W4 L Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUI-48 COLLEGE SUCCESS STRAT 2.00 UNITS

Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37324 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH ST 202 S Trejo
09/04/07 11/22/07 Last day to add: 09/15/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above
37323 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH ST 202 D Payan
09/04/07 11/22/07 Last day to add: 09/15/07
The above section will have joint reading and writing assignments focusing on the Chicano experience and is designed for students in the Puente Program. See counselor and instructor before enrolling.
37326 12:15PM 01:47PM MW CACT 2 N Franco
09/24/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 10/07/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

GUI-95 ADAPT COMP TECH SEMINAR 0.50 UNITS

This course, designed for students with a disability, provides training in the use of adaptive computer technologies. (Non-degree applicable.) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37327 LAB ST 101 L Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

GUI-96 ADAPT COMPUTER PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Provides additional practice for students using adaptive computer technologies to complete academic course assignments. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37328 LAB ST 101 L Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

GUI-97 PRACTICUM ADAPT COMP TECH 1.00 UNITS

Provides additional practice for students using adaptive computer technologies to complete academic course assignments. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37329 LAB ST 101 L Chaks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37330 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH HUM 111 M Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37331 08:45AM 10:17AM MW THTR 101 M Donovan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37332 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH THTR 101 M Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37333 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WEQ W2 M Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37334 02:00PM 03:32PM MW ST 202 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37335 06:00PM 09:22PM T WEQ W2 N Corselli
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37336 06:00PM 09:23PM W WEQ W2 M Donovan
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37338 06:00PM 09:22PM TH WEQ W2 T Ukpo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37339 06:00PM 09:23PM F ATEC 204 K Calbert
12:00PM 03:51PM S ATEC 204
11/02/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

HEALTHCARE TECHNICIAN - See Moreno Valley Campus

HISTORY

HIS-1 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 1 3.00 UNITS

Historical development of world societies from the time of human origins to the 16th century.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

37342 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH ST 201 S Kyriakos
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37343	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	ST 201	R Ridley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37344	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	ST 201	R Ridley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37345	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	ST 201	G Marshall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37347	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	THTR 101	S Kyriakos
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37348	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	ST 201	S Hall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37346	06:30PM 09:53PM	M	WEQ W2	S Hall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37357	07:00AM 10:23AM	F	ST 201	G Marshall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37361	08:10AM 11:33AM	SU	ST 201	G Marshall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37352	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	ST 201	S Hall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37353	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	ST 201	S Kyriakos
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37354	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	ST 201	S Kyriakos
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37355	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	ST 201	S Kyriakos
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37356	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	ST 201	S Kyriakos
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37358	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	ST 201	M Hickerson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37359	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	ST 201	D Reina
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37360	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	ST 201	D Reina
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUMANITIES

HUM-4 ARTS & IDEAS: ANCIENT-MEDIEVAL 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of the origins of movements in art, literature, music, philosophy and religion in Western civilization from ancient times to the medieval period.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37368				B Pavlis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37686	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	ATEC 204	B Pavlis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUM-10 WORLD RELIGIONS 3.00 UNITS

Concepts of major religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37789	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	WEQ W4	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37365	08:10AM 02:55PM	S	LIBR 110	D Morgan
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37692	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	WEQ W4	B Pavlis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37364	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	ST 201	B Skinner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37366	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	ATEC 114	M Romero
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUM-18 DEATH 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of death from historical, mythological, religious, philosophical and biological perspectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37699	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	ATEC 204	B Pavlis
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is web-enhanced class.

INTREPRETATION - See Community Translation in Spanish (Moreno Valley Campus)

JAPANESE

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

JPN-1 JAPANESE 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Japanese.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37687	L/LAB	07:00AM 10:22AM	TH	LIBR 120	C Dealba-Yount
		07:00AM 10:22AM	T	LIBR 121	C Dealba-Yount
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37372	L/LAB	02:00PM 05:22PM	M	LIBR 120	A Dohr
		02:00PM 05:22PM	W	LIBR 121	A Dohr
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

JOURNALISM

JOU-20 NEWSPAPER 3.00 UNITS

Emphasis is on both theory and practice in producing the college newspaper.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. JOU-1, PHO-8 or ENG-1A recommended.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37370	L/LAB	12:15PM 01:25PM	TTH	HUM 208	M Jasso
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

(Plus 90 hours of laboratory by arrangement.)

JOU-52 NEWSPAPER EDITING 3.00 UNITS

Editing practice in the production of a newspaper with practical experience on the college newspaper.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. JOU-1, PHO-8 or ENG-1A recommended.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37781	L/LAB	02:00PM 03:06PM	TTH	HUM 208	M Jasso
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

LOGISTICS - See Business Administration

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY

MAC-56 CNC SET-UP, OPERATION 4.00 UNITS

Hands-on course introducing students to the set-up and operation of CNC (Computer Numerically Control) machine tools, CNC controllers, and some CNC manual programming. (Same as MAN-56)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37373	L/LAB	08:30AM 03:52PM	S	CACT 2	P Van Hulle
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MANAGEMENT

MAG-44 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37375	06:30PM 09:53PM	M	JFK 102	L Wagner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAG-47 APPLIED BUS, MGMT ETHICS 3.00 UNITS

An examination of ethical concerns including corporate, personal, global, environmental, public related issues ethics audits, and corporate social responsibility. (Same as BUS-47)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37376					Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-52 EMPLOYEE TRAINING, DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to employee training and development techniques in human resources management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37709		06:30PM 09:53PM	T	JFK 201	E Davalos
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAG-53 HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Practical application of basic psychology in building better employer-employee relationships.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37696					G Zwart
		09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37377		06:30PM 09:53PM	TH	ST 108	E Davalos
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAG-70 INTRO ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to techniques for improving organizational effectiveness through process improvement and development of people. (Same as BUS-70)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MAG-44.*

37379					G Zwart
		09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MAN-56 CNC SET-UP, OPERATION 4.00 UNITS

Hands-on course introducing set-up and operation of CNC machine tools, controllers and some manual programming. (Same as MAC-56)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37381	L/LAB	08:30AM 03:52PM	S	CACT 2	P Van Hulle
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAN-59 COMP-AIDED MAN-GIBBSCAM 4.00 UNITS

Provides students with the knowledge and skills to program machining operations using GibbsCAM software on turning centers and milling machines.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37722	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:32PM	MW	CACT 2	P Van Hulle
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAN-60 HYDRAULIC/PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS 3.00 UNITS

Overview of basic pressurized fluid systems in engineering, manufacturing, robotic and industrial equipment systems are presented. (Same as MAC-60)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-60.*

37727	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:30PM	TTH	CACT 2	P Van Hulle
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAN-61 INTRO TO ROBOTICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduces students to electronics and manufacturing technology through construction, testing, and operation of functional robots. (Same as ELE-61)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37723	L/LAB	03:10PM 05:30PM	TWTH	CACT 2	P Van Hulle
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

MARKETING

MKT-20 PRINC OF MARKETING 3.00 UNITS

Examines the role of marketing along with an analysis of both profit and non-profit organization's product, price, distribution and promotion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10.*

37472		10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HUM 102	G Zwart
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MKT-41 TECHNIQUES OF SELLING 3.00 UNITS

Studies sales communication, behavioral, ethical and philosophical factors as applied to the selling function. This course may be offered in a Distance Education format. See Open Campus section for details.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37708		06:30PM 09:53PM	W	JFK 106	D Cescolini
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS: MATHEMATICS COURSES

- All students who wish to enroll in a higher level math course than MAT-63 (formerly 51) or 65 or MAT-90A must take the Accuplacer test to register for classes.

OR

- All students who feel they meet prerequisites based on coursework from other colleges or universities must have official transcripts on file and evaluated.

See "Moving Through Math" for more details.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-1A CALCULUS I 4.00 UNITS

Plane analytic geometry, functions, differentiation with applications and basic integration. (CAN MATH 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level.*

37398		09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	ATEC 211	J Parks
	LAB	11:35AM 12:36PM	TTH	ST 101	J Parks
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37399		07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	LIBR 108	J Beach
	LAB	06:00PM 07:01PM	TTH	ST 101	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-1B CALCULUS II 4.00 UNITS

Integration, applications of integration, series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. (CAN MATH 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1A.*

37400		11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	ATEC 211	B Johnson
	LAB	10:30AM 11:31AM	TH	ST 101	B Johnson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37753		03:00PM 05:12PM	TTH	ATEC 210	D Smith
	LAB	05:15PM 06:16PM	T	ST 101	
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-1C CALCULUS III 4.00 UNITS

Vectors, partial differentiation and multiple integrals with applications. (CAN MATH 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1B.*

37401		10:30AM 12:42PM	TTH	ATEC 210	A Robles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-5 CALCULUS, SHORT COURSE 4.00 UNITS

Calculus for economics, business, biology and social science majors. Applications of the derivative and integration. (CAN MATH 34)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

37731		08:10AM 10:22AM	TTH	ATEC 210	A Robles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37425		02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	ATEC 210	A Robles
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor

MAT-10 PRECALCULUS 4.00 UNITS

The college level algebra and trigonometry preparation for calculus. (CAN MATH 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-36 or qualifying placement level.*

37383	08:10AM 10:22AM	MW	LIBR 109	J Parks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37384	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	ATEC 210	D Dominguez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-11 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

College level algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

37387	09:20AM 11:32AM	TTH	LIBR 109	D Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37388	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	LIBR 109	D Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37385	03:10PM 05:22PM	MW	ATEC 204	D Dominguez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37386	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	ATEC 211	J DeGuzman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

37395	08:10AM 11:32AM	SSU	ATEC 210	H Watson
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/01/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37391	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	ATEC 210	A Robles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37393	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LIBR 109	R Ries
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37392	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	ATEC 205	R Ries
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37394	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	JFK 117	A Roberts
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-25 MATHEMATICAL SURVEY 3.00 UNITS

This course is designed for students majoring in liberal arts, education or communication.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

37402	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	ATEC 205	R Ries
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

37751				E Chung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37420	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTHF	ATEC 211	M Zeller
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37416	08:00AM 09:52AM	MWF	RXHS P5	P Singh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37408	08:10AM 09:11AM	MTWTHF	ATEC 211	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37417	08:10AM 01:55PM	F	LIBR 109	F Gelenchi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37418	08:10AM 01:47PM	SSU	ATEC 210	J Redona
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/06/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37419	08:10AM 10:53AM	SSU	ATEC 211	K Sadatmand
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37409	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	ATEC 205	B Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37406	09:20AM 10:21AM	MTWTHF	ATEC 204	R Prior
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37403	10:00AM 11:52AM	MWF	RXHS P5	L Ting
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37415	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LIBR 109	B Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37404	11:40AM 02:23PM	MW	ATEC 211	J DeGuzman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37407	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LIBR 109	B Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37405	03:05PM 05:48PM	MW	ATEC 211	J DeGuzman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37413	03:05PM 05:48PM	TTH	ATEC 204	J DeGuzman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37745	03:45PM 06:28PM	TTH	ATEC 205	T Trinh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37412	06:00PM 08:43PM	MW	JFK 104	C Lopez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37414	06:00PM 08:43PM	TTH	ATEC 204	J DeGuzman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37411	07:10PM 09:53PM	MW	ATEC 205	H Stark
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37410	07:10PM 09:53PM	TTH	LIBR 109	J Elakodical
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-36 TRIGONOMETRY 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the trigonometric functions, their identities and relationships, graphs and applications, accompanied by essential topics of geometry. (CAN MATH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 and MAT-53 or qualifying placement level.*

37423				J Driver
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37421	10:30AM 12:42PM	TTH	ATEC 204	R Ries
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37422	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	LIBR 109	R Ries
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

37437				J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37441				E Chung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37442				R Prior
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37443				R Prior
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37445				D Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37431	07:00AM 09:12AM	MW	ATEC 204	F Gelenchi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37438	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	ATEC 204	B Edwards
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37430	08:10AM 12:44PM	SSU	ATEC 204	H Watson
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/06/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37432	10:30AM 12:42PM	MW	ATEC 204	J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37433	12:50PM 03:02PM	MW	ATEC 204	S Hashemi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37436	12:50PM 01:51PM	MTWTH	WEQ W4	H Broersma
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37748	12:50PM 03:02PM	TTH	ATEC 204	M Zeller
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37435	04:45PM 06:57PM	TTH	ATEC 211	E Chung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37440	07:10PM 09:22PM	MW	LIBR 108	M Devitt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37444	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	LIBR 110	P Rodriguez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-53 COLLEGE GEOMETRY 3.00 UNITS

A course in the study of Euclidian Geometry.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37447	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	ATEC 114	R Ries
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37448	05:15PM 06:47PM	TTH	ATEC 210	V Chiek
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37452				E Chung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37453				E Chung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37454				D Smith
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37449	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	ATEC 205	B Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37450	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	THTR 204	B Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37451	03:00PM 04:32PM	TTH	LIBR 109	E Chung
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37788	06:00PM 07:32PM	TTH	JFK 219	P Ramond Harris
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37456	07:10PM 08:42PM	MW	ATEC 210	B Nguyen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37462				J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37464				J Parks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37465				J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37459	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	ATEC 210	L Ting
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37460	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	ATEC 210	J Parks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37461	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	ATEC 205	J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37463	07:10PM 08:42PM	MW	JFK 218	S Park
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-65 ARITHMETIC & PRE-ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include applications to real world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37729	12:43PM 01:59PM	MTWTH	ATEC 210	J Parks
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37743	02:00PM 04:43PM	TTH	ATEC 211	S Lee
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MATH LAB HOURS: NORCO CAMPUS (ST 101)

Monday - Thursday 9:00am-8:00pm
Friday 9:00am-2:00pm
Saturday-Sunday 9:00am-12:00pm

MAT-96 MATH CENTER PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Math center access for students enrolled in mathematics courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any Math course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37466 LAB			ST 101	J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07
37467 LAB			ST 101	J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

MAT-97 MATH CENTER PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Math center access for students enrolled in mathematics courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any Math course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37468 LAB			ST 101	J Frewing
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

MEDICAL ASSISTING - See Moreno Valley Campus

MEDICAL TECHNICIAN - See Moreno Valley Campus

MICROBIOLOGY

MIC-1 MICROBIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

General characteristics of microbes with emphasis on their control and role in disease. (CAN BIOL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A and one of the following: AMY-2A, AMY-2B, AMY-10, BIO-1, BIO-2A, BIO-2B, BIO-5, BIO-8, BIO-11, BIO-12 or BIO-34.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37469	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	WEQ W2	B Moore
LAB	08:45AM 12:08PM	M	ST 207	B Moore
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37470	07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	WEQ W2	B Moore
LAB	08:45AM 12:08PM	W	ST 207	B Moore
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37471	06:00PM 07:32PM	MW	ST 207	B Moore
LAB	07:32PM 09:23PM	MW	ST 207	B Moore
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUSIC

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37475				D Humble
	09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37476				D Humble
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37477				D Humble
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37474	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	THTR 101	D Humble
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-31 COLLEGE CHOIR 1.00 UNITS

A vocal ensemble of mixed voices dedicated to the study, rehearsal and performance of a variety of choral literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Open to all students interested in a college choral singing experience.*

37478 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH THTR 101 D Humble
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-37 CLASS GUITAR 1.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of guitar performance and basic musicianship.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37480 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:01PM TH THTR 101 R Scarano
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers. (CAN PHIL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37484 S Crasnow
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37486 S Crasnow
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37482 08:10AM 02:55PM S HUM 102 Y Cho
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37483 04:15PM 05:47PM MW LIBR 109 C Gordon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37488 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH LIBR 109 S Crasnow
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37487 08:10AM 02:55PM S LIBR 109 Y Cho
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37688 10:30AM 12:11PM TTH ATEC 114 S Crasnow
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37689 10:30AM 12:11PM TTH ATEC 114 S Crasnow
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PHI-12 ETHICS: CONTEMP MORAL ISSUES 3.00 UNITS

An examination of contemporary moral problems in light of ethical theory. (CAN PHIL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37491 08:45AM 10:17AM MW WEQ W2 C Gordon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-35 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION 3.00 UNITS

An examination of religious and faith claims from a philosophical perspective. (Same as HUM-35)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. PHI-10 or 11 recommended.*

37690 06:30PM 09:53PM M JFK 202 C Gordon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-4 NUTRITION 3.00 UNITS

Principles of basic nutrition and their application to health and diseases.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37507 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH WEQ W1 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37509 09:00AM 12:23PM S WEQ W1 H Erdle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37508 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH WEQ W1 S Olson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-16 INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAINING 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes and applies basic concepts of athletic training with emphasis on care and prevention of athletic injuries.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37768 06:00PM 09:23PM TH WEQ W1 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-29 SOCCER THEORY 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes and applies theoretical and practical aspects of soccer such as rules, coaching, recruiting and strategies.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37493 03:45PM 05:17PM MW WEQ W1 R Ries
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-30 FIRST AID AND CPR 3.00 UNITS

Earn American Red Cross Responding to Emergencies and American Heart Association Healthcare Professional certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $14.50 are also required and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37496 08:45AM 10:17AM MW WEQ W1 P Mahoney
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37497 10:30AM 12:02PM MW WEQ W1 P Mahoney
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37499 06:00PM 09:23PM T WEQ W1 F Robles
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37495 06:30PM 09:53PM M WEQ W1 M Scharff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37498 06:30PM 09:53PM W WEQ W1 M Scharff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-35 FITNESS AND WELLNESS 3.00 UNITS

Prepares students to take control of their personal health, physical fitness and overall wellness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37500 07:00AM 08:21AM MW WEQ W1 T Wallstrom
LAB 08:21AM 09:12AM MW AC 3
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37501 02:00PM 03:24PM MW WEQ W1 T Wallstrom
LAB 03:24PM 04:12PM MW AC 3
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37502 03:10PM 04:34PM TTH WEQ W1 T Wallstrom
LAB 04:34PM 05:22PM TTH AC 3
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-36 WELLNESS: LIFESTYLE CHOICES 3.00 UNITS

Studies the various dimensions of health as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37504 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH WEQ W1 B Wimer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37503 12:15PM 01:47PM MW WEQ W1 B Wimer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-38 STRESS MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Stress Management is explored through informative lectures and discussion, while the lab component offers students an opportunity to practice a variety of relaxation techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37505 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH WEQ W1 B Wimer
LAB 08:33AM 09:24AM TTH AC 1
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A15 BOWLING, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops the basic skills of approach, delivery, accuracy and spare conversion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. The bowling classes meet at Brunswick Classic Lanes, 1800 Hamner Avenue, Norco. A use fee of $4.00 per class session will be charged by Brunswick Classic Lanes.*

37510 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW BCL LANE B Wimer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37511 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH BCL LANE M Rubinoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A16 BOWLING, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops individual skills of timing, approach and delivery of ball with emphasis on improving spare conversions and making lane adjustments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. The bowling classes meet at Brunswick Classic Lanes, 1800 Hamner Avenue, Norco. A use fee of $4.00 per class session will be charged by Brunswick Classic Lanes.*

37512 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW BCL LANE B Wimer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37513 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH BCL LANE M Rubinoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A20 GOLF, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces and develops basic fundamental skills of golf.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37514 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW CVG CRSE T Wallstrom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Cresta Verde Golf Course, 1295 Cresta Road, Corona. A use fee of $2.00 per class session will be charged by Cresta Verde Golf Course.

PHP-A21 GOLF, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops intermediate level techniques and skills in the game of golf.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in grip, stance and swing or for those who have completed PHP-A20.*

37773 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW CVG CRSE T Wallstrom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Cresta Verde Golf Course,1295 Cresta Road Corona. A use fee of $2.00 per class session will be charged by Cresta Verde Golf Course.

PHP-A40 KARATE, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills needed for unarmed self-defense by using shifting, blocking, punching and kicking.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37515 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW AC 1 D Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A41 KARATE, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic skills and develops intermediate level skills in karate and self-defense.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in blocking, shifting, punching, striking and kicking and the knowledge of basic katas or for those who have completed PHP-A40.*

37516 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW AC 1 D Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A46 HATHA YOGA, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops physical and mental wellness by exercises for breathing, concentration, flexibility, strength and relaxation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37517 LAB 08:10AM 09:11AM MWF AC 1 M Wilson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37520 LAB 08:10AM 12:44PM S AC 1 M Wilson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

37518 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW AC 1 M Burns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37519 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH AC 1 D Head
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A47 HATHA YOGA, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops physical and mental wellness by intermediate level exercises for breathing, concentration, flexibility, strength and relaxation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: PHP-A46.*

37522 LAB 08:10AM 09:11AM MW AC 1 M Wilson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37525 LAB 08:10AM 12:44PM F AC 1 M Wilson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37523 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW AC 1 M Burns
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37524 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH AC 1 D Head
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A55 SLOW PITCH SOFTBALL 1.00 UNITS

Provides basic skills, rules and strategy to prepare students for recreational competition in slow pitch softball.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37774 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH SOCR 2 T Wallstrom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A63 ULTIMATE FRISBEE 1.00 UNITS

Provides instruction for the techniques, strategies, and rules of Ultimate Frisbee.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37767 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH SOCR 1 M Rubinoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A75 WALKING FOR FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Provides instruction in walking technique and fitness, nutrition, and weight loss as it relates to a walking program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37526 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM MW AC 2 B Wimer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A81 PHYSICAL FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37527 LAB 07:00AM 08:01AM MWF AC 3 H Erdle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37529 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH AC 3 T Wallstrom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37764 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM MW AC 3 D Waxman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37530 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH AC 3 B Wimer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37775 LAB 06:00PM 07:32PM TTH AC 3 T Wallstrom
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A83 KICKBOXING AEROBICS 1.00 UNITS

Develops muscular strength, flexibility and endurance with kickboxing aerobic activity and body conditioning exercises.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37531 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH AC 1 D Head
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37532 LAB 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH AC 1 D Head
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-V10A SOCCER, VARSITY, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Introduces and develops fundamental offensive and defensive skills and strategies necessary for intercollegiate soccer competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

37533 LAB SOCR 2 F Melgarejo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-V10B SOCCER, VARS, MEN 2.00 UNITS

Develops advanced skills and strategies to prepare students for intercollegiate soccer competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V10A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout.*

37534 LAB SOCR 2 F Melgarejo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-V25A SOCCER, VARSITY, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Introduces and develops fundamental offensive and defensive skills and strategies necessary for intercollegiate soccer competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout*

37535 LAB SOCR 1 L Jalayer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-V25B SOCCER, VARS, WOMEN 2.00 UNITS

Develops advanced skills and strategies to prepare students for intercollegiate soccer competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHP-V25A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Retention based on successful tryout*

37536 LAB SOCR 1 L Jalayer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHS-1 INTRO PHYSICAL SCI 3.00 UNITS

Descriptive survey of the physical sciences: astronomy, geology, physics, chemistry as they relate to daily living.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37537 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HUM 201 D Johnson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37538 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HUM 201 D Johnson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT - See Moreno Valley Campus

PHYSICS

PHY-4A MECHANICS 4.00 UNITS

The study of the mathematical laws describing the effects of forces on bodies. (CAN PHYS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MAT-1A.*

37542 08:10AM 09:11AM MWF HUM 201 P Tran
LAB 01:00PM 04:30PM W HUM 201 P Tran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-4C HEAT, LIGHT AND WAVES 4.00 UNITS

The study of classical thermodynamics, geometrical and physical optics, and fluid dynamics.

- *PREREQUISITE: PHY-4A.*
- *COREQUISITE: MAT-1B.*

37543 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF HUM 201 P Tran
LAB 01:00PM 04:30PM M HUM 201 P Tran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-10 INTRO GEN PHYSICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduces study of mechanics, matter, heat, sound light, electricity, magnetism and nuclear physics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

37539 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HUM 201 D Johnson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37540 06:00PM 07:32PM MW HUM 201 P Tran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-11 PHYSICS LAB 1.00 UNITS

A laboratory for the non-science major with emphasis on lab techniques. Student experimentation and demonstrations.

- *COREQUISITE: PHY-10.*

37541 LAB 01:00PM 04:22PM F HUM 201 P Tran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

THE WORLD IS YOURS

Seeking a unique, challenging and rewarding educational experience! Interested in world affairs, international employment, transferring to quality universities and travel?

RCC will role play a foreign nation at simulations of the United Nations, Chicago in November, possible foreign conference and New York in April, attended by 4000 students from around the world. Minimal costs.

Get a head start and attend the team meetings Friday afternoons in Fall or enroll in POL-10, Winter session. Visit academic.rcc.edu/mun or email Ward.Schinke@rcc.edu for more information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1 AMERICAN POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

The principles, institutions, policies and critical issues in American politics. (CAN GOVT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

37551 D Makin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37552 D Makin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37545 07:00AM 08:32AM MW WEQ W3 R Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37548 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH WEQ W3 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37546 08:45AM 10:17AM MW WEQ W3 R Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37547 10:30AM 12:02PM MW THTR 101 R Brown
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37544 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH THTR 204 D Makin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37549 12:15PM 01:47PM MW THTR 204 M Bourbonnais
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37550 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH THTR 204 H Danley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37553 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH THTR 204 H Danley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37557 06:00PM 09:23PM M THTR 204 J Filla
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
37558 06:00PM 09:23PM W THTR 204 J Filla
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

POL-4 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of the paradigms, theories, institutions, and issues of international political economy and world politics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for English 1A.*

37702 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH THTR 204 D Makin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37562	07:00AM 08:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 203	K Norton Last day to add: 09/14/07
37563	07:00AM 10:23AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	ST 203	W Radtke Last day to add: 09/14/07
37571	08:10AM 02:55PM 09/01/07 10/20/07	S	HUM 103	A Avila Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37564	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 203	C Farrar Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37565	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	ST 203	W Radtke Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37566	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 203	K Norton Last day to add: 09/14/07
37567	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 203	J Zeeb Last day to add: 09/14/07
37568	04:15PM 05:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ST 202	L Krajewski Last day to add: 09/14/07
37569	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	M	ST 203	J Wilcoxson Last day to add: 09/14/07
37570	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	ST 203	J Johnson Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-2 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A scientific study of the physiological determinants of behavior.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37574	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	HUM 111	C Farrar Last day to add: 09/14/07
37575	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	ST 203	C Farrar Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37581	07:00AM 08:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 203	J Johnson Last day to add: 09/14/07
37588	08:10AM 02:55PM 10/27/07 12/22/07	S	ST 203	J Wilcoxson Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37582	08:45AM 10:17AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	HUM 102	K Norton Last day to add: 09/14/07
37583	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	ST 203	B Brodi Last day to add: 09/14/07
37584	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 203	B Brodi Last day to add: 09/14/07
37585	04:15PM 05:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	ST 202	J Zeeb Last day to add: 09/14/07
37586	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	ST 203	J Wilcoxson Last day to add: 09/14/07
37587	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	W	ST 203	J Zeeb Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-33 THEORIES OF PERSONALITY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the basic concepts and principles of the prevailing theories of personality and an assessment of how well they meet the standards of the scientific process.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37578	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	ST 202	L Krajewski Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-35 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the nature, causes and treatment of psychological disorder.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37579	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	M	ST 202	L Krajewski Last day to add: 09/14/07

READING
RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES AND SEQUENCE OF COURSES

Qualifying preparation score or successful completion of prerequisite course is required for REA-82 or 83:

READING 81–LEVEL 1: Basic skill level comprehension and vocabulary.
READING 82–LEVEL 2: Intermediate level. Skills include critical thinking and vocabulary building.
READING 83–LEVEL 3: Comprehension and vocabulary near college level. Focus on critical thinking and vocabulary.

See "Moving Through English" for more details.

READING

REA-81 READING, LEVEL 1 3.50 UNITS

Instruction in basic reading skills, along with individually prescribed practice work in a wide range of materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37591 L/LAB	07:00AM 09:43AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	CACT 2	M Shefchik Last day to add: 09/14/07
37593 L/LAB	08:45AM 11:28AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	HUM 103	T Rachal Last day to add: 09/14/07
37592 L/LAB	12:15PM 02:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	ATEC 209	M Shefchik Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-82 READING, LEVEL II 3.50 UNITS

Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-81 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37597 L/LAB	08:45AM 11:28AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	HUM 103	M Sloniger Last day to add: 09/14/07
37594 L/LAB	11:40AM 02:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	HUM 103	M Sloniger Last day to add: 09/14/07
37596 L/LAB	03:45PM 06:28PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	HUM 102	D Eaves Last day to add: 09/14/07
37595 L/LAB	04:40PM 07:03PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	HUM 103	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-83 READING, LEVEL III 3.00 UNITS

Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37598	02:00PM 03:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	HUM 103	M Sloniger Last day to add: 09/14/07
37600	03:05PM 04:37PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	HUM 103	M Sloniger Last day to add: 09/14/07
37599	06:00PM 09:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	W	JFK 202	M Brown Last day to add: 09/14/07

REAL ESTATE - Also see Business Administration

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37602	09/01/07 10/26/07			J Lewis Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com..

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37601	08:10AM 02:55PM 09/01/07 10/20/07	S	WEQ W3	J Lewis Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37738 Staff
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com..

37741 T Wagner
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37603 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W3 J Lewis
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

RLE-82 LEGL ASPECT RL ESTAT 3.00 UNITS

California real estate law as it applies to acquisition, ownership, trust deeds, transfers, foreclosure and probate.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37605 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37604 06:00PM 09:23PM W JFK 120 T Wagner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Classes will meet alternating Wednesday's beginning 9/5.

RLE-83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

Analysis of real estate finance in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37607 T Wagner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37606 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 201 R Carrigan
09/06/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

RLE-84 RL ESTATE APPRAISAL 3.00 UNITS

Compares approaches, methods and techniques used to value property. Emphasis on residential and single-unit property.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37608 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 120 M Snow
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-85 REAL ESTATE ECON 3.00 UNITS

Examples of trends and factors affecting real estate values, fluctuations, cycles and market trends,

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37609 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37787 06:00PM 09:23PM W JFK 120 T Wagner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. This class will meet every other Wednesday beginning Sept 12, 2007.

RLE-86 ESCROW PROCEDURES I 3.00 UNITS

Methods and techniques of escrow procedure including legal/ethical issues.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37610 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 201 T Wagner
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SENIOR CITIZEN EDUCATION - These classes listed in Open Campus/Community Education schedule. Call 222-8090 for current copy.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37611 07:00AM 08:32AM MW HUM 102 K Andacheh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37615 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH ST 202 K Andacheh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37618 08:10AM 12:44PM F HUM 102 R Giem
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37612 08:45AM 10:17AM MW HUM 102 K Andacheh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37613 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH HUM 111 K Andacheh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37617 03:45PM 05:17PM MW THTR 204 E Kazsuk
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

37616 06:00PM 09:23PM TH THTR 204 E Kazsuk
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-2 AMER SOCIAL PROB 3.00 UNITS

Identification and analysis of major contemporary social problems. (CAN SOC 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37623 12:15PM 01:47PM MW ATEC 114 K Andacheh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-10 RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theories, dynamics, history and present status of intergroup conflict in the United States.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37620 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH ATEC 114 A Alvarez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-12 MARRIAGE FAMILY REL 3.00 UNITS

Contemporary patterns in marriage and family relations. (CAN FCS 12).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37621 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH WEQ W2 A Alvarez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-20 CRIMINOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A sociological analysis of crime, criminal law and criminality.

- *PREREQUISITE: None*

37624 06:00PM 09:23PM T THTR 204 K Andacheh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES: SPANISH COURSES

1. If you have taken Spanish in high school or in another college or university, you must have official transcripts on file and request evaluation of the course(s).

   Additionally, we highly recommend that you take the Spanish competency test so that an accurate determination of your skills can be made prior to registration.

2. If you have acquired knowledge of Spanish outside of a formal educational institution, you must file a matriculation appeals petition and take the Spanish competency test.

SPANISH

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

Electronic workbook exercises require computer with Internet access.

SPA-1 SPANISH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37625 L/LAB 07:00AM 10:22AM MW LIBR 120 D Hitchcock
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37631		08:10AM 01:48PM	F	LIBR 121	I Vejar
	LAB	01:48PM 02:56PM	F	LIBR 120	I Vejar
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37627	L/LAB	10:30AM 01:52PM	M	LIBR 120	F Salcedo
		10:32AM 01:52PM	W	LIBR 121	F Salcedo
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37626	L/LAB	10:30AM 01:52PM	T	LIBR 120	F Salcedo
		10:30AM 01:52PM	TH	LIBR 121	F Salcedo
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37628	L/LAB	02:00PM 05:22PM	TH	LIBR 120	Staff
		02:00PM 05:22PM	T	LIBR 121	Staff
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37629	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:22PM	M	LIBR 120	E Saguar
		06:00PM 09:22PM	W	LIBR 121	E Saguar
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37630	L/LAB	06:00PM 08:15PM	T	LIBR 120	C Lee
		06:00PM 09:22PM	TH	LIBR 121	C Lee
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-2 SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1 or SPA-1B.*

37632	L/LAB	02:00PM 05:06PM	T	LIBR 120	D Hitchcock
		02:00PM 05:06PM	TH	LIBR 121	D Hitchcock
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-3 SPANISH 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-2 or SPA-2B.*

37633		06:00PM 09:22PM	T	LIBR 121	C Solorzano
	L/LAB	06:00PM 09:22PM	TH	LIBR 120	C Solorzano
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-97 PRACTICUM SPANISH 1.00 UNITS

A self-paced computer guided practice in Spanish for students with operational skills on the computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37635	LAB			ST 101	D Hitchcock
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37636		07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	LIBR 121	M Fleming
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37641		07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	HUM 101	J Floerke
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37649		08:10AM 11:33AM	F	HUM 101	M Fleming
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37647		08:10AM 01:46PM	S	LIBR 120	D Rosenberg
		01:46PM 02:55PM	S	HUM 101	D Rosenberg
		10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37642		08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HUM 101	A Olaerts
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37637		10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HUM 101	A Olaerts
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37643		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HUM 101	A Olaerts
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37638		12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HUM 101	A Olaerts
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37639		02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HUM 101	A Olaerts
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37644		04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	HUM 101	A Glatfelter
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37640		06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HUM 101	R Orton
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37645		06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HUM 101	K Benson
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37646		06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HUM 101	R Orton
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-3A ARGUMENT & DEBATE A 3.00 UNITS

College level development of sound argument and reasoning including the effective incorporation of evidence for the purpose of debate.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, 52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37652		12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	HUM 101	A Olaerts
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37656		08:10AM 01:46PM	S	LIBR 120	D Rosenberg
		01:46PM 02:55PM	S	HUM 101	D Rosenberg
		09/01/07 10/20/07			Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37658		08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HUM 101	M Lewis
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37653		10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	ST 202	M Lewis
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37654		12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	LIBR 110	M Lewis
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37659		12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	ST 202	M Lewis
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37655		04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	HUM 101	R Orton
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37657		06:00PM 09:23PM	M	JFK 119	D Rosenberg
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37660		06:00PM 09:23PM	W	JFK 201	T Maldonado
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-13 GENDER AND COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

This course will explore gender as an important variable in a variety of human communication contexts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37651		08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	WEQ W4	J Floerke
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

THEATER ARTS

THE-3 INTRO TO THE THEATER 3.00 UNITS

A survey of theatrical styles and forms intended for the general college student. (CAN DRAM 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37792					V Limar-Jansen
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37663		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	THTR 101	W Stevens
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
37664		06:00PM 09:23PM	W	THTR 101	A Levy
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

THE-4 SPECIAL PROJECTS LAB II 2.00 UNITS

A course in play production from casting to public performance for special projects.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Acting and production skills desirable.*

37677	LAB	12:15PM 02:00PM	TTH	ATEC 118	W Stevens
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is for cast and crew of “The Latino Arts Project”, a development of the Latino Arts Project incorporating dance, music, and fine art. Initial class meeting and general company auditions/interviews will be held on 9/4 and 9/6 from 2:00-4:00pm in the Little Theater. Lab hours, including evenings and weekends, to be arranged with instructor. Performance dates will be scheduled between 10/24 through 10/27.

THE-5 THEATER PRACTICUM 3.00 UNITS

A course in play production from casting to public performance.

• *PREREQUISITE: None. Acting and production skills desirable.*

37667 LAB 02:00PM 05:30PM TTH THTR 101 W Stevens
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class is for cast and crew of "Once Upon A Mattress". Initial class meeting and general company auditions/interviews will be held on 9/4 and 9/6 from 2:00-4:00pm in the Little Theater. Lab hours, including evenings and weekends, to be arranged with instructor. Performance dates will be scheduled between 11/9 through 11/17.

THE-32 THEATER GAMES AND EXERCISES 3.00 UNITS

A beginning class for actors emphasizing the basic principles and techniques of acting through use of theater games and improvisational exercises.

• *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37666 L/LAB 02:00PM 04:48PM MW THTR 101 P Gitlin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TRANSLATION - See Community Translation in Spanish (Moreno Valley Campus)

WORK EXPERIENCE

WKX-200 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Coordinates the student's occupational experience with related instruction in skills for career planning and occupational success. Student must be employed in paid or volunteer position.

• *PREREQUISITE: None.*

• *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Limited to students who are enrolled in at least 7 credit units of instruction including the Work Experience class units.*

37669 LAB 04:00PM 05:50PM W WEQ W4 A White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

WORK EXPERIENCE - *Check it out!*

Work Experience is a one hour per week class which allows students to earn up to 4 units per semester for experience gained through employment or volunteer service. Enroll in a general Work Experience section and you will be placed in your choice of one of the disciplines below.

Units Determination:

General Work Experience (not related to one of the occupational disciplines listed below) is 3 units only.

Occupational Work Experience (one of the disciplines shown below) varies from 1-4 units. For every one (1) unit of work experience credit students must complete 75 hours of paid work or 60 hours of volunteer work during the college semester. No more than 20 hours per week may be applied toward this work requirement. Below is a general guide to help students enroll in the appropriate number of units of work experience.

Hours Worked Per Week		Students should enroll in:
20-40 (paid)	15-40 (volunteer)	up to 4 units
14-19 (paid)	11-14 (volunteer)	up to 3 units
9-13 (paid)	7-10 (volunteer)	up to 2 units
5-8 (paid)	4-6 (volunteer)	1 unit

Accounting
Administration of Justice
Air Conditioning
American Sign Language
Architecture
Art
Auto Body
Auto Tech
Business
CIS
Community Interpretation
Construction
Cosmetology
Culinary Arts
Dental Hygiene
Dental Technology
ECS
Education
Electronics
Engineering
Fire Technology
Graphics
Human Services
Journalism
Machine Shop
Management
Manufacturing
Marketing
Medical Assisting
Nursing
Office Administration
Paralegal Studies
Photography
Physical Education
Real Estate
Telecommunications
Welding

Weekend College at Norco

ACCOUNTING

ACC-63 INCOME TAX ACCTNG 3.00 UNITS

Theory and method of preparation of federal income tax returns for individuals.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37707 08:10AM 11:32AM S ATEC 205 A Smith
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARABIC

ARA-3 ARABIC 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Arabic.

- *PREREQUISITE: ARA-2.*

37684 08:10AM 01:47PM S LIBR 121 H Aljord
LAB 01:47PM 02:55PM S LIBR 120 H Aljord
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARCHITECTURE

ARE-37 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the basic environmental design elements and principles of two and three dimensional design.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37047 L/LAB 09:00AM 04:17PM S ATEC 119 J Jorgensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART

ART-36 COMPUTER ART 3.00 UNITS

Creating fine art and design using digital media. Exploration of art related software, the elements of art and design, and creative problem solving.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ART-17, 22 and computer experience recommended.*

37795 L/LAB 09:00AM 03:45PM S ATEC 118 J Garcia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BANKING AND FINANCE

BAN-51 PRINCIPLES OF BANKING 3.00 UNITS

Reviews the fundamentals of bank functions from an operational perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37794 08:10AM 02:43PM S ATEC 114 Staff
09/15/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37080 08:10AM 11:33AM S WEQ W4 P McCurdy
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

CAT-1A BUSINESS ETIQUETTE 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with both the knowledge and the skills required to apply business standards of acceptable behavior and etiquette to project a professional image.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37793 02:45PM 04:28PM S ATEC 114 Staff
09/15/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37107 12:30PM 04:20PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
09/02/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37108 12:30PM 03:52PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
10/28/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CAT-78B ADVANCED ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions, including advanced tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. (Same as CIS-78B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-78A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-CAT-96 or 97.*

37711 08:30AM 12:11PM S HUM 208 G Marquez
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Adobe Illustrator including creating objects, drawing paths, designing with type and working with graphics. (Same as CIS-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37112 08:30AM 11:50AM S HUM 208 S Simmons
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37143 12:30PM 04:20PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37144 12:30PM 03:52PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
10/28/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07

This is a short term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CIS-78B ADVANCED ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions, including advanced tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. (Same as CAT-78B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-78A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-CAT-96 or 97.*

37718 08:30AM 12:11PM S HUM 208 G Marquez
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CIS-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Adobe Illustrator including creating objects, drawing paths, designing with type and working with graphics. (Same as CAT-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37148 08:30AM 11:50AM S HUM 208 S Simmons
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CON-62 BLUEPRINT READING 3.00 UNITS

Overview of the basic concepts of reading construction blueprints.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37159 08:10AM 02:55PM S CACT 1 C Garcia
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

CON-66 NATIONAL ELEC CODE 3.00 UNITS

Review of electrical codes and code requirements.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37736 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W5 J Thomas
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DANCE

DAN-D20 INTRO TO SOCIAL DANCE 1.00 UNITS

An introduction to social dance techniques. Dances to be studied will be foxtrot, cha cha, waltz and swing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37700 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM F AC 1 L Luistro
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-38 ADULT SUPERVISION - ECE/CD 3.00 UNITS

Emphasizes methods and principles of supervising adults in ECE/CD environments. Required by the Child Development Permit for administrators of ECE/CD programs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-44.*

37180 09:00AM 03:45PM S ECEN 115 B Kirby
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-44 ADMIN ECE PROGRAMS I 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to management skills and responsibilities of programs for young children, including program planning and development, supervision of personnel, budgeting, operating regulations, record keeping, and public relations.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR 20, 24, 28 and 42.*

37755 09:00AM 03:45PM S ECEN 115 B Kirby
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ELECTRONICS

ELE-40 FIBER OPTIC BASICS 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of fiber optic transmission theory, multiplexing techniques, and current technology trends.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ELE-25 and 39.*

37735 09:00AM 12:23PM S HUM 201 R Glover
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENGINEERING

ENE-43 3D TECHNICAL ANIMATION 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to full three dimensional software techniques and technical animation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENE-30, GRT-71, ART-36 or CIS-78B recommended.*

37211 L/LAB 09:00AM 04:17PM S ATEC 209 S Blackman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENE-44 ADV COMPUTER ANIMATION 3.00 UNITS

Students will be exposed to advanced topics in 3-D technical computer animation.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENE-43.*

37212 L/LAB 09:00AM 04:17PM S ATEC 209 S Blackman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENGLISH

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

37235 08:10AM 12:44PM SSU LIBR 115 J Pedroja
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07

This is a short term class. Please note above dates. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

37249 08:10AM 12:44PM SSU LIBR 115 J Pedroja
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/01/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

37257 08:10AM 12:44PM S ST 202 T Deus
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37285 08:01AM 01:13PM SSU ST 108 M Nadelson
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

37295 08:10AM 01:13PM SSU ST 108 M Nadelson
11/03/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/08/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-95 PRONUNCIATION, ACCENT REDUCT 3.00 UNITS

Provides instruction and intensive practice in pronunciation and accent reduction. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-52 or higher recommended.*

37303 04:30PM 09:00PM F LIBR 120 C Fatseas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37339 06:00PM 09:23PM F ATEC 204 K Calbert
12:00PM 03:51PM S ATEC 204
11/02/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

HISTORY

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

37361 08:10AM 11:33AM SU ST 201 G Marshall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUMANITIES

HUM-10 WORLD RELIGIONS 3.00 UNITS

Concepts of major religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

37365 08:10AM 02:55PM S LIBR 110 D Morgan
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

MACHINE SHOP TECHNOLOGY

MAC-56 CNC SET-UP, OPERATION 4.00 UNITS

Hands-on course introducing students to the set-up and operation of CNC (Computer Numerically Control) machine tools, CNC controllers, and some CNC manual programming. (Same as MAN-56)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37373 L/LAB 08:30AM 03:52PM S CACT 2 P Van Hulle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MAN-56 CNC SET-UP, OPERATION 4.00 UNITS

Hands-on course introducing set-up and operation of CNC machine tools, controllers and some manual programming. (Same as MAC-56)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37381 L/LAB 08:30AM 03:52PM S CACT 2 P Van Hulle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MATHEMATICS

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

37395 08:10AM 11:32AM SSU ATEC 210 H Watson
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/01/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

37418 08:10AM 01:47PM SSU ATEC 210 J Redona
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

37419 08:10AM 10:53AM SSU ATEC 211 K Sadatmand
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

37430 08:10AM 12:44PM SSU ATEC 204 H Watson
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers. (CAN PHIL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37482 08:10AM 02:55PM S HUM 102 Y Cho
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37487 08:10AM 02:55PM S LIBR 109 Y Cho
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-4 NUTRITION 3.00 UNITS

Principles of basic nutrition and their application to health and diseases.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37509 09:00AM 12:23PM S WEQ W1 H Erdle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A46 HATHA YOGA, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops physical and mental wellness by exercises for breathing, concentration, flexibility, strength and relaxation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37520 LAB 08:10AM 12:44PM S AC 1 M Wilson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37571 08:10AM 02:55PM S HUM 103 A Avila
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37588 08:10AM 02:55PM S ST 203 J Wilcoxson
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37601 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W3 J Lewis
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37603 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W3 J Lewis
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37647 08:10AM 01:46PM S LIBR 120 D Rosenberg
01:46PM 02:55PM S HUM 101 D Rosenberg
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37656 08:10AM 01:46PM S LIBR 120 D Rosenberg
01:46PM 02:55PM S HUM 101 D Rosenberg
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

NORCO

Moreno Valley Campus

ABBR	BUILDING	ABBR	BUILDING
24 HR	24 Hour Fitness Center	MEC	March Education Center
AFVW	Air Force Village West	MODL	Modular Classroom
CCRC	Community Care/Rehab Center	MPB	Multi Purpose Building
CLRK CTR	Ben Clark Training Center	MVB	Moreno Valley Brunswick Center
DPSS	Dept. of Public Social Services	PARK	Park Field
ECEM	Early Childhood Education-MOV	RCRMC	Riv. Co. Regional Med. Ctr.
HM	Humanities Building	RVHS	Rancho Verde High School
HOSP MVCH	Moreno Valley Hospital	RXHS	Rubidoux High School
HOSP PKVW	Parkview Hospital	SCI	Science and Technology
LIB	Library	STU	Student Services
MDEC	March Dental Education Center	VLHS	Vista del Lago High School

For more information, see "How to Read the Schedule of Classes."

MISSION STATEMENT

Responsive to the educational needs of its region, Moreno Valley College offers academic programs and student support services which include baccalaureate transfer, professional, pre-professional, and pre-collegiate curricula for all who can benefit from them. Life-long learning opportunities are provided, especially, in health and public service preparation.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ACCOUNTING – Also see Business Administration

ACC-1A PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures. Course geared to accounting and business majors. (CAN BUS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-20 recommended. Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96 also recommended. Not open to students with credit for ACC-10B.*

27000 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 209 C Honore
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27002 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HM 209 C Honore
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27001 06:00PM 09:23PM W HM 209 S Marlo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 UNITS

A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems. (CAN BUS 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96.*

27003 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HM 209 C Honore
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ACC-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as CAT/CIS-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

27004 LAB SCI 151 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ACC-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as CAT/CIS-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

27005 LAB SCI 151 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-1 INTRO ADMIN OF JUSTICE 3.00 UNITS

The history and philosophy of administration ofjustice in America. (CAN AJ 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27006 04:15PM 05:47PM MW LIB 120 M Reid
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-3 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW 3.00 UNITS

Philosophy of law and constitutional provisions; definitions, classification of crimes. (CAN AJ 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27010 06:00PM 09:23PM M STU 101 P Han
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-4 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE 3.00 UNITS

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional based evidence. (CAN AJ6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27011 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 106 R Dayhoff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-5 COMMUNITY RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Principal emphasis will be placed upon the professional image of the system of justice administration.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27012 06:00PM 09:23PM W LIB 124 M Reid
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-13 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of investigation; crime scene search and recording, interviews and interrogation. (CAN AJ 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27835 06:00PM 09:23PM T LIB 131 C Hodson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-15 NARCOTICS 3.00 UNITS

A basic understanding of narcotics and dangerous drugs.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27008 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 106 R Christianson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AML-1 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 4.00 UNITS

Develops basic vocabulary and grammatical proficiency at the sentence level in ASL discourse, both receptively and expressively. Introduces the culture of Deaf people.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27013	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	SCI 157	L Hay
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

AML-2 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 4.00 UNITS

Further expansion and development of intermediate skills in ASL vocabulary and consideration of more complex ASL grammatical structures in interactive communicative discourse. Further exposure to Deaf culture and communities.

- *PREREQUISITE: AML-1.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27788	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	SCI 157	L Hay
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY

AMY-2A ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I 4.00 UNITS

An integrated study of body organization and terminology, cells and tissues, skeletal and muscular systems, and eye and ear. (CAN BIOL SEQ B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27017	11:40AM 12:41PM	MW	HM 129	S Wagner
LAB	08:00AM 11:20AM	MW	SCI 250	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27771	11:40AM 12:41PM	MW	HM 129	S Wagner
LAB	01:00PM 04:20PM	MW	SCI 250	S Wagner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27772	11:40AM 12:41PM	MW	HM 129	S Wagner
LAB	08:00AM 11:20AM	TTH	SCI 250	S Wagner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27018	04:50PM 05:51PM	MW	SCI 250	S Wagner
LAB	06:00PM 09:20PM	MW	SCI 250	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMY-2B ANATOMY & PHYSIO II 4.00 UNITS

An integrated study of these systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive and reproductive. (CAN BIOL SEQ B)

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27023	04:50PM 05:51PM	TTH	HM 129	S Wagner
LAB	01:00PM 04:20PM	TTH	SCI 250	S Wagner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27773	04:50PM 05:51PM	TTH	HM 129	S Wagner
LAB	06:00PM 09:20PM	TTH	SCI 250	S Marshall
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMY-10 SURVEY HUMAN ANAT/PHYSIO 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the structure and function of human cells, tissues and systems - for Allied Health majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27016	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	SCI 250	S Cotton
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27014	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	STU 109	S Covert
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27015	02:00PM 05:23PM	TH	SCI 255	S Cotton
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examination of human biological evolution and physical diversity, incorporating genetics, primates, fossils, and relationship to the animal world. (CAN ANTH 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27025	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LIB 131	L Broyles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27024	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	LIB 131	L Broyles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27026	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	SCI 157	L Broyles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANT-2 CULTURAL ANTHRO 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. (CAN ANTH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27029	09:00AM 12:23PM	S	LIB 131	S Rachele
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27028	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LIB 131	L Broyles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27027	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	LIB 131	L Broyles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANT-7 ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION 3.00 UNITS

Anthropological study of religion in world cultures, focusing on beliefs, ritual, mythology, and the role of religion in traditional societies.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27739	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	LIB 131	L Broyles
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ARCHITECTURE – See Norco Campus

ART

ART-2 HIST ART: RENAISS/CONTEMP 3.00 UNITS

Survey of the history of Western art: Renaissance through Contemporary. (CAN ART 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27747	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 129	M Eastridge
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-6 ART APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

An introductory course for the non-art major. An overview of the creative process and various art forms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27046	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	HM 129	H Arnold
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27045	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 129	J Ramirez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-17 BEGINNING DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to drawing in a variety of media. Exploration of the elements of art, composition, perspective, including development of observational, motor and creative skills. (CAN ART 8).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27033 L/LAB	10:30AM 05:17PM	F	HM 126	K McGuire
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27035 L/LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	TTH	HM 126	A Balent
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27034 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	TTH	HM 126	G Stogner
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-18 INTERMEDIATE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued study of the skills acquired in Beginning Drawing, with the emphasis on color theory and color media in drawing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27036 L/LAB	10:30AM 05:17PM	F	HM 126	K McGuire
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ART-22 BASIC DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamentals of two-dimensional design. The practice of the organization of the visual elements, according to the principles of design. (CAN ART 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27037 L/LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM TTH HM 126 A Balent
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-23 DESIGN & COLOR 3.00 UNITS

Continued study of two-dimensional design with the emphasis on color theory and more complex problems. (CAN ART 16)

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-22 or ART-17.*

27038 L/LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM TTH HM 126 A Balent
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-25 WATERCOLOR PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamentals of painting with transparent watercolors.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.*

27774 L/LAB 10:30AM 05:17PM W HM 126 A Balent
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-40 FIGURE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Drawing the figure from a live, nude model. A variety of materials will be used. (CAN ART 24)

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-17 or 22.*

27042 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM MW HM 126 H Arnold
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-42 STUDIO FIGURE DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued figure drawing studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-40.*

27043 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM MW HM 126 H Arnold
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-45 STUDIO WATERCOLOR PAINTING 3.00 UNITS

Continued watercolor painting studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-25.*

27775 L/LAB 10:30AM 05:17PM W HM 126 A Balent
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ART-48 STUDIO DRAWING 3.00 UNITS

Continued drawing studio work with emphasis on individual art problems for the self-motivated student.

- *PREREQUISITE: ART-17 (4A) or ART-18 (5A).*

27776 L/LAB 10:30AM 05:17PM W HM 126 A Balent
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27044 L/LAB 10:30AM 05:17PM F HM 126 K McGuire
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ASTRONOMY

AST-1A INTRO TO ASTRONOMY 3.00 UNITS

A descriptive survey of the solar system: history and methods of astronomy.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: High school algebra and geometry recommended.*

27047 06:00PM 09:23PM T HM 337 D Bhattacharya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIOLOGY

BIO-1 GENERAL BIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

A study of life as revealed in biological systems using cellular, organismic and ecological approaches. The basic principles of cellular biology, biochemistry, genetics, evolution, ecology and the social implications of biology are included. (CAN BIOL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27049 10:30AM 12:02PM MW STU 101 F Galicia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required- select from day labs listed below, codes 27051, 27052, 27053, 27054 and 27055.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

27048 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH STU 101 J Werner-Fracze
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required- select from day labs listed below, codes 27051, 27052, 27053, 27054 and 27055.
27055 LAB 07:00AM 10:20AM T SCI 255 F Galicia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27054 LAB 07:00AM 10:20AM W SCI 255 F Galicia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27051 LAB 07:00AM 10:20AM TH SCI 255 F Galicia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27053 LAB 01:00PM 04:20PM M SCI 255 F Galicia
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27052 LAB 01:00PM 04:20PM T SCI 255 J Werner-Fraczek
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27050 06:00PM 09:23PM M HM 129 J Werner-Fraczek
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Note: Concurrent lab enrollment required - select from night labs listed below, codes 27056, 27057, and 27058.
27058 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM T SCI 255 G Marathe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27056 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM W SCI 255 S Marshall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27057 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM TH SCI 255 L Juma
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-30 HUMAN REPRODUCTION 3.00 UNITS

Reproduction and sexuality - biologically oriented to provide current information in all facets of subject area.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27059 06:00PM 09:23PM M SCI 255 M Torres
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BIO-96 PRACTICUM IN LIFE SCIENCES 0.50 UNITS

Directed laboratory studies for students who are currently enrolled in a life science course with a laboratory.

- *PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any life science course with lab.*

27060 LAB SCI 250 S Cotton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
Life Sciences Lab open Fridays, 1-4:30pm.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - Also see Accounting, Management, Marketing, Paralegal and Real Estate

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27062 J Duran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
27063 08:45AM 10:17AM MW HM 322 J Duran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27061 06:00PM 09:23PM W HM 322 L Jackson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27064 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 336 F Peterson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27065 06:00PM 09:23PM M HM 322 H Kubota
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-20 BUSINESS MATH 3.00 UNITS

Review of basic math and its application to business, percentages, pricing, depreciation and inventory.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27067				D Webster
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27066	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 209	C Honore
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27068	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 322	D Cescolini
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
This class will meet every other Tuesday, beginning, September 4, 2007.

BUS-22 MGMT COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Examines the dynamics of organizational communication including interpersonal, verbal, nonverbal and written.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27069	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 322	D Cescolini
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
This course will meet every other Tuesday, beginning, September 11, 2007.

BUS-51 PRINCIPLES OF E-COMMERCE 3.00 UNITS

Provides theory and practice of conducting business transactions over the Internet and the World Wide Web

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10, CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27849				J Duran
	09/01/07 12/022/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.

BUS-53 INTRO TO PERSONAL FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theory and practice of personal finance focused on the concepts, decision-making tools and applications of financial planning.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27070				A Abu-Shabakeh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CHEMISTRY

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

CHE-1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I 5.00 UNITS

Simple chemical systems-gas laws, weight relations, thermodynamics, atomic structure and bonding.(CAN CHEM 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A or CHE-3 and MAT-35.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27091	08:00AM 09:32AM	TTH	SCI 261	D Marsh
LAB	09:35AM 12:58PM	TTH	SCI 261	D Marsh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CHE-2A INTRO CHEMISTRY I 4.00 UNITS

Introductory chemical concepts with health and environmental applications-fulfills the needs of non-science majors.(CAN CHEM 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27092	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 129	D Marsh
LAB	10:35AM 01:58PM	W	SCI 261	D Marsh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27731	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 129	D Marsh
LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	M	SCI 261	R Allahyari
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27732	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 129	D Marsh
LAB	10:35AM 01:58PM	M	SCI 261	R Allahyari
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27733	05:37PM 09:00PM	T	SCI 261	J Barankovich
LAB	05:37PM 09:00PM	TH	SCI 261	J Barankovich
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMMUNITY INTERPRETATION

CMI-61 SPANISH-ENGLISH TRANSLATION 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Spanish/English translation with a particular emphasis on developing writing style appropriate to text type.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: This course is intended for students with near native writing skills in Spanish and English.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27125	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	HM 335	G Gage
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CMI-71 BILINGUAL INTERPRET-MED 6.00 UNITS

Introduction to bilingual interpretation theory and practice, with special emphasis on the medical professions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: This course is intended for students with near native fluency in Spanish and English.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27126	09:00AM 02:45PM	S	HM 233	J De La Cruz
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 54 hours of laboratory to be arranged.

CMI-81 BILINGUAL INTERPRET-LEGAL 6.00 UNITS

Introduction to bilingual interpretation theory and practice, with special emphasis on the legal professions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: This course is intended for students with near native fluency in Spanish and English.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27127	06:00PM 08:43PM	T	HM 233	G Gage
	06:00PM 08:43PM	TH	HM 335	G Gage
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 54 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CMI-82 INTERMED LEGAL INTERPRETATION 4.00 UNITS

Further practice of sight translation and consecutive interpreting for use in court. Intensive practice in simultaneous interpretation.

- *PREREQUISITE: CMI-81.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27743	06:00PM 08:12PM	M	HM 233	G Gage
	06:00PM 08:12PM	F	HM 206	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CMI-91 TRANS/INTERP FOR BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Spanish/English translation and interpretation as practiced in business settings.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: This course is intended for students with near native fluency in Spanish and English.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27128	06:00PM 09:23PM	F	HM 233	M Vega Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

Most Computer Applications/Office sectons have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CIS-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27071	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 323	S Balderrama
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27072	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 323	J Pehkonen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-30 BUSINESS ENGLISH 3.00 UNITS

Reviews grammar, punctuation, spelling and vocabulary; includes business communications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Typing skills recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27073	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HM 206	C Conley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid course. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
This class meets every other Monday, beginning September 10, 2007.

CAT-50 KEYBOARD/DOC PROCESSING 3.00 UNITS

Touch typing, keyboard mastery and document formatting on computers for basic business applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27074	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 323	S Balderrama
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27075	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 333	L Fiedler
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27076	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 323	L Fiedler
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-54A INTRO TO FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Prepares student to learn Flash, one of the most powerful animation and interactivity tools for the web and training mediums. (Same as CIS-54A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended. CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27832	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 324	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27078	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 324	R Casolaro
	09/05/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27079	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 324	R Casolaro
	10/29/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-76B INTRO TO DREAMWEAVER 3.00 UNITS

Learn to design and administer industry standard personal and business Web sites using Dreamweaver. (Same as CIS-76B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet as well as CIS/CAT-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27080	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	HM 324	R Casolaro
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CIS-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27081	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HM 324	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27082	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 324	G Prince
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-80 WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CIS-80)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 recommended. Recommend typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27083	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 324	C Talbert
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-81 INTRO ADOBE INDESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Page design and layout techniques using Adobe InDesign (Same as CIS-81)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27084	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 324	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CAT-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to personal computers for the beginning student.(Same as CIS-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27085	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 322	W Christensen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27812	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	RXHS T9	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

CAT-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CIS-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/openexit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27086 LAB			SCI 151	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07
27087 LAB			SCI 151	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

CAT-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CIS-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27088 LAB			SCI 151	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07
27089 LAB			SCI 151	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27090	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 323	S Collier
	11/01/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

COMPUTER LAB HOURS: MORENO VALLEY CAMPUS (SCI 151)
Monday - Thursday 7:30am-9:30pm
Friday 7:30am-6:00pm
Saturday 8:00am 4:00pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Most Computer Information Systems sectons have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27102	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 333	M Davar
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27103	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 333	J Duran
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27099	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 333	M Fast
	9/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27105	10:30AM 01:53PM	F	HM 333	S Marlo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27098	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HM 333	M Davar
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27101	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	HM 333	M McQuead
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27104	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HM 333	M McQuead
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27100	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 333	M McQuead
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-1B ADV CONCEPTS IN CIS 3.00 UNITS

Advanced computer concepts, theory and applications. Advanced word processing, spreadsheets, presentation graphics. The Internet and database skills are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS-1A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27106	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 323	M McQuead
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CAT-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27108	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 323	S Balderrama
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27107	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 323	J Pehkonen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-5 PROGRAM LOGIC USING C++ 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer programming using C++. (CAN CSCI 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27109	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 333	M McQuead
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-17A C++ PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

Object-oriented program development using C++. (CAN CSCI 16)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous experience writing functions and using arrays on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27097	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 323	C Andersen
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-35 INTRO COMPUTER GAME DEV 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to computer gaming. Students will explore the job market, career paths and business aspects of gaming professions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27819	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 335	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-37 BEGINNING GAME LEVEL DESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Students will design, document and create a 2D computer game. No previous computer programming experience is required.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27820	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 335	M Fast
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-38A SIM GAMING/3D MODELING 4.00 UNITS

Create computationally efficient 3D digital models and implement them in a real-time interactive simulation or video game.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27804	12:50PM 04:10PM	MW	HM 335	M Fast
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-38B SIM GAMING/3D ANIMATION 4.00 UNITS

Animate objects created with a 3D modeling program and then implement them in a real-time interactive simulation or video game.

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS-38A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27806	12:50PM 04:10PM	TTH	HM 335	M Fast
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-54A INTRO TO FLASH 3.00 UNITS

Prepares student to learn Flash, one of the most powerful animation and interactivity tools for the web and training mediums. (Same as CAT-54A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet recommended. CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27833	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 324	M Barboza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27834	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 324	R Casolaro
	09/05/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27112	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 324	R Casolaro
	10/29/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CIS-76B INTRO TO DREAMWEAVER 3.00 UNITS

Learn to design and administer industry standard personal and business Web sites using Dreamweaver. (Same as CAT-76B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer and familiarity with the Internet as well as CIS/CAT-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27113	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	HM 324	R Casolaro
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CAT-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

27114 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HM 324 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27115 06:00PM 09:23PM T HM 324 G Prince
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-80 WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CAT-80)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 recommended. Recommend typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

27116 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 324 C Talbert
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-81 INTRO ADOBE INDESIGN 3.00 UNITS

Page design and layout techniques using Adobe InDesign (Same as CAT-81)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

27117 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HM 324 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

CIS-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction to personal computers for the beginning student. (Same as CAT-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27118 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 322 W Christensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27813 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH RXHS T9 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

CIS-96 PRACTICUM IN COMPUTERS 0.50 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CAT-96) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

27119 LAB SCI 151 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
27120 LAB SCI 151 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-97 PRACTICUM COMPUTERS 1.00 UNITS

Additional practice for students with operational skills on the computer. (Same as ACC/CAT-97) (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any RCC non-computer practicum course. (Note: Open entry/open exit enrollment is based on space availability. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. Students may be charged for paper usage.)*

27121 LAB SCI 151 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
27122 LAB SCI 151 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

27123 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 323 S Collier
11/01/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

DANCE

DAN-6 DANCE APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A non-technical course leading to the appreciation and understanding of dance as communication, entertainment and art.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27769 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 129 K Johansen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D19 CONDITIONING FOR DANCE 1.00 UNITS

Develops strength and flexibility through conditioning and low impact aerobics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27129 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM M MPB 1 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D20 INTRO TO SOCIAL DANCE 1.00 UNITS

An introduction to social dance techniques. Dances to be studied will be foxtrot, cha cha, waltz and swing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27786 LAB 06:00PM 09:23PM W MPB 1 G Gant
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D37 MODERN DANCE, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of modern dance skills and vocabulary through basic technique and styles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27131 LAB 10:30AM 01:53PM F MPB 1 M Olson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DAN-D46 BODY CONTROL MAT WORK 0.50 UNITS

Non-impact stretching and strengthening mat exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27770 LAB 08:10AM 09:50AM F MPB 1 K Johansen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DENTAL ASSISTANT

DEA-20 INFECTION CONTROL 2.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction to infection control procedures, general safety protocols, and managing hazardous wastes in the dentistry.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program.*

27133 09:00AM 11:12AM F MDEC 1 D Lesser/ N Snitker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEA-21 INTRO RADIOLOGY 2.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction the process of exposing and developing dental radiographs.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEA-20.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program.*

27134 01:00PM 02:01PM M MDEC 1 D Lesser
04:30PM 07:30PM TH MDEC 1 M Hurlbutt/ L Bushman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27847 09:00AM 10:01AM W MDEC 2 W Berger
LAB 10:02AM 12:00PM W MDEC 2 N Snitker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEA-22 INTRO SUPERVISED EXTERNSHIPS 1.50 UNITS

This course is an introduction to clinical dental assisting experience.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEH-10.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program.*

27135 01:00PM 02:00PM T MDEC 3 D Lesser
02:30PM 04:00PM M MDEC 3 L Hulshof
05:30PM 08:00PM M MDEC 3
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27848 01:00PM 02:00PM T MDEC 3 D Lesser
02:30PM 04:00PM M MDEC 3 L Hulshof
05:30PM 08:00PM M MDEC 3
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEA-23 INTRO DENTAL SCIENCES 3.00 UNITS

This course is an overview of embryology, histology, head and neck anatomy, pathology and disease of the oral cavity.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27136	09:00AM 12:23PM	T	MDEC 1	D Lesser/ L Hulshof
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEA-24 DENTAL MATERIALS 2.00 UNITS

This course includes the manipulation of dental materials commonly used by the dental assistant.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Dental Assistant Program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27137	11:30AM 12:31PM	TH	MDEC 3	D Lesser
	12:35PM 04:00PM	TH	MDEC 3	L Hulshof
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DENTAL HYGIENE

> This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/dentalhygiene or call 571-6431.

DEH-10A PRE-CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE #1 2.50 UNITS

Introduces the student to the basic clinical skills and techniques needed to perform clinical dental hygiene services.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A, AMY-2B, MIC-1, ENG-1A and SPE-1.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-11, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27138	08:00AM 12:00PM	T	MDEC 1	D Lesser
	01:00PM 06:00PM	T	MDEC 1	M Heyde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27139	08:00AM 12:00PM	T	MDEC 1	D Lesser
	01:00PM 06:00PM	T	MDEC 1	L Schoepflin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27140	01:00PM 06:00PM	T	MDEC OP1	D Lesser
	08:00AM 12:00PM	TH	MDEC OP1	L Bushman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27141	01:00PM 06:00PM	T	MDEC CLAS	D Lesser
	08:00AM 12:00PM	TH	MDEC 1	M Heyde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-11 PRINCIPLES OF DENTAL HYGIENE 2.00 UNITS

Introduction to the theories and knowledge of basic dental hygiene procedures.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A, AMY-2B, ENG-1A and SPE-1.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27142	11:00AM 01:00PM	M	MDEC 1	D Lesser/ M Heyde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-12A PRINCIPLES OF ORAL RADIOLOGY 1.00 UNITS

Study of the principles and techniques for exposing and processing dental radiographs.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A, ENG-1A and MAT-52.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12B, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27143	03:30PM 04:35PM	M	MDEC 1	D Lesser/ M Hurlbutt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-12B ORAL RADIOLOGY LABORATORY 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with the opportunity to expose, process, mount, critique and interpret radiographs on mannequins and live patients.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A and MAT-52.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12A, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27146	07:50AM 11:13AM	M	MDEC OP2	D Lesser/ M Hurlbutt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27748	07:50AM 11:13AM	M	MDEC OPX	D Gerger
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27144	01:00PM 04:23PM	TH	MDEC 1	D Lesser/ L Bushman
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27145	01:00PM 04:23PM	TH	MDEC OP1	D Lesser/ M Heyde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-13 INFECTION CONTROL IN DENTISTRY 1.00 UNITS

Introduces the principles and practical application of universal precautions and other infection control policies and guidelines in the clinical setting.

- *PREREQUISITE: MIC-1, CHE-2A, CHE-2B and ENG-1A.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12A, 12B, 14, 15, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27147	11:30AM 12:37PM	F	MDEC 1	D Lesser
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-14 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 3.50 UNITS

Introduces the student to systems approach to histology, embryology, dental anatomy and morphology of the oral cavity and extra-oral structures.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A and AMY-2B.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12A, 12B, 13, 15, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27148	10:20AM 12:35PM	W	MDEC 1	D Lesser
	08:00AM 10:00AM	F	MDEC 1	M Heyde
	10:01AM 11:01AM	F	MDEC 1	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-15 HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY 2.00 UNITS

Comprehensive study of anatomy of the human head and neck, and their supporting structures as they relate to clinical practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A and AMY-2B.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 16 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27149	08:00AM 10:12AM	W	MDEC 1	D Lesser
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-16 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY 1.00 UNITS

Provides the student with the basic knowledge of current preventive dentistry concepts and practices.

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A, CHE-2B, MIC-1, ENG-1A, SOC-1, PSY-1, SPE-1 and PHP/HOM/HES-4.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15 and 17.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27150	02:20PM 03:30PM	M	MDEC 1	D Lesser/ M Hurlbutt
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-17 GENERAL PATHOLOGY 2.00 UNITS

Study of the basic principles of pathology as they relate to human disease.

- *PREREQUISITE: AMY-2A, AMY-2B and MIC-1.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-10A, 11, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15 and 16.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27151	01:30PM 03:42PM	W	MDEC 1	D Lesser/ D Gerger
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

DEH-30A CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE #3 3.50 UNITS

Allows students to apply clinical skills while performing dental hygiene services on patients with early to advanced periodontal disease.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27152 01:00PM 04:00PM MW MDEC OP1 D Lesser
05:30PM 08:30PM MW MDEC OP1
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27153 01:00PM 04:00PM MW MDEC OP2 D Lesser
05:30PM 08:30PM MW MDEC OP2 J Anderson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27154 01:00PM 04:00PM MW MDEC OP3 D Lesser
05:30PM 08:30PM MW MDEC OP3 N Snitker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-31 CLINICAL SEMINAR #2 1.00 UNITS

Seminar course focuses on clinical issues related to assessment skills and treatment planning of moderate to advanced periodontal cases.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27155 10:20AM 11:21AM W MDEC 3 D Lesser/ N Snitker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-32 DENTAL MATERIALS 2.50 UNITS

Study of composition, properties and manipulation of materials used in dentistry with emphasis on uses within the scope of practice of the dental hygienist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27156 10:20AM 12:05PM F MDEC 3 D Lesser
01:20PM 03:03PM F MDEC 3 L Hulshof/ N Snitker
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-33 PERIODONTOLOGY 1.00 UNITS

Expands on the basic concepts and principles of Periodontology and emphasizes therapeutic goals and techniques to attain and maintain periodontal health in patients with early to advanced periodontal disease.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27157 09:10AM 10:11AM F MDEC 3 D Lesser/ L Hulshof
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-34 COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH ED #1 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to community dental health education with a focus on the role of the dental health educator.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27158 10:00AM 11:01AM TH MDEC 3 D Lesser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-35 COMM DEN HLTH ED PRACTICUM #1 1.00 UNITS

Designed to orient the dental hygiene student to the role of dental health educator and provide experiences in dental health education.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27159 09:00AM 09:40AM T MDEC 3 D Lesser
09:50AM 11:30AM T MDEC 3
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

DEH-36 RESEARCH METHODOLOGY 2.00 UNITS

Student will learn the fundamentals of research design and methodology as well as acquiring skills to critique scientific literature.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 37.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27160 11:40AM 01:52PM TH MDEC 3 D Lesser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEH-37 NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with a practical approach to assessing and evaluating the nutritional status of patients as it relates to their oral health.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: DEH-30A, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Course is limited to students who have been admitted to RCC's Dental Hygiene program.*

27161 11:00AM 12:01PM M MDEC 3 D Lesser
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

DEN-72A DENTAL MATERIALS I 1.00 UNITS

Study of non-metallic materials commonly used by dental technicians; includes infection control.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27162 10:11AM 11:12AM F MDEC 2 J Hannah
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEN-74 DENTAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 1.00 UNITS

Study of the anatomy of the head, face and oral cavity.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27163 09:00AM 10:01AM F MDEC 2 R Taylor
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEN-75A COMPLETE DENTURE TECH I 3.00 UNITS

Theory and application in the preconstruction step for set-up of complete denture prostheses.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-70.*

27164 08:00AM 08:34AM MTWTH MDEC 2 D Beckstrom
LAB 08:35AM 11:57AM MTWTH MDEC LAB
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

DEN-75B COMPLETE DENTURE TECHNIQUES II 3.00 UNITS

Processing, selective grinding and finishing of complete dentures; construction of relines and repairs.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-75A.*

27165 08:00AM 08:34AM MTWTH MDEC 2 D Beckstrom
LAB 08:35AM 11:57AM MTWTH MDEC TECH
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

DEN-79A CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUES I 3.00 UNITS

Fabrication of inlays, onlays and full metal crowns.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-70.*

27166 12:50PM 01:24PM MTWTH MDEC 2 J Hoover
LAB 01:30PM 04:53PM MTWTH MDEC TECH D Beckstrom
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

DEN-79B CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUES II 3.00 UNITS

Fabrication of multi-unit fixed restorations in metal alloys.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-79A.*

27167 12:50PM 01:24PM MTWTH MDEC 2 J Hoover
LAB 01:30PM 04:53PM MTWTH MDEC TECH D Beckstrom
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

DEN-82 DENTAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT 1.00 UNITS

Fundamentals in accounting as they apply to the dental laboratory industry.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27168 11:22AM 12:23PM F MDEC 2 J Hannah

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

DRAFTING - See Engineering, Norco Campus

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-19 OBSERVATION METHODS-ECE 3.00 UNITS

Overview of observation and assessment approaches in order to develop, design, and implement curriculum that is responsive to and supportive of children's typical and atypical developmental needs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

27169 06:00PM 09:23PM W ECEM 115 E Deal McWilliams

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27171 08:45AM 12:08PM MW ECEM 115 K Metcalfe

09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

27170 06:00PM 09:23PM M ECEM 115 Staff

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27173 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECEM 115 K Metcalfe

10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-26 CHILD HEALTH 3.00 UNITS

A study of health, safety and nutrition factors of importance to the teacher, child and family of the young child.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

27175 06:00PM 09:23PM TH ECEM 115 K Metcalfe

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27176 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECEM 115 K Metcalfe

09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

27742 09:00AM 12:23PM S ECEM 115 B Zentgraf

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EAR-42 HOME SCHOOL AND COMM REL 3.00 UNITS

Techniques for communication and interaction within the family, school and community for parents and teachers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27178 08:45AM 12:08PM MW ECEM 115 K Metcalfe

10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

27741 06:00PM 09:23PM T ECEM 115 J Dobson

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECONOMICS

ECO-4 INTRO ECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

An entry-level, general education course which introduces and surveys basic macroeconomic and microeconomic principles.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27180 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH LIB 241 B Bandyopadhyay

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECO-7 MACROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. (CAN ECON 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

27182 06:00PM 09:23PM TH STU 101 B Bandyopadhyay

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ECO-8 MICROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis applied to consumer and producer behavior in markets. (CAN ECON 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

27183 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH LIB 130 B Bandyopadhyay

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EDUCATION

EDU-1 MULTICULTURAL CLASSROOM 3.00 UNITS

Introduces teaching as a profession through five areas related to the practice of teaching: motivation, planning, strategies, management and professionalism.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27184 06:00PM 09:23PM M HM 227 T Hale

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/academicprograms/ems or call 951-571-6100 x 4600. EMS-50 and EMS-51 **mandatory** orientation is on 8/6/07, 10:00am-12:00pm ***or*** 8/7/07, 1:00pm–3:00pm ***or*** 8/8/07, 10:00am–12:00pm, in STU 101 at the Moreno Valley Campus. **Prompt attendance is required at the orientation and on the first day of class**. If you have a disability requiring accommodation, please call 951-222-8060 at least one week prior to the date of the event in order to assure accommodation.

EMS-50 EMS-BASIC 6.00 UNITS

Introduces the student to all basic information to be able to, in combination with EMS-51, work in the pre-hospital setting as an EMT.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: EMS-51.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: American Heart Association CPR Certification (Healthcare Provider level) current throughout the length of the program. Must be 18 years of age. Attendance is required at the EMS Orientation prior to the start of class. Student must purchase a uniform and complete a background check and healthcare screening prior to the start of the program. Before taking any of these steps, students must attend program orientation.*

27187 06:45AM 12:45PM T CLRK CTR R Fontaine

LAB 01:30PM 05:30PM T CLRK CTR

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent enrollment with EMS-51 #27191 required.

27185 06:45AM 12:45PM W CLRK CTR R Fontaine

LAB 01:30PM 05:30PM W CLRK CTR

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent enrollment with EMS-51 #27189 required.

27186 06:45AM 12:45PM TH CLRK CTR R Fontaine

LAB 01:30PM 05:30PM TH CLRK CTR

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent enrollment with EMS-51 #27190 required.

27188 05:00PM 10:00PM T CLRK CTR R Fontaine

L/LAB 05:00PM 10:00PM TH CLRK CTR

09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Concurrent enrollment with EMS-51 #27192 required.

EMS-51 EMS-BASIC CLINICAL/FIELD 1.00 UNITS

Provides supervised, structured and safe clinical practice alongside trained health care professionals in the clinical/field setting.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: EMS-50.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: American Heart Association CPR Certification (Healthcare Provider level) current throughout the length of the program. Must be 18 years of age. Attendance is required at the EMS Orientation prior to the start of class. Student must purchase a uniform and complete a background check and healthcare screening prior to the start of the program. Before taking any of these steps, students must attend program orientation.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27189 LAB			FLD EMS	C Nollette
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07
27190 LAB			FLD EMS	C Nollette
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07
27191 LAB			FLD EMS	C Nollette
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07
27192 LAB			FLD EMS	C Nollette
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/04/07

EMS-60 PATIENT ASSESS/AIRWAY MGMT 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students to conduct patient assessments and perform basic and advanced airway maneuvers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the RCC Paramedic Program and concurrent enrollment in EMS-61, 62 and 63.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27193	08:30AM 12:30PM	M	CLRK CTR	C Nollette
LAB	01:30PM 05:30PM	M	CLRK CTR	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

EMS-61 INTRO MED PATHOPHYSIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Focuses on understanding medical pathophysiology and its impact on the body and disease processes.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the RCC Paramedic Program and concurrent enrollment in EMS-60, 62 and 63.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27194	08:30AM 11:53AM	W	CLRK CTR	C Nollette
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

EMS-62 EMERGENCY PHARMACOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students to administer emergency medications and perform calculations in the prehospital environment.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the RCC Paramedic Program and concurrent enrollment in EMS-60, 61 and 63.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27195	08:30AM 11:55AM	T	CLRK CTR	C Nollette
LAB	01:30PM 05:30PM	T	CLRK CTR	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

EMS-63 CARDIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

Focuses on managing cardiac patients in a prehospital setting.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Acceptance into the RCC Paramedic Program and concurrent enrollment in EMS-60, 61 and 62.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27196	08:30AM 12:30PM	TH	CLRK CTR	C Nollette
LAB	01:30PM 05:30PM	TH	CLRK CTR	
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENGINEERING - See Norco Campus

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PLACEMENT GUIDELINES: ENGLISH COMPOSITION COURSES

ENGLISH 1A. One of the following:
1. Qualifying preparation score based on the DTLS or Accuplacer test and academic background.
2. A grade of C or better in ENG-50.

ENGLISH 1B;
A grade of C or better in ENG-1A.

ENGLISH 50. One of the following:
1. Qualifying preparation score based on the DTLS or Accuplacer test and academic background.
2. Successful completion of ENG-60B, ENG-60C or ESL-55.

ENGLISH 60A:
There is no prerequisite; the course is open to all students.

It is strongly recommended that students register in an appropriate composition course (ENG-1A, 50 or 60A) during their first semester of enrollment. See "Moving through English" for more details.

ENGLISH

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-1A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27857				R Regino
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27205	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	HM 106	M Snyder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27206	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	LIB 241	J Rhyne
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27207	08:10AM 12:44PM	F	LIB 123	J Rawley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27202	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	HM 209	M Mariano
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27211	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	LIB 123	M Snyder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27208	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	LIB 120	E Williams
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27210	09:20AM 11:32AM	MW	LIB 241	C Briggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Selected readings and assignments will focus on the African American experience. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27209	11:40AM 01:52PM	MW	HM 205	V Zapata
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27198	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	LIB 123	Y Hatrak
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27212	02:00PM 03:01PM	MTWTH	HM 211	K Stevenson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27777	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	HM 210	E Williams
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27204	03:10PM 05:22PM	MW	LIB 124	S Plesko
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27203	04:30PM 09:04PM	F	SCI 157	A LoVerde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27200	04:40PM 05:41PM	MTWTH	HM 210	G Arrowood
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27201	06:00PM 08:12PM	MW	STU 109	A LoVerde
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27199	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	HM 206	H Alvarez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1AH HONORS ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program an enriched experience in the development of college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27213	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIB 241	D Clark Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

All sections of ENG-1B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27222	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	MODL 3	J Rhyne Last day to add: 09/14/07
27215	07:00AM 09:12AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	MODL 3	K Smith Last day to add: 09/14/07
27221	08:10AM 09:11AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	HM 206	A Amezquita Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27218	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	STU 109	R Boehm Last day to add: 09/14/07
27220	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	LIB 124	J Rawley Last day to add: 09/14/07
27217	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	HM 206	L Miller Last day to add: 09/14/07
27214	04:30PM 09:04PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	STU 107	B Ptalis Last day to add: 09/14/07
27216	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	STU 107	V Solar Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1BH HON CRITICAL THINK/WRIT 4.00 UNITS

Advancing critical thinking through the study of literature, this course offers students in the honors program an enriched experience in the development of arguing, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 1A or 1AH.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A or 1AH.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27787	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	STU 109	V Zapata Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-4 WRITING TUTOR TRAINING 2.00 UNITS

Designed for students interested in receiving training and experience in tutoring writing in a lab/classroom setting.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27224	08:10AM 10:22AM 09/07/07 10/26/07	F	HM 106	A Amezquita Last day to add: 09/23/07

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 54 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-6 BRITISH LITERATURE I 3.00 UNITS

Survey of British literature from its beginnings to 1800. (CAN ENGL 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27241	10:32AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 124	D Clark Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-11 CREATIVE WRITING 3.00 UNITS

Studies in the principles of writing fiction and poetry. (CAN ENGL 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27778	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIB 120	Y Hatrak Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-14 AMER LIT I 3.00 UNITS

A study of major American writers from pre-contact to the Civil War. (CAN ENGL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENGL 1B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27197	04:15PM 05:47PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 120	S Ingham Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-16 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE 3.00 UNITS

A survey of basic principles of language structure, theory and development.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27789	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TH	HM 337	C Briggs Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-21 AFRICAN-AMERICAN LIT 1 3.00 UNITS

Survey of African-American literature from the early oral traditions through the Harlem Renaissance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A and ENG-1B strongly recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27223	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 123	C Briggs Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-30 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3.00 UNITS

Survey of children's literature from early times, with an emphasis on contemporary material.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A recommended.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27779	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	W	HM 104	A Clark Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-50 have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27236	07:00AM 08:01AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	LIB 123	J Fenton Last day to add: 09/14/07
27237	08:10AM 09:11AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	HM 211	J Fenton Last day to add: 09/14/07
27227	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	STU 107	H Syphus Last day to add: 09/14/07
27234	08:10AM 12:44PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	LIB 120	M Yang Last day to add: 09/14/07
27225	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 241	V Zapata Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a Puente class. Please see counselor for more information.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27235	09:20AM 11:32AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 120	E Williams Last day to add: 09/14/07
27230	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	M	MODL 3	A Amezquita Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27226	11:40AM 01:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 241	J Rhyne Last day to add: 09/14/07
27238	12:50PM 01:51PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	HM 104	K Stevenson Last day to add: 09/14/07
27233	12:50PM 03:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	HM 336	K Farrell Last day to add: 09/14/07
27239	02:00PM 04:12PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	STU 109	K Hansler Last day to add: 09/14/07
27228	02:00PM 06:34PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	HM 205	H Syphus Last day to add: 09/14/07
27240	03:10PM 04:11PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	HM 211	A Modzelewski Last day to add: 09/14/07
27231	04:40PM 06:52PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	LIB 241	C Short Last day to add: 09/14/07
27232	04:40PM 05:41PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MTWTH	HM 210	A Brown Last day to add: 09/14/07
27229	07:10PM 09:22PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	LIB 123	J Odien Last day to add: 09/14/07

FAST TRACK YOUR LEARNING!

Enroll in . . .

ENG-60A	27247	MTWTH	2:00PM-4:12PM
		and	
ENG-60B	27267	MTWTH	2:00PM-4:12PM
		OR	
ENG-60A	27256	MTWTH	6:00PM-8:12PM
		and	
ENG-60B	27258	MTWTH	2:00PM-4:12PM

**** You must enroll in both ENG-60A and 60B***

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

All sections of ENG-60A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27250	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	HM 211	R Somers
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27255	07:00AM 09:12AM	MW	SCI 157	M Yang
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27257	07:00AM 11:34AM	F	HM 209	M Moustafa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27810	08:10AM 12:44PM	F	HM 337	D Clark
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27254	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	HM 104	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27243	11:40AM 01:52PM	TTH	STU 109	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27242	11:40AM 04:14PM	F	SCI 157	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27246	12:50PM 01:51PM	MTWTH	HM 206	C Ramirez
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27247	02:00PM 04:12PM	MTWTH	LIB 120	S Ingham
	09/01/07 10/25/07		Last day to add: 09/16/07	

This is a short-term class paired with ENG-60B, #27267. You must enroll in both sections. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27253	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	HM 104	R Carlton
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27245	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LIB 123	J Pinson
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27249	03:10PM 04:11PM	MTWTH	HM 207	C Ramirez
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27244	04:30PM 09:04PM	T	STU 107	C Briggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27252	04:40PM 05:41PM	MTWTH	HM 221	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27251	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	STU 109	B McDole
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27256	06:00PM 08:12PM	MTWTH	LIB 120	M Wintter-Williams
	09/01/07 10/25/07		Last day to add: 09/16/07	

This is a short-term class paired with ENG-60B-27258, you must enroll in both sections. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27248	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	STU 109	C Papas
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

ENG-60A1-2 are courses that students may add any Monday or Wednesday. Students can attend class Monday or Wednesday during the following times: 9:30-11:00am or 11:00-12:30pm or 2:00-3:30pm. For more information call (951) 571-6156.

ENG-60A1 SENTENCE STRUCTURE, SPELLING 1.00 UNITS

The first of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated attention in basic English grammar and writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27838			HM 233	Staff
	10/29/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 11/14/07	

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ENG-60A2 BASIC GRAMMAR AND USAGE 1.00 UNITS

The second of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated work in basic written English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27839				Staff
	10/29/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 11/14/07	

This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

FAST TRACK YOUR LEARNING!

Enroll in . . .

ENG-60A	27247	MTWTH	2:00PM-4:12PM
		and	
ENG-60B	27267	MTWTH	2:00PM-4:12PM
		OR	
ENG-60A	27256	MTWTH	6:00PM-8:12PM
		and	
ENG-60B	27258	MTWTH	2:00PM-4:12PM

**** You must enroll in both ENG-60A and 60B***

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27261	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	STU 101	R Regino
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27265	07:00AM 09:12AM	TTH	STU 107	C Briggs
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27260	08:10AM 12:44PM	S	STU 107	M Moustafa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27266	12:50PM 01:51PM	MTWTH	HM 211	R Somers
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27267	02:00PM 04:12PM	MTWTH	LIB 120	S Ingham
	10/29/07 12/20/07		Last day to add: 10/29/07	

This is a short-term class paired with ENG-60A, #27247. You must enroll in both sections. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27262	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	STU 109	P Smyth
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27263	04:30PM 09:04PM	F	LIB 123	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27264	04:40PM 06:52PM	MW	HM 207	R Carlton
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27259	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	LIB 123	A Modzelewski
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27258	06:00PM 08:12PM	MTWTH	LIB 120	M Wintter-Willi
	10/29/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 10/29/07	

This is a short-term class paired with ENG-60A-27256, you must enroll in both sections. Please note the above dates.

ENG-90B THE RESEARCH PAPER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

This course guides students through the process of generating college-level research-based writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-50 recommended.*

27738 08:10AM 10:22AM F HM 106 A Amezquita
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ENG-96 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

27268 LAB HM 232 A Amezquita
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
27269 LAB HM 232 A Amezquita
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ENG-97 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

27270 LAB HM 232 A Amezquita
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07
27271 LAB HM 232 A Amezquita
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TESTING SCHEDULE
(NEW ESL STUDENTS MUST TAKE PTESL TEST)

Moreno Valley campus: (Call (951) 571-6492 for an appointment)

July 25	Wednesday	2:00pm	STU 301
August 15	Wednesday	2:00pm	STU 301
August 25	Saturday	8:30am	STU 301
August 29	Wednesday	4:00pm	STU 107
September 7	Friday	8:30am	STU 301
September 12	Wednesday	4:00pm	STU 301

ESL (51–55) and English composition (50, 1A, 1B) courses are taught at different levels. Only one such course should be taken in a semester. Please make an appointment with the English department chair for advisement concerning exceptions to this policy.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-51 BASIC GRAMMAR, WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An introductory English course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills.(Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27801 L/LAB 03:05PM 05:48PM TTH LIB 124 J Casillas
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27272 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH MODL 3 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-52 BASIC GRAMMAR/WRITING II 4.00 UNITS

A low-intermediate ESL course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-51 or qualifying preparation score.*

27273 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM MW HM 335 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-53 INTERMED GRAMMAR/WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An intermediate level ESL course on academic grammar and writing skills. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-52 or qualifying preparation score.*

27274 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:43PM MW MODL 3 G Stoddard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-54 HIGH-INTERMED GRAMMAR/WRITING 5.00 UNITS

A high-intermediate ESL course for non-native speakers of English focusing on academic grammar and writing skills, especially paragraph development.

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-53 or qualifying preparation score.*

27275 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH LIB 241 O Dumer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ESL-55 ADVANCED GRAMMAR/WRITING 5.00 UNITS

An advanced ESL course for non-native speakers of English focusing on college-level grammar and academic writing skills, especially essay development.

- *PREREQUISITE: ESL-54 or qualifying preparation score.*

27800 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH MODL 3 O Dumer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ESL-71 BASIC READING/VOCAB 4.00 UNITS

A basic reading and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-51 or 52 strongly recommended.*

27737 L/LAB 11:40AM 02:23PM MW STU 107 S Koh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-72 INTERMED READING COMP 4.00 UNITS

An intermediate reading skills and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-53 or 54 strongly recommended.*

27278 L/LAB 02:00PM 04:43PM MW MODL 3 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-73 HIGH INTERMED READING 4.00 UNITS

A high intermediate reading skills and vocabulary building class for English as a Second Language students. Prepares students to enter REA-82 or 83.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Concurrent enrollment in ESL-54 or 55 recommended.*

27279 L/LAB 08:10AM 01:55PM F HM 221 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-90C PREPOSITION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Reviews and practices correct use of prepositions in common verb, noun and adjective phrases. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher strongly recommended.*

27814 09:20AM 11:32AM M MODL 4 Staff
10/29/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/02/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90D VERB TENSE REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Offers an intensive review and integration of verb tense structure for ESL students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-54, 55 or ENG-50 strongly recommended.*

27815 09:20AM 11:32AM T MODL 4 J Casillas
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-90J SPELLING REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students' spelling skills in American English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

27816 09:20AM 11:32AM W MODL 4 Staff
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

ESL-91 BEGIN ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

A beginning conversation and idioms class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-51 or 52 strongly recommended.*

27280 L/LAB 09:20AM 11:32AM MW MODL 3 S Koh
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-92 INTERMED ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

An intermediate conversation and idioms class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/ NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-53 or 54 strongly recommended.*

27281 L/LAB 02:00PM 04:12PM TTH MODL 3 O Dumer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-96 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

27282 LAB HM 232 O Dumer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ESL-97 WRIT/READ CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Writing and Reading Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

27283 LAB HM 232 O Dumer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 12/22/07

ESL LEARNING COMMUNITY

Double Your Success!

ESL-71	27737	MW	11:40AM-2:23PM
ESL-91	27280	MW	9:20AM-11:32AM

GEOGRAPHY

GEG-1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

The interacting physical processes of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere which impact Earth's surface. (CAN GEOG 2; GEG-1 and 1L same as CAN GEOG 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27826 08:00AM 03:00PM SU CLRK CTR Staff
09/02/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07
This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

27285 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HM 210 C Tovares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

27287 10:30AM 12:02PM MW HM 210 C Tovares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

27721 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 210 C Tovares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

27284 06:00PM 09:23PM T HM 210 C Tovares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

GEG-1L PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB 1.00 UNITS

Practical application of physical geographic principles through the use of geographic tools, including maps, photos and data. (CAN GEG-1+1L=GEOG-6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in or prior completion of GEG-1.*

27289 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 210 C Tovares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

27290 12:15PM 01:47PM MW HM 210 C Tovares
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27753 VLHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Vista del Lago High School. Dates and times TBA.

27754 MMHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at March Mountain High School. Dates and times TBA.

27755 MVHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Moreno Valley High School. Dates and times TBA.

27756 CSPR CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Canyon Springs High School. Dates and times TBA.

27757 VVHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Valley View High School. Dates and times TBA.

27758 RVHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Rancho Verde High School. Dates and times TBA.

27759 BAHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Bayside High School. Dates and times TBA.

27760 PUHS CLAS Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class meets at Perris Union High School. Dates and times TBA.

27292 10:20AM 11:30AM TTH STU 107 M Pacheco
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

27294 12:15PM 01:25PM TTH LIB 136 Staff
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is short-term class. Please note the above dates.

27764 12:30PM 01:25PM TTH RXHS T8 S Trejo
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short-term class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

27293 03:10PM 04:40PM MW HM 334 L Pena
09/10/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GUI-46 INTRO TRANSFER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27688 09:20AM 10:21AM MW LIB 123 N Navarro
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

GUI-47 CAREER EXPLOR/LIFE PLANNING 3.00 UNITS

Designed for students who are undecided about a career and/or major. Evaluates values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job preparation. Lab fees required for this course.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27694 08:45AM 10:17AM MW STU 107 P Broussard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

27299 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH LIB 131 M Pacheco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUI-48 COLLEGE SUCCESS STRAT 2.00 UNITS

Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27303	09:20AM 10:21AM	MW	LIB 130	S Soto
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
This section is intended for students in the Puente Program. See Counselor or Instructor before enrolling.				
27765	02:00PM 03:15PM	TTH	RXHS T8	S Trejo
	10/30/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.				
27300	03:10PM 04:11PM	MW	STU 101	L Pena
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27750	03:10PM 04:11PM	MW	LIB 136	Staff
	09/03/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07
This section is intended for Nuview Bridge Early College High School. This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.				
27751	03:10PM 04:11PM	MW	LIB 136	Staff
	10/29/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07
This section is intended for Nuview Bridge Early College High School. This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.				
27301	03:10PM 04:11PM	TTH	LIB 136	Staff
	10/30/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07
This section is intended for Nuview Bridge Early College High School. This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.				
27752	03:10PM 04:11PM	TTH	LIB 136	Staff
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07
This section is intended for Nuview Bridge Early College High School. This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.				

GUI-95 ADAPT COMP TECH SEMINAR 0.50 UNITS

This course, designed for students with a disability, provides training in the use of adaptive computer technologies. (Non-degree applicable.) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27304 LAB				J Reynolds
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

GUI-96 ADAPT COMPUTER PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Provides additional practice for students using adaptive computer technologies to complete academic course assignments. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 27 hours. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27305 LAB				J Reynolds
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

GUI-97 PRACTICUM ADAPT COMP TECH 1.00 UNITS

Provides additional practice for students using adaptive computer technologies to complete academic course assignments. The following sections have a total laboratory requirement of 54 hours. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only) Intended for DSPS students.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27306 LAB				J Reynolds
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27311	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 221	E Lipkin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27316	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 221	J Werner-Fraczek
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27309	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 221	J Werner-Fraczek
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27307	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	SCI 157	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27314	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 129	S Villasenor
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27317	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	HM 105	E Lipkin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27313	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 221	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27310	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HM 221	R Kahns
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27315	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 221	R Hayes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27312	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 221	M Torres
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27308	06:30PM 08:02PM	MW	HM 211	B Blua
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HEALTH CARE TECHNICIAN

Students who wish to register for Healthcare Technician courses, contact Vivian at (951) 571-6135, option #9 Moreno Valley Campus, HM 113. Requirements for these classes are:

- Current CPR Card.
- Documentation of Immunizations.
- DMV Print out (H-6) $5.00 at the DMV
- Processed Submittal of Fingerprints and application to DHS (Certified Nurse Assistant only)
- After clinical clearance: An additional $5.00 fee may be charged for a special Healthcare Technician I.D. card.

HET-79 INTRO HEALTH CARE CAREERS 2.00 UNITS

Provides overview of healthcare careers and educational requirements. Explores professional options and focuses on basic skills competencies required in all health care professions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27830	03:32PM 05:44PM	T	ECEM 115	P Van Tine
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HET-80 CNA THEORY/PRACTICES 6.00 UNITS

Lectures and clinical laboratory practice in preparation for state nurse assistant certification examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Prior to course: requires fingerprinting and submission of application for state certification examination, current CPR certification and immunizations, medical clearance from healthcare provider, uniform and RCC HET I.D. badge.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27318	08:05AM 12:50PM	MW	LIB 136	J Madeira
LAB	07:30AM 12:30PM	TTH	HOSP AFVW	S Zmudka
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27319	08:05AM 12:50PM	MW	LIB 136	J Madeira
LAB	07:00AM 04:10PM	S	HOSP AFVW	S Zmudka
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27320	08:05AM 12:50PM	MW	LIB 136	J Madeira
LAB	07:00AM 04:10PM	F	HOSP CCRC	S McGhee-Baxa
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27322	08:05AM 12:50PM	MW	LIB 136	J Madeira
LAB	07:00AM 04:10PM	S	HOSP CCRC	S McGhee-Baxa
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HET-82 PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIAN 5.00 UNITS

Preparation for entry level certification as a phlebotomy technician; includes lecture, college laboratory and supervised clinical laboratory performance.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Prior to clinical component, requires current CPR certification and immunizations, medical clearance from healthcare provider and uniform with RCC HET I.D. badge.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27828	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	HM 334	L Bates
LAB	07:10PM 09:22PM	T	HM 334	M Ammannito/ A Wennbo
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 40 hours clinical to be arranged.				

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27829	04:40PM 06:52PM	TTH	HM 334	L Bates
LAB	07:10PM 09:22PM	TH	HM 334	V Holden/ T Gatlin
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 40 hours clinical to be arranged.

HET-86 ACUTE CARE NURSE ASSISTANT 1.00 UNITS

Provides the Certified Nurse Assistant with demonstration and practice of nursing assistant skills used when providing care in acute care settings.

- *PREREQUISITE: HET-80. (Certification as a Nurse Assistant also acceptable.)*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Prior to clinical component, requires current CPR certification and immunizations, medical clearance from healthcare provider and uniform with RCC HET I.D. badge.*

27326 LAB	07:00AM 01:45PM	S	HOSP RCRM	V Glazewski
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Class meets every other Saturday beginning 9/1 at the Riverside County Regional Medical Center, 26520 Cactus Ave., Moreno Valley.

HET-87 RESTORATIVE NURSE ASSISTANT 2.00 UNITS

Prepares Certified Nurse Assistants (CNAs) for career advancement as Restorative Nurse Assistants.

- *PREREQUISITE: HET-80. (Certification as a Nurse Assistant also acceptable.)*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Prior to clinical component, requires current CPR certification and immunizations, medical clearance from healthcare provider and uniform with RCC HET I.D. badge.*

27327	07:10PM 08:55PM	T	HM 335	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 28 hours laboratory to be arranged.

HISTORY

HIS-2 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 2 3.00 UNITS

The development and interaction of world civilizations from the 16th century to the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27818	06:00PM 09:23PM	F	HM 105	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-4 HIST WEST CIVILIZATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Historical development of Western society from the time of man's origins to the 17th century. (CAN HIST 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27331	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 105	C Leigh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-5 HIST WEST CIVILIZATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Evolution of modern Western ideas and institutions from the 17th century to the present. (CAN HIST 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27736	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	HM 105	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27332	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 105	G Elder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27334				L Walden
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27338	07:00AM 08:01AM	MWF	HM 105	C Leigh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27337	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	HM 104	C Leigh
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27335	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HM 105	A Pfeifle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27336	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	HM 106	A Pfeifle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor

HIS-6H HONORS POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

This class offers students in the Honors Program an enriched introduction to the history of the United States from colonial time to 1877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Honors Program.*

27763	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 105	A Pfeifle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27342				L Walden
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27343	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	HM 105	W Dawson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27339	09:00AM 12:23PM	S	HM 105	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27341	02:00PM 03:01PM	MWF	HM 105	S Meier
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27344	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 106	A Pfeifle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27345	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	HM 104	S Meier
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27340	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LIB 124	K Bowyer
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-14 AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY I 3.00 UNITS

Survey of African American history beginning with Classical African and West African civilizations through the trans-Atlantic slave trade, American chattel slavery and abolition to the Civil War and emancipation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

27328	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	LIB 123	A Pfeifle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-21 HISTORY OF ANCIENT GREECE 3.00 UNITS

A survey of Greek history from Minoan and Mycenaean civilizations through the Hellenistic period.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27329	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 106	G Elder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-22 HISTORY OF ANCIENT ROME 3.00 UNITS

Overview of Roman history and civilization from 753 B.C. to 476 A.D.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27330	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 106	G Elder
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HONORS

This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/honors or call 222-8779.

ENG-1AH HONORS ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

27213	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	LIB 241	D Clark
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1BH HON CRITICAL THINK/WRIT 4.00 UNITS

27787	08:10AM 10:22AM	MW	STU 109	V Zapata
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-6H HONORS POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

27763	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 105	A Pfeifle
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-10H HONORS INTRO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

27458	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 104	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HUMAN SERVICES

HMS-4 INTRO HUMAN SERVICES 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the types and functions of Human Services agencies and careers in Human Services. Emphasizes the knowledge, skills, abilities and understanding of human needs necessary to prepare for a career in Human Services. (Same as SOC-4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27347 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 209 J Banks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27349 06:00PM 09:23PM TTH RXHS P3 P Livingston
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short-term class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

27348 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 205 L Daniels
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-5 INTRO EVAL & COUNSEL 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the skills and techniques of evaluation and counseling. Focuses on effective listening, responding, questioning, assessment, referral, values and ethics. (Same as SOC-5)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27350 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH HM 104 J Banks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-6 CASE MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the basic concepts and skills of case management that can be applied in a variety of Human Service settings. (Same as SOC-6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27351 06:00PM 09:23PM M HM 106 J Banks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-7 INTRO PSYCHOSOCIAL REHAB 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the principles and practices of providing support services for persons with psychiatric disabilities with a focus on the values and philosophy of psychosocial rehabilitation. (Same as SOC-7)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27352 06:00PM 09:23PM F HM 211 M Tennies
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-8 INTRO GROUP PROCESS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theory and dynamics of group interaction. (Same as SOC-8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27353 06:00PM 09:23PM W SCI 157 J Banks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-14 JOB DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the principles and practices of job development. (Same as SOC-14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27811 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 205 D McCrary
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-19 GENERALIST PRACTICES SOC WORK 3.00 UNITS

Emphasizes generalist engagement, assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, termination and follow-up across the micro-macro continuum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. ENG-1A recommended.*

27346 06:00PM 09:23PM T LIB 130 J Banks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUMANITIES

HUM-4 ARTS & IDEAS: ANCIENT-MEDIEVAL 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of the origins of movements in art, literature, music, philosophy and religion in Western civilization from ancient times to the medieval period.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

27362 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LIB 136 C Rocco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HUM-10 WORLD RELIGIONS 3.00 UNITS

Concepts of major religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

27356 C Rocco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27359 C Rocco
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27360 07:00AM 08:32AM MW HM 338 B Skinner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27361 08:10AM 11:33AM F HM 338 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27354 10:30AM 12:02PM MW HM 338 B Skinner
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27357 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 104 W Knight
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27355 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH HM 337 W Knight
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27854 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH HM 336 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27358 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 210 W Knight
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

INTERPRETATION – See Community Interpretation in Spanish

JOURNALISM

JOU-1 INTRO TO JOURNALISM 3.00 UNITS

The role of print media emphasizing theory and practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27363 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH LIB 120 J Vargo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

JOU-20 NEWSPAPER 3.00 UNITS

Emphasis is on both theory and practice in producing the college newspaper.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. JOU-1, PHO-8 or ENG-1A recommended.*

27364 08:41AM 09:11AM TTH LIB 120 J Vargo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

Plus 90 hours laboratory by arrangement. Contact Joe Vargo (951)567-2407; email jvargo@pe.com.

LOGISTICS - See Norco or Moreno Valley campus (Business Administration)

MANAGEMENT

MAG-44 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27365 R Mason
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27366 R Mason
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-51 ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION 3.00 UNITS

Covers responsibilities of a supervisor in industry, including organization, employee relations and evaluations.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27367 D Webster
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www. opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MARKETING

MKT-20 PRINC OF MARKETING 3.00 UNITS

Examines the role of marketing along with an analysis of both profit and non-profit organization's product, price, distribution and promotion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10.*

27441 J Duran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MKT-41 TECHNIQUES OF SELLING 3.00 UNITS

Studies sales communication, behavioral, ethical and philosophical factors as applied to the selling function. This course may be offered in a Distance Education format. See us section for details.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27442 L Jackson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus. com.

MKT-42 RETAIL MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Survey of retail management, philosophies, strategies, concepts and objectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27443 J Duran
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS: MATHEMATICS COURSES

- All students who wish to enroll in a higher level math course than MAT-63 (formerly 51) or 65 or MAT-90A must take the Accuplacer test to register for classes.

OR

- All students who feel they meet prerequisites based on coursework from other colleges or universities must have official transcripts on file and evaluated.

See "Moving Through Math" for more details.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-1A CALCULUS I 4.00 UNITS

Plane analytic geometry, functions, differentiation with applications and basic integration. (CAN MATH 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-10 or qualifying placement level.*

27377 09:20AM 10:21AM MTWTHF LIB 124 J Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-1B CALCULUS II 4.00 UNITS

Integration, applications of integration, series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. (CAN MATH 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1A.*

27378 10:30AM 01:13PM MW SCI 157 F Johnson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-1C CALCULUS III 4.00 UNITS

Vectors, partial differentiation and multiple integrals with applications. (CAN MATH 22)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-1B.*

27379 02:00PM 04:12PM TTH HM 209 S Pisa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-10 PRECALCULUS 4.00 UNITS

The college level algebra and trigonometry preparation for calculus. (CAN MATH 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-36 or qualifying placement level.*

27368 09:20AM 11:32AM MW HM 205 V Alvarez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27369 04:40PM 06:52PM TTH HM 207 J Aguilar
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MAT-11 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

College level algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

27370 09:20AM 10:21AM MTWTH SCI 157 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27371 11:40AM 12:41PM MTWTH HM 207 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27372 02:00PM 04:12PM TTH HM 221 J Aguilar
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27373 06:00PM 08:12PM MW HM 205 J Qumsiya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

27374 08:45AM 10:17AM MW HM 337 F Johnson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27375 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH HM 205 D Guthrey
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27376 07:10PM 08:42PM MW LIB 241 L Chu
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-25 MATHEMATICAL SURVEY 3.00 UNITS

This course is designed for students majoring in liberal arts, education or communication.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

27380 10:30AM 12:02PM MW HM 337 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

27384 J Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
27385 K Saxon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
27381 07:00AM 09:43AM MW HM 209 M Rahman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27382 08:10AM 10:53AM TTH HM 207 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27383 09:20AM 10:21AM MTWTHF HM 206 C Dang
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27388 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH HM 221 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27391 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH HM 337 K Saxon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27386 11:40AM 02:23PM TTH STU 107 J Holley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27389 02:00PM 04:43PM MW LIB 130 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27392 02:00PM 04:43PM TTH HM 206 K Saxon
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27387 03:05PM 05:48PM MW STU 107 M Montano
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27390 06:00PM 08:43PM MW HM 337 L Crist
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27393 06:00PM 08:43PM WF HM 221 N Baciuna
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27394 06:30PM 09:13PM MW LIB 131 M Ballard
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-36 TRIGONOMETRY 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the trigonometric functions, their identities and relationships, graphs and applications, accompanied by essential topics of geometry. (CAN MATH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 and MAT-53 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27395	10:30AM 12:42PM	MW	HM 104	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27396	07:10PM 09:22PM	TTH	HM 105	T Ott
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27402	07:00AM 08:01AM	MTWTH	HM 337	J Namekata
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27798	08:00AM 03:00PM	S	CLRK CTR	H Khalfallah
	09/01/07 11/17/07		Last day to add: 09/12/07	

This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27403	10:30AM 11:31AM	MTWTH	HM 206	C Dang
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27404	02:00PM 04:12PM	MW	HM 336	M Rahman
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27405	02:00PM 04:12PM	TTH	LIB 131	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27407	06:00PM 08:12PM	TTH	HM 336	D Lindsey
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27406	07:10PM 09:22PM	MW	HM 207	C Yao
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

The following MAT-52 sections are Web Enhanced and require 36 additional hours in the Math Lab, HM 220.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27397	09:20AM 10:21AM	MW	STU 101	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27399	02:00PM 03:01PM	MW	HM 207	S Pisa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27398	04:20PM 05:21PM	TTH	HM 211	S Pisa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27401	06:00PM 08:12PM	T	STU 101	L Chu
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-53 COLLEGE GEOMETRY 3.00 UNITS

A course in the study of Euclidian Geometry.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27409	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 105	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27410	06:30PM 08:02PM	MW	HM 336	L Timmermans
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27413	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 336	F Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27412	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	HM 207	M Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27414	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 337	N Baciuna
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27415	06:30PM 08:02PM	MW	HM 105	K Saxon
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27416	07:10PM 08:42PM	TTH	HM 207	J Holley
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27417	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 207	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27420	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 206	C Yao
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27418	12:50PM 01:51PM	MWF	HM 338	M Kim
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27419	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	LIB 131	D Lindsey
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	
27421	07:10PM 08:42PM	TTH	HM 209	H Knalfallah
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 09/14/07	

MAT-90ABC are open entry/open exit courses that students may add on any Monday or Wednesday. Class will meet MW 8:45AM-10:17AM. For more information, call 951-571-6146

MAT-90A WHOLE NUMBERS, INTRO FRACTIONS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving whole numbers and fractions. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27850			HM 324	S Pisa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 11/24/07	

MAT-90B FRACTIONS, INTRO DECIMALS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving fractions and decimals. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27851			HM 324	S Pisa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 11/24/07	

MAT-90C DECIMALS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving decimals (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27852			HM 324	S Pisa
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 11/24/07	

MAT-96 MATH CENTER PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Math center access for students enrolled in mathematics courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any Math course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27422 LAB			HM 220	F Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 12/22/07	
27423 LAB			HM 220	F Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 12/22/07	

MAT-97 MATH CENTER PRACTICUM 1.0 UNITS

Math center access for students enrolled in mathematics courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any Math course.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27424 LAB			HM 220	F Johnson
	09/01/07 12/22/07		Last day to add: 12/22/07	

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MDA-1A MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 1A 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to medical terminology.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27427 08:45AM 10:17AM WF HM 334 L Hausladen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27429 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 210 J Searcy
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27425 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 334 L Hausladen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27428 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH HM 334 L Hausladen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27855 04:15PM 05:47PM MW HM 209 P VanTine
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27426 06:00PM 09:23PM T HOSP PKVW D Mawn
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Parkview Comm. Hospital Founders Ctr., 3886 Jackston St., Riverside.

27432 06:00PM 09:23PM T RXHS T10 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

27431 06:00PM 09:23PM W STU 101 L Hausladen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MDA-1B MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 1B 3.00 UNITS

Advanced medical terminology. Includes specialty fields of radiology, pharmacology and psychiatry.

- *PREREQUISITE: MDA-1A.*

27809 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HM 334 L Hausladen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27433 06:00PM 09:23PM M HM 210 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MDA-54 CLINIC MEDICAL ASST 5.00 UNITS

Preparation for examination and treatment of patients in the medical office.

- *PREREQUISITE: MDA-1A.*
- *COREQUISITE: MDA-1B.*

27434 06:00PM 09:23PM W HM 334 A Carter
L/LAB 06:00PM 08:12PM MF HM 334
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MDA-59 MEDICL OFFICE PROCEDURES 5.00 UNITS

Patient related office skills, financial records and insurance processing.

- *PREREQUISITE: One of the following: CIS-1A or 3, CIS/CAT-50 or CIS/CAT-84.*
- *COREQUISITE: MDA-1A.*

27435 10:30AM 12:42PM WF HM 334 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 54 hours of laboratory to be arranged.

MDA-60 SURVEY HUMAN DISEASE 2.00 UNITS

Study of human diseases and their effect on the body.

- *PREREQUISITE: MDA-1A. MDA-1B and AMY-10 recommended.*

27808 03:10PM 05:22PM W ECEM 115 A Carter
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MICROBIOLOGY

MIC-1 MICROBIOLOGY 4.00 UNITS

General characteristics of microbes with emphasis on their control and role in disease. (CAN BIOL 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: CHE-2A and one of the following: AMY-2A, AMY-2B, AMY-10, BIO-1, BIO-2A, BIO-2B, BIO-5, BIO-8, BIO-11, BIO-12 or BIO-34.*

27437 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH HM 129 F Galicia
LAB 08:00AM 11:20AM T SCI 256 E Lipkin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27782 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH HM 129 F Galicia
LAB 12:30PM 03:50PM W SCI 256 E Lipkin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27783 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH HM 129 F Galicia
LAB 08:00AM 11:20AM TH SCI 256 E Lipkin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

27784 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH HM 129 F Galicia
LAB 09:00AM 12:20PM F SCI 256 G Marathe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27436 06:00PM 09:20PM M SCI 256 S Calhoun
LAB 06:00PM 09:20PM W SCI 256 S Calhoun
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUSIC

MUS-1 TEACHING MUSIC-YOUNG CHILDREN 3.00 UNITS

Instruction in teaching music to young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27444 12:15PM 01:47PM MW ECEM 115 B Guldhammer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27446 D Foster
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27449 D Foster
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

27447 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HM 129 D Foster
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27448 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH LIB 130 D Foster
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27445 06:30PM 09:53PM TH HM 129 A Yankee
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-25 JAZZ APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27450 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 129 B McNaughton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-26 FILM MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27451 10:30AM 01:53PM F HM 129 D Foster
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-37 CLASS GUITAR 1.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of guitar performance and basic musicianship.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27452 L/LAB 10:30AM 01:33PM F STU 101 B McNaughton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-57 GOSPEL SINGERS 1.00 UNITS

A college chorus of mixed voices, performing anthems, spirituals and gospel (traditional/contemporary) music.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Open to all students interested in a college choral singing experience.*

27453 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH STU 101 D Sturdivant
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MUS-58 GOSPEL CHOIR 1.00 UNITS

A choir of mixed voices, performing anthems, spirituals and African American gospel traditional/contemporary) music.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Open to all students interested in a college choral singing experience.*

27454 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH STU 101 D Sturdivant
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers. (CAN PHIL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27456	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 106	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27457	09:00AM 12:23PM	F	HM 210	C Rocco
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27455	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 104	C Rocco
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-10H HONORS INTRO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Offers students in the honors program an enriched introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the honors program.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27458	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 104	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27461	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	SCI 157	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27459	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 106	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27460	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	LIB 131	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHI-12 ETHICS: CONTEMP MORAL ISSUES 3.00 UNITS

An examination of contemporary moral problems in light of ethical theory. (CAN PHIL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27462	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	LIB 123	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27821	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 129	N Sinigaglia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHO-20 INTRO DIGITAL STILL PHOTO 3.00 UNITS

Digital imaging processes. Explores digital image creation, retrieval, manipulation, printing and storage.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27463	10:30AM 12:00PM	F	HM 324	J Garcia
LAB	01:00PM 06:00PM	F	HM 324	J Garcia
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Digital cameras available for classroom use.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-4 NUTRITION 3.00 UNITS

Principles of basic nutrition and their application to health and diseases.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27477				T Brown-Lowry
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27476	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	STU 101	B Schnakenberg
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

PHP-30 FIRST AID AND CPR 3.00 UNITS

Earn American Red Cross Responding to Emergencies and American Heart Association Healthcare Professional certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $14.50 are also required and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27467	07:00AM 10:23AM	F	LIB 136	D Almquist
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27470	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	LIB 136	J Benito
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27468	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	LIB 136	J Benito
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27464	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	LIB 136	D Almquist
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27465	06:30PM 09:53PM	M	LIB 136	J McMains
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27466	06:30PM 09:53PM	T	LIB 136	J McMains
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27469	06:30PM 09:53PM	F	LIB 136	J McMains
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-35 FITNESS AND WELLNESS 3.00 UNITS

Prepares students to take control of their personal health, physical fitness and overall wellness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27474	04:35PM 06:00PM	TTH	HM 337	T Brown-Lowry
LAB	03:35PM 04:25PM	TTH	MPB 1	T Brown-Lowry
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A15 BOWLING, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops the basic skills of approach, delivery, accuracy and spare conversion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27479 LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	MVB MVB	L Snell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Brunswick Moreno Valley Bowl 24666 Sunnymead Blvd. Use fees are $80 for the semester, payable to Moreno Valley Bowl on the 1st week of class. Payment arrangements available.

PHP-A16 BOWLING, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Develops individual skills of timing, approach and delivery of ball with emphasis on improving spare conversions and making lane adjustments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27481 LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	MVB MVB	L Snell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Brunswick Moreno Valley Bowl, 24666 Sunnymead Blvd. Use fees are $80 for the semester, payable to Moreno Valley Bowl on the 1st week of class. Payment arrangements available.

PHP-A17 BOWLING, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Opportunity for the mastery of ball delivery, spare conversions and lade adjustments. Prepares bowlers for high level competition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27792 LAB	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	MVB MVB	L Snell
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class meets at Brunswick Moreno Valley Bowl 24666 Sunnymead Blvd. Use fees are $80 for the semester, payable to Moreno Valley Bowl on the 1st week of class. Payment arrangements available.

PHP-A40 KARATE, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills needed for unarmed self-defense by using shifting, blocking, punching and kicking.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27483 LAB	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	MPB 1	J Namekata
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27795 LAB	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	MPB 1	J Namekata
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27482 LAB	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	MPB 1	D Namekata
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27825 LAB	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	MPB 1	D Namekata
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-A41 KARATE, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic skills and develops intermediate level skills in karate and self-defense.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Course is designed for students with proficient skills in blocking, shifting, punching, striking and kicking and the knowledge of basic katas or for those who have completed PHP-A40.*

27823 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM MW MPB 1 J Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27824 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM MW MPB 1 J Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27853 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH MPB 1 D Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27486 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH MPB 1 D Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A46 HATHA YOGA, BEGINNING 1.00 UNITS

Develops physical and mental wellness by exercises for breathing, concentration, flexibility, strength and relaxation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27487 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW MPB 1 C Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27488 LAB 04:15PM 05:47PM MW MPB 1 C Hall
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A64 SOCCER 1.00 UNITS

Introduces rules, basic skills, offensive and defensive strategies and competition in soccer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27490 LAB 03:45PM 05:17PM MW PARK FLD2 R Ruiz
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A75 WALKING FOR FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Provides instruction in walking technique and fitness, nutrition, and weight loss as it relates to a walking program.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27492 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH PARK FLD1 I Wicken
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27493 LAB 04:15PM 05:47PM TTH PARK FLD1 D Namekata
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A81 PHYSICAL FITNESS 1.00 UNITS

Provides concepts for total fitness and develops personalized exercise programs for cardiovascular endurance, strength and flexibility.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27498 LAB 10:30AM 11:31AM MWF 24HR CLAS H Erdle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will meet at 24 Hour Fitness Center, 23750 Alessandro Blvd., Moreno Valley. No use fees will be charged. RCC identification card required.
27497 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM MW 24HR CLAS E Cornejo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will meet at 24 Hour Fitness Center, 23750 Alessandro Blvd., Moreno Valley. No use fees will be charged. RCC identification card required.
27499 LAB 12:15PM 01:47PM TTH 24HR CLAS T Brown-Lowry
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will meet at 24 Hour Fitness Center, 23750 Alessandro Blvd., Moreno Valley. No use fees will charged. RCC identification card required.
27495 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM MW 24HR CLAS E Cornejo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will meet at 24 Hour Fitness Center, 23750 Alessandro Blvd., Moreno Valley. No use fees will be charged. RCC identification card required.
27496 LAB 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH 24HR CLAS R Grajeda
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class will meet at 24 Hour Fitness Center, 23750 Alessandro Blvd., Moreno Valley. No use fees will be charged. RCC identification card required.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHP-A86 STEP AEROBICS 1.00 UNITS

Develops muscular strength, flexibility and endurance with step aerobic activity and body conditioning exercises.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27504 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH MPB 1 R Russo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27502 LAB 06:00PM 07:32PM TTH MPB 1 H Andrade
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A87 STEP AEROBICS, INTERMEDIATE 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic step aerobics and progresses to intermediate step skills with emphasis on safety and proper technique.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: PHP-A86 or proficient skills in step aerobics.*

27507 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH MPB 1 R Russo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A88 STEP AEROBICS, ADVANCED 1.00 UNITS

Reviews basic step aerobics and progresses to advanced step skills with emphasis on safety and proper technique.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: PHP-A87 or proficient skills in step aerobics.*

27508 LAB 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH MPB 1 R Russo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHP-A89 BODY SCULPTING 1.00 UNITS

Total body is developed, toned, and strengthened using hand weights, body bars, elastic bands, and exercise balls.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27509 LAB 08:45AM 10:17AM MW MPB 1 R Russo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHS-1 INTRO PHYSICAL SCI 3.00 UNITS

Descriptive survey of the physical sciences: astronomy, geology, physics, chemistry as they relate to daily living.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27735 06:00PM 09:23PM M HM 338 R Wahba
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27510 06:00PM 09:23PM W HM 206 R Wahba
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT

> This is a specialized program. For information regarding entry into the program go to www.rcc.edu/physicianassistant) or call 571-6166.

PHT-1 APPLIED CLINICL SKILLS I 2.00 UNITS

Clinical laboratory tests, physiologic basis, analysis, interpretation of biochemical hematologic, urinalysis tests among others.

- *PREREQUISITE: Acceptance into Physician Assistant program.*

27511 01:00PM 01:50PM MW HM 227 T Thetford
LAB 01:50PM 02:40PM MW HM 227 D Middleton
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Hours are subject to change due to guest lecturers and/or faculty availability.

PHT-2 MEDICAL SCIENCE I 6.00 UNITS

Principles and practice of clinical medicine. Units include primary care, epidemiology, dermatology, otolaryngology, opthamology, cardiology, pulmonary medicine, nephrology and urology.

- *PREREQUISITE: Acceptance into the Physician Assistant program.*

27521 09:20AM 11:35AM MWF HM 227 W Isaac
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Hours are subject to change due to guest lecturers and/or faculty availability.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHT-3 HIST/PHYS ASSESSMENT I 4.00 UNITS

Clinical data gathering including the problem oriented medical record, interviewing skills, medical history, complete physical examination. Lecture and practical skills components.

- *PREREQUISITE: Acceptance into the Physician Assistant program and concurrent enrollment in PHT-2.*

27522 01:00PM 04:23PM T HM 227 D Middleton
LAB 09:00AM 12:23PM TH HM 227 P Stafford
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Hours are subject to change due to guest lecturers and/or faculty availability.

PHT-11 INTERNAL MEDICINE I 6.00 UNITS

Under supervision, participate in wide variety of patient care activities including rotation through Intensive and Coronary Care Units and the Emergency Room. Assigned patients for medical history, physical examination, diagnostic testing and patient management.

- *PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27512 LAB HOSP RCRM D Middleton
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

PHT-12 INTERNAL MEDICINE II 6.00 UNITS

Radiographic procedures, preventive medicine, patient-provider communication, etiology, epidemiology, clinical presentation, diagnosis and treatment of major areas of internal medicine, cardiovascular, pulmonary, infectious diseases, gastrointestinal, renal, genitourinary, rheumatologic, endocrine/metabolic, neurologic, dermatologic, hematologic, oncologic and behavioral science.

- *PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27513 LAB HOSP RCRM D Middleton/
P Stafford
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

PHT-13 SURGERY I 4.00 UNITS

Under supervision, participate in a wide variety of patient care activities including medical histories, physical examination, diagnostic testing and, within limitations imposed by education and previous experience, patient management and supportive involvement in major and minor surgical procedures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27514 LAB HOSP RCRM D Middleton/
T Thetford
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

PHT-14 SURGERY II 6.00 UNITS

Continuation of Surgery Internship and the surgical subspecialties in orthopedics.

- *PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27515 LAB HOSP RCRM T Thetford/
P Stafford
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

PHT-15 PEDIATRICS 6.00 UNITS

Under supervision, participate in a wide variety of patient care activities in the outpatient clinics, the Emergency Room and Pediatric inpatient services. Assigned patients for medical history review, physical examination and diagnostic testing in preparation for a supportive role in the patient's therapeutic management.

- *PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27516 LAB HOSP RCRM T Thetford/
P Stafford
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PHT-16 OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY 6.00 UNITS

Under supervision, participate in a variety of patient care activities emphasizing patients with reproductive tract abnormalities and normal or complicated pregnancies. Assigned to patients for medical history review, physical examination and diagnostic testing in preparation for supportive role during labor and delivery or gynecologic surgery.

- *PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27517 LAB HOSP RCRM P Stafford/
D Middleton
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

PHT-17 FAMILY PRACTICE 6.00 UNITS

Under supervision, assigned to patient for medical history review, physical examination, diagnostic testing and, within limitation imposed by education and experience, patient management.

- *PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27518 LAB HOSP RCRM P Stafford/
D Middleton
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07
Year two clinical assignments will be made by PA Program Clinical Coordinator.

PHT-18 PSYCHIATRY/MENTAL HEALTH 4.00 UNITS

Under supervision, perform psychiatric history and mental status examinations and participate and understand the basic therapeutics of mental health.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27519 LAB HOSP RCRM T Thetford
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07

PHT-19 EMERGENCY MEDICINE 4.00 UNITS

Under supervision, participate in a wide variety of patient care activities including medical histories, physical examination, diagnostic testing and, within limitations imposed by education and previous experience, patient management and supportive involvement in major and minor invasive procedures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Advanced standing in the Physician Assistant program including completion of all first year courses.*

27520 LAB HOSP RCRM D Middleton
08/20/07 12/31/07 Last day to add: 09/29/07

PHYSICS

PHY-4A MECHANICS 4.00 UNITS

The study of the mathematical laws describing the effects of forces on bodies. (CAN PHYS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: MAT-1A.*

27734 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 337 D Bhattacharya
LAB 02:00PM 05:23PM T SCI 261
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-10 INTRO GEN PHYSICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduces study of mechanics, matter, heat, sound light, electricity, magnetism and nuclear physics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52.*

27523 08:45AM 10:17AM MW HM 336 D Bhattacharya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHY-11 PHYSICS LAB 1.00 UNITS

A laboratory for the non-science major with emphasis on lab techniques. Student experimentation and demonstrations.

- *COREQUISITE: PHY-10.*

27524 LAB 08:10AM 11:33AM F SCI 261 D Bhattacharya
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

THE WORLD IS YOURS

Seeking a unique, challenging and rewarding educational experience! Interested in world affairs, international employment, transferring to quality universities and travel?

RCC will role play a foreign nation at simulations of the United Nations, Chicago in November, possible foreign conference and New York in April, attended by 4000 students from around the world. Minimal costs.

Get a head start and attend the team meetings Friday afternoons in Fall or enroll in POL-10, Winter session. Visit academic.rcc.edu/mun or email Ward.Schinke@rcc.edu for more information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1 AMERICAN POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

The principles, institutions, policies and critical issues in American politics. (CAN GOVT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27525				F Biancardi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27531	08:10AM 11:33AM	F	HM 336	M Lafferty
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27534	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 205	F Biancardi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27530	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LIB 130	M Lafferty
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27526	12:15PM 01:47PM	W	LIB 131	F Biancardi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27529	12:15PM 01:47PM	F	LIB 131	F Biancardi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27528	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	HM 129	G Conley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27532	04:15PM 05:47PM	TTH	HM 338	G Conley
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27533	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 210	M Lafferty
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

POL-6 POLITICAL ECONOMY 3.00 UNITS

The effect of politics and economic policy on critical global issues such as development and democracy. (Same as ECO-6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27791	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 205	F Biancardi
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27544	08:10AM 09:11AM	MWF	HM 205	A Tolunay Ryan
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27536	10:30AM 11:31AM	MWF	LIB 124	A Tolunay Ryan
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27548	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 221	L Conn
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27547	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HM 336	K Hacker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27538	02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	HM 205	A Tolunay Ryan
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27539	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	HM 205	M Warden
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27545	02:00PM 05:23PM	F	HM 221	M Warden
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27843 TELW				T Gibbs
	09/05/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is a short-term teleweb class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27537	03:45PM 05:17PM	TTH	HM 205	M Warden
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27546	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	HM 336	K Hacker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27541	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HM 104	M Baeza
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27542	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 338	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27540	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 338	T Gibbs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27543	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 338	Staff
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-2 PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A scientific study of the physiological determinants of behavior.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27549	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 338	T Gibbs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27557	07:00AM 08:01AM	MWF	LIB 131	M Pacheco
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27555	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	HM 338	T Gibbs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27558	07:00AM 10:23AM	S	HM 221	L Conn
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27553	09:20AM 10:21AM	MWF	HM 104	A Tolunay Ryan
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27556	03:45PM 05:17PM	MW	HM 205	A Tolunay Ryan
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27554	06:30PM 08:02PM	MW	LIB 130	K Hacker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-33 THEORIES OF PERSONALITY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the basic concepts and principles of the prevailing theories of personality and an assessment of how well they meet the standards of the scientific process.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27550	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 338	T Gibbs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-35 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A survey of the nature, causes and treatment of psychological disorder.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27551	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	HM 338	T Gibbs
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27552	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 205	A Sadowski
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

READING
RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES AND SEQUENCE OF COURSES

Qualifying preparation score or successful completion of prerequisite course is required for REA-82 or 83:

- **READING 81–LEVEL 1**: Basic skill level comprehension and vocabulary.
- **READING 82–LEVEL 2**: Intermediate level. Skills include critical thinking and vocabulary building.
- **READING 83–LEVEL 3**: Comprehension and vocabulary near college level. Focus on critical thinking and vocabulary.

See "Moving Through English" for more details.

READING

REA-81 READING, LEVEL 1 3.50 UNITS

Instruction in basic reading skills, along with individually prescribed practice work in a wide range of materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27559		07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	HM 323	M Rangel
	LAB	08:32AM 09:43AM	MW	HM 233	M Rangel
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27719		10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	HM 335	S Nyrop
	LAB	12:15PM 01:25PM	MW	HM 337	S Nyrop
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27562	L/LAB	02:00PM 04:43PM	MW	HM 323	M Rangel
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27561	L/LAB	02:00PM 04:43PM	TTH	HM 323	S Nyrop
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

REA-82 READING, LEVEL II 3.50 UNITS

Intended for students who experience significant difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-81 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27563	L/LAB	07:00AM 09:43AM	T	HM 335	L Ogata
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27564	L/LAB	07:00AM 09:43AM	TH	HM 335	L Ogata
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27565		06:00PM 09:23PM	M	HM 209	G Rangel
	LAB	07:10PM 09:22PM	W	HM 324	G Rangel
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

REA-83 READING, LEVEL III 3.00 UNITS

Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27567		07:00AM 08:32AM	MW	HM 322	L Ogata
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27566		07:00AM 10:23AM	F	HM 323	L Ogata
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27568		10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	HM 211	S Nyrop
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27569		02:00PM 03:32PM	MW	SCI 157	S Nyrop
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a web-enhanced class.

REA-96 READ/WRIT CTR PRACTICUM 0.50 UNITS

Reading and Writing Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27570	LAB			HM 232	L Ogata
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

REA-97 READ/WRIT CTR PRACTICUM 1.00 UNITS

Reading and Writing Center access for students enrolled in composition, literature, creative writing, ESL, reading or speech communication courses. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *COREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in any English, ESL, reading or speech communication course.*

Code		Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27571	LAB			HM 232	L Ogata
		09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 12/22/07

REAL ESTATE – Also see Business Administration

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27573	10:30AM 01:53PM	S	HM 324	M Leivas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27572	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 322	N Zoumbos
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27575	02:00PM 05:23PM	S	HM 104	A Ross
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27574	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 104	A Ross
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

Analysis of real estate finance in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27576	02:00PM 05:23PM	S	HM 324	M Leivas
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-84 RL ESTATE APPRAISAL 3.00 UNITS

Compares approaches, methods and techniques used to value property. Emphasis on residential and single-unit property.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27577	06:00PM 09:30PM	W	HM 106	J Preacher
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SENIOR CITIZEN EDUCATION – These classes listed in Open Campus/Community Education schedule. Call 222-8090 for current copy.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27579	07:00AM 08:32AM	TTH	HM 205	E Thompson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27822	08:00AM 03:00PM	S	CLRK CTR	Staff
	09/01/07 10/20/07			Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27578	08:45AM 10:17AM	MW	HM 338	E Thompson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27580	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	HM 337	E Thompson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27582	09:00AM 12:23PM	S	HM 338	J Hill
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27584	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	HM 106	E Thompson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27581	04:15PM 05:47PM	MW	HM 105	J Hill
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27583	06:00PM 09:23PM	F	HM 338	J Hill
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-2 AMER SOCIAL PROB 3.00 UNITS

Identification and analysis of major contemporary social problems. (CAN SOC 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27587	10:30AM 12:02PM	MW	LIB 123	E Thompson
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-12 MARRIAGE FAMILY REL 3.00 UNITS

Contemporary patterns in marriage and family relations. (CAN FCS 12).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27585	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 322	D Lafaurie
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOC-35 SOCIO BLK COMMUNITY 3.00 UNITS

Identification and analysis of the sociology of black people in today's society.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27588	02:00PM 03:32PM	TTH	LIB 130	H Hawkins Russe
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENROLLMENT GUIDELINES: SPANISH COURSES

1. If you have taken Spanish in high school or in another college or university, you must have official transcripts on file and request evaluation of the course(s).

   Additionally, we highly recommend that you take the Spanish competency test so that an accurate determination of your skills can be made prior to registration.

2. If you have acquired knowledge of Spanish outside of a formal educational institution, you must file a matriculation appeals petition and take the Spanish competency test.

SPANISH PLACEMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

Moreno Valley campus: (Call (951) 571-6492 for an appointment.

July 24	Tuesday	3:00pm	STU 301
August 22	Wednesday	5:00pm	STU 301
September 6	Thursday	8:30am	STU 301
September 13	Thursday	2:00pm	STU 301

SPANISH

DO YOU NEED INFORMATION ON HOW TO VALIDATE YOUR PREREQUISITE? CALL THE PREREQUISITE HOTLINE AT 222-8808. (FOR CHEMISTRY AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES ONLY.)

SPA-1 SPANISH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27594 L/LAB	07:00AM 10:23AM	MW	HM 210	B Quinto-MacCallum
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27592	10:30AM 01:13PM	MW	HM 233	R Mercado
LAB	10:30AM 11:31AM	F	HM 233	G Gage
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27589	02:00PM 04:40PM	MW	HM 233	R Mercado
LAB	02:00PM 03:01PM	F	HM 233	D Eldredge
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27590	04:40PM 06:00PM	MTWTH	HM 322	R Mercado
LAB	04:40PM 05:41PM	F	HM 233	L Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27591	06:00PM 09:23PM	M	LIB 123	G Decker
L/LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	W	HM 233	G Decker
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-2 SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1 or SPA-1B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27595 L/LAB	07:00AM 10:23AM	TTH	HM 233	D Eldredge
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07
27845	06:00PM 09:23PM	T	HM 106	L Paredes
L/LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	TH	HM 233	L Paredes
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-3 SPANISH 3 5.00 UNITS

Development of intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-2 or SPA-2B.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27596 L/LAB	06:00PM 09:23PM	TTH	HM 211	M Vega
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-3N SPANISH/SPANISH SPEAKERS 5.00 UNITS

Enrichment of native speakers' skills through grammar, vocabulary enhancement, composition, literature and culture. Designed for students with near-native fluency, having acquired the language in a non-academic environment, and having received very minimal or no formal instruction in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27799 L/LAB	02:00PM 05:23PM	TTH	HM 105	L Sanchez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPA-8 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION 3.00 UNITS

Enhancement of intermediate conversational skills within the context of Hispanic culture and daily life.

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-2.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27846	12:15PM 01:47PM	TTH	HM 322	R Mercado
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

27607 07:00AM 08:32AM MW HM 104 T Berry
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27599 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HM 322 S Ciraulo
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27604 09:00AM 12:23PM S STU 109 T Berry
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27601 09:20AM 10:21AM MWF HM 211 D White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27598 10:30AM 12:02PM MW STU 109 D Conrad
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27780 10:30AM 12:02PM TTH HM 322 D Conrad
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27606 12:15PM 01:47PM MW STU 109 D Conrad
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27802 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH HM 322 D Conrad
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27605 02:00PM 05:23PM F STU 109 C Christman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27602 03:45PM 05:17PM MW HM 337 D Conrad
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27600 06:00PM 09:23PM T LIB 124 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27603 06:00PM 09:23PM TH LIB 124 D Mann
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27608 06:00PM 09:23PM F STU 109 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

27612 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH STU 109 T Berry
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27827 08:00AM 03:00PM S CLRK CTR Staff
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

27611 08:10AM 09:11AM MWF LIB 120 D White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27609 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 207 K Deets
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27613 12:15PM 01:47PM MW LIB 241 D White
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27610 06:00PM 09:23PM W LIB 123 D Mann
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27614 06:00PM 09:23PM F HM 106 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

THEATER ARTS

THE-3 INTRO TO THE THEATER 3.00 UNITS

A survey of theatrical styles and forms intended for the general college student. (CAN DRAM 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27615 04:15PM 05:47PM MW STU 109 H Stephens
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

THE-32 THEATER GAMES AND EXERCISES 3.00 UNITS

A beginning class for actors emphasizing the basic principles and techniques of acting through use of theater games and improvisational exercises.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27616 L/LAB 12:15PM 03:01PM MW STU 101 H Stephens
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

TRANSLATION – See Community Interpretation in Spanish

WORK EXPERIENCE

WKX-200 GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Coordinates the student's occupational experience with related instruction in skills for career planning and occupational success. Student must be employed in paid or volunteer position.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Limited to students who are enrolled in at least 7 credit units of instruction including the Work Experience class units.*

27618 LAB 07:00AM 08:01AM T ECEM 115 K Metcalfe
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27617 LAB 04:20PM 05:21PM W HM 104 J Banks
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

WORK EXPERIENCE - *Check it out!*

Work Experience is a one hour per week class which allows students to earn up to 4 units per semester for experience gained through employment or volunteer service. Enroll in a general Work Experience section and you will be placed in your choice of one of the disciplines below.

Units Determination:
General Work Experience (not related to one of the occupational disciplines listed below) is 3 units only.

Occupational Work Experience (one of the disciplines shown below) varies from 1-4 units. For every one (1) unit of work experience credit students must complete 75 hours of paid work or 60 hours of volunteer work during the college semester. No more than 20 hours per week may be applied toward this work requirement. Below is a general guide to help students enroll in the appropriate number of units of work experience.

Hours Worked Per Week				Students should enroll in:
20-40	(paid)	15-40	(volunteer)	up to 4 units
14-19	(paid)	11-14	(volunteer)	up to 3 units
9-13	(paid)	7-10	(volunteer)	up to 2 units
5-8	(paid)	4-6	(volunteer)	1 unit

Accounting
Administration of Justice
Air Conditioning
American Sign Language
Architecture
Art
Auto Body
Auto Tech
Business
CIS
Community Interpretation
Construction
Cosmetology
Culinary Arts
Dental Hygiene
Dental Technology
ECS
Education
Electronics
Engineering
Fire Technology
Graphics
Human Services
Journalism
Machine Shop
Management
Manufacturing
Marketing
Medical Assisting
Nursing
Office Administration
Paralegal Studies
Photography
Physical Education
Real Estate
Telecommunications
Welding

Weekend Classes at Moreno Valley

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-15 NARCOTICS 3.00 UNITS

A basic understanding of narcotics and dangerous drugs.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27008 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 106 R Christianson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-2 CULTURAL ANTHRO 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. (CAN ANTH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27029 09:00AM 12:23PM S LIB 131 S Rachele
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMMUNITY INTERPRETATION

CMI-91 TRANS/INTERP FOR BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Spanish/English translation and interpretation as practiced in business settings.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: This course is intended for students with near native fluency in Spanish and English.*

27128 06:00PM 09:23PM F HM 233 M Vega Sanchez
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27076 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 323 L Fiedler
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

CAT-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to personal computers for the beginning student.(Same as CIS-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27085 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 322 W Christensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction to personal computers for the beginning student. (Same as CAT-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27118 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 322 W Christensen
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

COMMUNITY INTERPRETATION

CMI-71 BILINGUAL INTERPRET-MED 6.00 UNITS

Introduction to bilingual interpretation theory and practice, with special emphasis on the medical professions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: This course is intended for students with near native fluency in Spanish and English.*

27126 09:00AM 02:45PM S LIB 130 J De La Cruz
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 54 hours of laboratory to be arranged.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27742 09:00AM 12:23PM S ECEM 115 B Zentgraf
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENGLISH

All sections of ENG-1A, 1B, 50, 60A, and 60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

27202 08:10AM 12:44PM S HM 209 M Mariano
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27211 08:10AM 12:44PM S LIB 123 M Snyder
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27203 04:30PM 09:04PM F SCI 157 A LoVerde
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

27220 08:10AM 12:44PM S LIB 124 J Rawley
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

27234 08:10AM 12:44PM S LIB 120 M Yang
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27254 08:10AM 12:44PM S HM 104 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

27260 08:10AM 12:44PM S STU 107 M Moustafa
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27263 04:30PM 09:04PM F LIB 123 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GEOGRAPHY

GEG-1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

The interacting physical processes of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere which impact Earth's surface. (CAN GEOG 2; GEG-1 and 1L same as CAN GEOG 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27826 08:00AM 03:00PM SU CLRK CTR Staff
09/02/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07

This is a short term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27314 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 129 S Villasenor
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HEALTH CARE TECHNICIAN

HET-86 ACUTE CARE NURSE ASSISTANT 1.00 UNITS

Provides the Certified Nurse Assistant with demonstration and practice of nursing assistant skills used when providing care in acute care settings.

- *PREREQUISITE: HET-80. (Certification as a Nurse Assistant also acceptable.)*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Prior to clinical component, requires current CPR certification and immunizations, medical clearance from healthcare provider and uniform with RCC HET I.D. badge.*

27326 LAB 07:00AM 01:45PM S HOSP RCRM V Glazewski
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Class meets every other Saturday beginning 9/1 at the Riverside County Regional Medical Center, 26520 Cactus Ave., Moreno Valley.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

HISTORY

HIS-2 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS 2 3.00 UNITS

The development and interaction of world civilizations from the 16th century to the present.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27818 06:00PM 09:23PM F HM 105 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

27339 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 105 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUMAN SERVICES

HMS-7 INTRO PSYCHOSOCIAL REHAB 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the principles and practices of providing support services for persons with psychiatric disabilities with a focus on the values and philosophy of psychosocial rehabilitation. (Same as SOC-7)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27352 06:00PM 09:23PM F HM 211 M Tennies
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HMS-14 JOB DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the principles and practices of job development. (Same as SOC-14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27811 09:00AM 12:23PM S HM 205 D McCrary
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MATHEMATICS

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

27798 08:00AM 03:00PM S CLRK CTR H Khalfallah
09/01/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/12/07

This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27414 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 337 N Baciuna
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

27420 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 206 C Yao
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MDA-1A MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 1A 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to medical terminology.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27429	09:00AM 12:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 210	J Searcy Last day to add: 09/14/07

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-30 FIRST AID AND CPR 3.00 UNITS

Earn American Red Cross Responding to Emergencies and American Heart Association Healthcare Professional certificates. First Aid and CPR fees totaling $14.50 are also required and are not covered by BOGW. Drop deadlines for non-payment apply.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27470	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	LIB 136	J Benito Last day to add: 09/14/07
27469	06:30PM 09:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	LIB 136	J McMains Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27548	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 221	L Conn Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27558	07:00AM 10:23AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 221	L Conn Last day to add: 09/14/07

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27573	10:30AM 01:53PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 324	M Leivas Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27575	02:00PM 05:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 104	A Ross Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

Analysis of real estate finance in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27576	02:00PM 05:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 324	M Leivas Last day to add: 09/14/07

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27822	08:00AM 03:00PM 09/01/07 10/20/07	S	CLRK CTR	Staff Last day to add: 09/05/07

This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27582	09:00AM 12:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 338	J Hill Last day to add: 09/14/07
27583	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	HM 338	J Hill Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27604	09:00AM 12:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	STU 109	T Berry Last day to add: 09/14/07
27608	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	STU 109	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27827	08:00AM 03:00PM 10/27/07 12/22/07	S	CLRK CTR	Staff Last day to add: 10/31/07

This is a short-term FAST TRACK class that meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27609	09:00AM 12:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	S	HM 207	K Deets Last day to add: 09/14/07
27614	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	F	HM 106	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

Rubidoux Annex

RCC classes will be held at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside, in the morning, afternoon and evening. These classes are open to everyone! A health fee will be charged, but an RCC parking permit is not required for classes held at RXHS. Visit the RCC Office, located at RXHS, Room T11. Staff are available five days a week to provide information, answer questions and most importantly, get you started as an RCC student! For more information, call (951) 328-3881.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACC-55 APPLIED ACCOUNTING/BOOKKEEPING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to basic bookkeeping and accounting principles for students who are non-accounting majors. Emphasis is on recording transactions, preparing financial statements and completing the accounting cycle. (Same as CAT-55)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17023 06:00PM 09:23PM W RXHS T10 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web enhanced class.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-1 INTRO ADMIN OF JUSTICE 3.00 UNITS

The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America. (CAN AJ 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17291 06:00PM 09:23PM M RXHS P2 C Hodson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AML-1 AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 4.00 UNITS

Develops basic vocabulary and grammatical proficiency at the sentence level in ASL discourse, both receptively and expressively. Introduces the culture of Deaf people.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17310 07:10PM 09:22PM TTH RXHS P5 M Kurs
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17045 12:30PM 02:02PM TTH RXHS T7 D Wilcoxson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
18935 06:00PM 09:23PM TH RXHS T7 M Wright
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17055 06:00PM 09:23PM W RXHS P2 D Van Winkle
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

BUS-20 BUSINESS MATH 3.00 UNITS

Review of basic math and its application to business, percentages, pricing, depreciation and inventory.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17062 06:00PM 09:23PM M RXHS P3 D Wilcoxson
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

CAT-1A BUSINESS ETIQUETTE 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with both the knowledge and the skills required to apply business standards of acceptable behavior and etiquette to project a professional image.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18866 06:00PM 08:01PM T RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a short term web-enhanced class. Please note the above dates. See www.opencampus.com

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17100 06:00PM 08:01PM W RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com
17099 06:00PM 08:01PM TH RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
09/06/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a short term hybrid class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com

CAT-55 APPLIED ACCOUNTING/BOOKKEEPING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to basic bookkeeping and accounting principles for students who are non-accounting majors. Emphasis is on recording transactions, preparing financial statements and completing the accounting cycle. (Same as ACC-55)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19027 06:00PM 09:23PM W RXHS T10 F Rangel
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CAT-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to personal computers for the beginning student.(Same as CIS-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27812 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH RXHS T9 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

18871 06:00PM 09:23PM M RXHS T10 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Plus 18 hours laboratory to be arranged.

CIS-93 COMPUTERS FOR BEGINNERS 3.00 UNITS

This course is an introduction to personal computers for the beginning student. (Same as CAT-93)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27813 02:00PM 03:32PM TTH RXHS T9 M Barboza
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17595 06:00PM 09:23PM T RXHS T7 J Johnston
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the field of early childhood studies including the role of the teacher and licensing regulations.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19205 06:00PM 09:23PM W RXHS P3 Staff
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ENGLISH

All sections of ENG-1A, 1B, 50, 60A and 60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

17681 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P1 I Fealy
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

18938 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P1 E Allen
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

17704 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH RXHS P1 S Lansing
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

17705 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH RXHS P1 M Mushik
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

17739 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P3 M Bernstein
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

17740 11:40AM 01:52PM MTWTH RXHS P1 S Jackson
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17766 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P2 S Jackson
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

17767 11:40AM 01:52PM MTWTH RXHS P2 R Anderson
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

17794 07:00AM 09:12AM MTWTH RXHS P1 I Fealy
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

17795 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P2 S Lansing
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-51 BASIC GRAMMAR, WRITING I 4.00 UNITS

An introductory English course focusing on academic grammar and writing skills.(Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18890 L/LAB 06:00PM 09:13PM TTH RXHS P2 R Engles
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-91 BEGIN ORAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

A beginning conversation and idioms class for English as a Second Language students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL-51 or 52 strongly recommended.*

18895 L/LAB 06:00PM 08:12PM MW RXHS P1 I Abidin
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27764 12:30PM 01:25PM TTH RXHS T8 S Trejo
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

GUI-48 COLLEGE SUCCESS STRAT 2.00 UNITS

Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27765 02:00PM 03:15PM TTH RXHS T8 S Trejo
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisifies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19209 12:30PM 02.02PM MW RXHS P5 K Beaman
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HISTORY

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

19161 10:30AM 12:02PM MW RXHS T7 K Shafer
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

HUMAN SERVICES

HMS-4 INTRO HUMAN SERVICES 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the types and functions of Human Services agencies and careers in Human Services. Emphasizes the knowledge, skills, abilities and understanding of human needs necessary to prepare for a career in Human Services. (Same as SOC-4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27349	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/04/07 10/25/07	TTH	RXHS P3	P Livingston Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19104	12:30PM 02:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	RXHS T8	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19101	08:10AM 10:53AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	RXHS T8	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07
37416	08:00AM 09:52AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MWF	RXHS P5	P Singh Last day to add: 09/14/07
37403	10:00AM 11:52AM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MWF	RXHS P5	L Ting Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18112	06:00PM 07:32PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	RXHS T7	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

MAT-65 ARITHMETIC & PRE-ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, integers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals, to include applications to real world problems along with an introduction to the notion of algebra and its uses. (Non-degree credit course.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18118	06:00PM 08:43PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	RXHS P4	P Buchmann Last day to add: 09/14/07

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MDA-1A MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 1A 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to medical terminology.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
27432	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	RXHS T10	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

Rubidoux Annex offers all of the prerequisite classes for the Vocational Nursing Certificate program and all of the general education classes that are required for the completion of the Associate in Science Degree in Nursing with the exception of the science lab courses and the classes in the Nursing program.

NURSING LVN

NVN-50 INTRO VOC NURSING FOUN 2.00 UNITS

Examines history of nursing and functions, responsibilities, and ethical/legal aspects of the licenses vocational nurse.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18296	04:00PM 06:20PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	RXHS T8	P Rowe Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency. The test may be given after class. This is a web-enhanced class.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18865	06:00PM 09:23PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	T	RXHS P1	C Moore Last day to add: 09/14/07

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18864	12:30PM 02:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	TTH	RXHS P5	Staff Last day to add: 09/14/07

SPANISH

SPA-1 SPANISH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18673	06:00PM 08:43PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	RXHS T8	F Martinez Last day to add: 09/14/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18715	12:15PM 01:47PM 09/04/07 10/25/07	MTWTH	RXHS P3	A Eidadu Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19032	12:15PM 01:47PM 10/29/07 12/20/07	MTWTH	RXHS P3	A Eidadu Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18744	10:30AM 12:02PM 09/04/07 10/25/07	MTWTH	RXHS P4	K Salyer Last day to add: 09/10/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
19045	10:30AM 12:02PM 10/29/07 12/20/07	MTWTH	RXHS P4	K Salyer Last day to add: 11/04/07

This is a short term class. Please note the above dates.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
18745	12:30PM 02:02PM 09/01/07 12/22/07	MW	RXHS P4	K Salyer Last day to add: 09/14/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Riverside Community College at Ben Clark Training Center

Welcome to Riverside Community College District's unique and vital training system located at Ben Clark Training Center. In association with local, state and federal agencies, Riverside Community College offers one of the largest public safety training programs in Southern California. Each year, the college prepares hundreds of students to work as law enforcement officers, firefighters, probation officers, dispatchers, and correctional officers.

Much of the training occurs at the Ben Clark Public Safety Training Center located adjacent to March Air Force Reserve Base. Riverside Community College at the Ben Clark Center is recognized nationally for its innovative interagency program that emphasizes state of the art training for law enforcement, firefighting, and personnel to function as a team.

Several major public agencies participate in the public safety training, including the Riverside County Sheriff's Department, the Riverside County Fire Department, the California Department of Forestry, the Department of Corrections and the Department of Probation. Working in conjunction with these agencies, the Riverside Community College District is able to offer the following intensive programs in Law Enforcement and Fire Technology:

Law Enforcement

- Peace Officer Training
- Correctional Officer Training
- Probation Officer Training
- Dispatcher Training

Fire Technology

- Basic Firefighter Academy
- Technical Rescue
- Hazardous Materials
- Company & Chief Officer Training
- Truck Academy
- Driver Operator
- Dispatcher Training
- Wildland Firefighting

All questions pertaining to the course listings can be answered by calling the phone number listed in each course description in the schedule of classes or by calling the Ben Clark Training Center Office at the numbers below. For additional information regarding registration for Riverside County Sheriff's Department courses, Riverside County Fire Department courses, or Riverside County Training Officer's Association courses, visit the Riverside Community College website at www.http://rcc.edu for specific registration details.

To insure open enrollment, class availability and scheduling flexibility while meeting the training needs of Law Enforcement, Fire Technology, and other public safety agencies, classes are scheduled on an as-needed basis. Please note that many of the classes listed have a prerequisite requirement.

Technical and Advanced Officer Training (951) 486-2797
Corrections Training (951) 486-2877
Dispatch Training Courses (951) 486-2797
Basic Peace Officer Training Academy (951) 571-6316
Fire Technology (951) 571-6318

Fast Track (951) 571-6324

The Fast Track Program provides sworn and correctional deputies, fire service personnel, and all students an opportunity to complete the prescribed general education requirements for those interested in obtaining an associate of science degree in Law Enforcement or Fire Technology within one year.

Scheduling of courses is especially attractive for public safety personnel allowing better accessibility to college educational programming and course availability. All classes are offered at the Ben Clark Public Safety Training Center located at 3423 Davis Avenue, Riverside, CA.

Ultimately, the program of study provides students an opportunity to enhance and apply intellectual skills toward greater professional performance while fostering advancement opportunities in leadership position.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-A3A CHILD ABUSE INVESTIGATIONS 2.00 UNITS

Designed to provide an overview of the child abuse investigative process.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27621 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/20/07 08/24/07 Last day to add: 08/23/07

ADJ-A5A BICYCLE PATROL 0.50 UNITS

Provides an overview of the tactical handling of a mountain bicycle for use during law enforcement operations. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27642 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/24/07 09/27/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07
27668 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/13/07 11/16/07 Last day to add: 11/15/07

ADJ-A6A INTERVIEW/INTERROGATION 0.25 UNITS

Fundamentals and techniques for properly interviewing victims, witnesses and suspects in a field setting. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27790 08:00AM 05:00PM W CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/17/07 10/17/07 Last day to add:10/17/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-A6B ADV INTERVIEW/INTERROGATION 1.50 UNITS

This POST certified course will provide advanced interview and interrogation techniques for experienced law enforcement personnel. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B.*

27664 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/30/07 11/02/07 Last day to add: 11/01/07

ADJ-A8A FIELD TRAINING OFFICER 1.50 UNITS

Designed to provide an understanding of the purpose of the field training program. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27660 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/22/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/25/07
27680 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/10/07 12/14/07 Last day to add: 12/13/07

ADJ-A9A FIELD TRAINING OFFICER UPDATE 1.00 UNITS

Provides an overview of the current legal issues and responsibilities of the field training officer. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27641 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/24/07 09/26/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07
27666 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/05/07 11/07/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-A11A WRITING-LAW ENFORCEMENT 0.25 UNITS

Gives the law enforcement student a critical understanding of effective writing skills. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27650 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM W CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/03/07 10/03/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07

ADJ-A13A DRUG USE RECOGNITION 1.00 UNITS

Advanced officers training to assist the student in recognizing and processing individuals under the influence of a controlled substance. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27619 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/20/07 08/22/07 Last day to add: 08/22/07

ADJ-A14A SEARCH WARRANT PREPARATION 0.25 UNITS

Instructs law enforcement personnel in the proper techniques used in the preparation of search warrants. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27645 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TH CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/27/07 09/27/07 Last day to add: 09/27/07

ADJ-A14B SEARCH WARRANT EXECUTION 0.25 UNITS

Presents the elements needed in formulating a proper search warrant entry plan. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27693 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM F CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/28/07 09/28/07 Last day to add: 09/28/07

ADJ-A29A COURTRM TESTIMONY/DEMEANOR 0.50 UNITS

Provides an overview of the courtroom testimony process.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27669 08:00AM 05:00PM W CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/14/07 11/14/07 Last day to add: 11/14/07

ADJ-A31A ADV CIVIL PROCEDURES (POST) 1.00 UNITS

Provides an understanding of advanced civil processes.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27635 08:00AM 05:00PM WTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/12/07 09/14/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ADJ-A33B PUBLIC SAFETY SEMINAR B 0.50 UNITS

Designed to address legislative requirements for fire, law enforcement or corrections personnel.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27624 08:00AM 05:00PM THF CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/23/07 08/24/07 Last day to add: 08/23/07
27726 08:00AM 05:00PM THF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/04/07 10/05/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

ADJ-A37A LATENT FINGERPRINT RETRIEVAL 0.50 UNITS

Provides law enforcement personnel with the knowledge and techniques necessary for the identification and retrieval of fingerprints. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27656 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM THF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/11/07 10/12/07 Last day to add: 10/11/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-A42A CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION 0.50 UNITS

Reviews principles of evidence collection, crime scene examination, recording, gathering trace evidence and collecting and packaging of biological evidence and the use of the 35 mm camera in a crime scene investigation. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27675 08:00AM 05:00PM THF CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/29/07 11/30/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07

ADJ-A43A COLLIS DIAGRAM-AUTOSKETCH 0.50 UNITS

Provides computer-aided drafting skills required for the traffic collision investigator/reconstructionist. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27653 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TWTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/09/07 10/11/07 Last day to add: 10/11/07

ADJ-A44A LASER OPERATOR 0.25 UNITS

Provides an understanding of the basics of radar operation as it relates to the use of laser technology. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27636 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TH CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/13/07 09/13/07 Last day to add: 09/13/07
27679 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TH CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/06/07 12/06/07 Last day to add: 12/06/07

ADJ-A46A BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION 2.00 UNITS

Provides knowledge necessary to conduct background investigations for law enforcement agencies.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27629 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/10/07 09/14/07 Last day to add: 09/13/07
Class ends at noon on last day.
27677 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/03/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 12/06/07

ADJ-A48A BASIC INVESTIGATOR'S COURSE 2.00 UNITS

This course will teach students basic information necessary for a new investigator to conduct follow-up criminal investigations.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B.*

27665 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/05/07 11/09/07 Last day to add: 11/08/07

ADJ-A56A ELD ABUSE/RACE PROF 1ST RESP 0.25 UNITS

Provides student with information for investigating elder abuse cases and deals with ways to avoid racial profiling.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be a current sworn peace officer.*

27626 08:00AM 05:00PM W CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/05/07 09/05/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
27654 08:00AM 05:00PM W CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/10/07 10/10/07 Last day to add: 10/10/07
27667 08:00AM 05:00PM TH CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/08/07 11/08/07 Last day to add: 11/08/07

ADJ-B1B BASIC PEACE OFFICER ACADEMY 18.00 UNITS

Intensive basic instruction designed to meet the minimum requirements of a peace officer as established by State Law. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6316.

- *PREREQUISITE: Completion of the POST reading and writing skills examination. Completion of POST physical fitness assessment. Possession of a valid California driver's license. Successful completion of a medical examination. Fingerprint clearance through the California State Department of Justice.*

27686 L/LAB 06:00AM 06:30PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/29/07 04/08/08 Last day to add: 02/27/08

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-C1D CORREC DEPUTY ACADEMY 12.00 UNITS

This course fulfills state mandated STC training requirements to work in city or county correctional facilities intended to incarcerate adult offenders. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27658 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/15/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 11/23/07

ADJ-C2A DEPT SHERIFF SUP CORE CRSE 3.00 UNITS

This course is STC certified and meets the requirements of all agencies needing custody-trained officers. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27687 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/01/07 10/12/07 Last day to add: 10/10/07

ADJ-C3B ADV CORREC-PERISH SKILLS TRNG 0.25 UNITS

The student will be able to identify the appropriate force options to use and engage an uncooperative inmate with poise, control and confidence. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27634 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/12/07 09/13/07 Last day to add: 09/12/07
Class will meet 1-5 on 1st day and 8-5 on 2nd day.

27649 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/03/07 10/04/07 Last day to add: 10/03/07
Class will meet 1-5 on 1st day and 8-5 on 2nd day.

27674 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/07/07 11/08/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07
Class will meet 1-5 on 1st day and 8-5 on 2nd day.

27683 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/12/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 12/12/07
Class will meet 1-5 on 1st day and 8-5 on 2nd day.

ADJ-C3C ADV CORRECTIONS TRAINING 0.50 UNITS

This one-day, twelve-hour course consists of classroom instruction designed to improve employees' career, professionalism and work performance. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27633 08:00AM 05:00PM TW CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/11/07 09/12/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
Class will meet 8-5 on 1st day and 8-12 on 2nd day.

27648 08:00AM 05:00PM TW CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/02/07 10/03/07 Last day to add: 10/02/07
Class will meet 8-5 on 1st day and 8-12 on 2nd day.

27673 08:00AM 05:00PM TW CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/06/07 11/07/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
Class will meet 8-5 on 1st day and 8-12 on 2nd day.

27682 08:00AM 05:00PM TW CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/11/07 12/12/07 Last day to add: 12/11/07
Class will meet 8-5 on 1st day and 8-12 on 2nd day.

ADJ-C4A ADV CORREC TRNG-SUPV 1.00 UNITS

This mandated STC certified course is designed to enhance the on-the-job skills of the supervisor within corrections. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27638 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/17/07 09/19/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-C5A BAS WRITING SKILLS-CORREC 0.50 UNITS

Reviews the basic principles of law enforcement written communications. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27637 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/17/07 09/19/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07

ADJ-C6A CORREC TRAINING OFFICER 2.00 UNITS

This STC certified course is designed to enhance the on-the-job training skills of the corrections training officer. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27643 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/24/07 09/28/07 Last day to add: 09/27/07

ADJ-C12A FIRST AID/CPR INSTRUCTOR 1.50 UNITS

Designed to train individuals to be First Aid/CPR instructors.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27620 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/20/07 08/24/07 Last day to add: 08/23/07

ADJ-C19 CORREC MENTAL HLTH TRNG 0.50 UNITS

Designed to make it easier and safer for correctional deputies to work with mentally ill inmates. Preventing suicides also covered in many blocks of instruction. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27625 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/29/07 08/30/07 Last day to add: 08/29/07

ADJ-D1A BAS PUBL SAFETY DISPATCH 5.00 UNITS

Designed for law enforcement entry level Complaint Desk Dispatchers, offering basic instruction in all aspects of the field. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27627 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/10/07 09/28/07 Last day to add: 09/25/07

27671 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/26/07 12/14/07 Last day to add: 12/11/07

ADJ-D1B DISPATCHER UPDATE 1.00 UNITS

This 24-hour course is designed for the experienced Complaint Desk Dispatcher as a legal and critical issues update. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-D1A.*

27622 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/20/07 08/22/07 Last day to add: 08/22/07

27662 08:00AM 05:00PM WTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/24/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/26/07

ADJ-D1C COMMUNICATIONS TRNG OFCR 2.00 UNITS

Provides communications trainers with the skills, knowledge, roles and responsibilities in the training of new dispatchers. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-D1A.*

27657 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/15/07 10/19/07 Last day to add: 10/18/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-D3A RESPONDING TO SUICIDAL CALLERS 0.25 UNITS

Provides students with necessary skills in dealing with suicidal callers.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-D1A.*

27659 08:00AM 05:00PM M CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/22/07 10/22/07 Last day to add: 10/22/07

ADJ-D4A DISPATCH ROLE-OFCR SAFETY 0.25 UNITS

This course will help the student learn their role when dealing with high-risk situations. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-D1A.*

27655 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM W CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/10/07 10/10/07 Last day to add: 10/10/07

ADJ-D5A DISPATCHER PUBL SAFETY, ADV 0.50 UNITS

This course will provide updated advanced communication skills for both call taking and radio dispatching. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: Currently employed by law enforcement agency.*

27644 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/26/07 09/27/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07

ADJ-P1A PROBATION OFFICER CORE CRSE 8.00 UNITS

Role, responsibilities and resources of the probation officer. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6321.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27639 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/01/07 10/30/07 Last day to add: 10/23/07

ADJ-P2A JUV COUNSELOR BASIC TRNG 4.00 UNITS

Responsibilities of the juvenile institutions counselor. Required during first year of employment. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6321.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27632 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/10/07 10/05/07 Last day to add: 09/28/07

ADJ-P4A ARREST, SEARCH, SEIZURE 1.50 UNITS

Provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to qualify for limited peace officer powers as required by Penal Code 832. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6316.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27640 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/17/07 09/21/07 Last day to add: 09/20/07
27661 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/22/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/25/07
27670 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/26/07 11/30/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07

ADJ-R1A2 LEVEL III MODULAR ACADEMY 6.50 UNITS

Designed for individuals who desire to be qualified as a Level III police reserve officer. This Reserve Certification satisfies the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) requirements. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6316.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Fingerprint clearance through California State Department of Justice.*

27684 L/LAB 06:00PM 05:00PM S CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/14/07 10/28/07 Last day to add: 10/09/07
Class meets every other Saturday.

ADJ-S1A SUPERVISORY COURSE 4.00 UNITS

A basic course studying the responsibilities of a law enforcement sergeant or corrections supervisor. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6321.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B.*

27678 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/03/07 12/14/07 Last day to add: 12/12/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-T1A TRAF COLLISION INVEST: BASIC 1.50 UNITS

A course devoted to the basics of skidmark investigation and analysis. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27647 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/01/07 10/05/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

ADJ-T1B TRAFF INVESTIGATION: INTERMED 1.50 UNITS

Fundamentals of skidmark analysis and documentation; helps develop advanced skills in accident investigation. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B, C1D and T1A.*

27663 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/29/07 11/02/07 Last day to add: 11/01/07

ADJ-T1C TRAF COLLIS INVEST: ADV 3.50 UNITS

Introduces the fundamentals of vehicle dynamics. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27623 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
08/20/07 08/31/07 Last day to add: 08/29/07
27672 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
11/26/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 12/05/07

ADJ-T1D TRAFFIC COLLIS RECONSTRUCT 4.00 UNITS

Provides the skills necessary to investigate traffic collision reconstruction events. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27631 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/10/07 09/21/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07

ADJ-T2A RADAR OPERATIONS 1.00 UNITS

Designed to train law enforcement personnel in the operation of traffic RADAR. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be sworn peace officer.*

27628 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/10/07 09/12/07 Last day to add: 09/12/07
27676 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/03/07 12/05/07 Last day to add: 12/05/07

ADJ-T31A MOTOR VEHIC INSPECTIONS-BASIC 1.50 UNITS

Designed to enhance the investigative capability of the traffic collision investigator or homicide detective who is faced with an incident involving a motor vehicle. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B.*

27681 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
12/10/07 12/14/07 Last day to add: 12/13/07

ADJ-T35A SPEED DETERMINATION 2.00 UNITS

This course introduces the student to calculations of speed from vehicle crush deformation. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-T1C.*

27646 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/01/07 10/05/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

ADJ-T36A COLLISIONS-PEDESTRIANS, BIKES 1.00 UNITS

This course emphasizes proper documentation and analysis of physical evidence related to bicycle/pedestrian collisions. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2797.

- *PREREQUISITE: ADJ-B1B.*

27652 08:00AM 05:00PM TWTH CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/09/07 10/11/07 Last day to add: 10/11/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ADJ-W10A FIREARMS 0.25 UNITS

Provides the student with firearms safety and shooting principles and fulfills the firearms requirement of the POST PC 832 course. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 571-6316.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27685 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM SSU CLRK CTR P Clothier
09/01/07 09/09/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

This class will meet September 1, 8 and 9, 2007.

ADJ-W20A LESS-LETHAL TRAINING 0.50 UNITS

Provides necessary skills to deploy less-lethal munitions against noncompliant suspects engaged in criminal activity. For information regarding enrollment procedures, call 486-2877.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Must be currently employed by a law enforcement agency and have POST or STC certification.*

27651 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TW CLRK CTR P Clothier
10/09/07 10/10/07 Last day to add: 10/09/07

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIT-1 FIRE PROTECTION ORG 3.00 UNITS

Provides participants with an introduction and overview of public and private fire protection services.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27722 06:00PM 09:23PM M CLRK CTR Staff
09/03/07 12/24/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
27723 06:00PM 09:23PM W CLRK CTR Staff
09/05/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

FIT-2 FIRE BEHAV/COMBUSTION 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with the theory and fundamentals of how fires start, spread and are controlled.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27724 06:00PM 09:23PM W CLRK CTR Staff
09/05/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

FIT-3 FIRE PROTECT EQUIP/SYST 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with information relating to features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27725 06:00PM 09:23PM TH CLRK CTR A Pereida
09/06/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

FIT-4 CONSTR FOR FIRE PROTECT 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with information regarding components of Building construction that relate to fire safety.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27841 06:00PM 09:23PM T CLRK CTR S Johnson
09/04/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

FIT-6 FIRE APPARATUS/EQUIPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Exposes the student to mechanized equipment operated by the fire service and regulations pertaining to their use.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27842 06:00PM 09:23PM T CLRK CTR Staff
09/04/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

FIT-14 WILDLAND FIRE CONTROL 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with a fundamental knowledge of factors affecting wildland fires including, fuel, weather, topography, prevention, fire behavior, public education and control techniques common to all agencies involved in wildland fire control.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27856 06:00PM 09:23PM M CLRK CTR Staff
09/03/07 12/24/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

FIT-A1A FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A 2.00 UNITS

Provides the participants with an introduction and basic overview of fire scene investigation. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27705 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR D Allen
10/01/07 10/05/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

FIT-C1A COMMAND 1A 2.00 UNITS

Provides instruction and simulation to first-in incident commanders or company officers. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27708 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR K Norton
10/15/07 10/19/07 Last day to add: 10/18/07
27698 08:00AM 05:00PM THFS CLRK CTR M Jennings
09/20/07 09/29/07 Last day to add: 09/28/07

FIT-C1B COMMAND 1B 2.00 UNITS

Provides instruction in scene management principles for incidents involving hazardous materials. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: FIT-C1A.*

27714 08:00AM 05:00PM THFS CLRK CTR M Jennings
11/01/07 11/09/07 Last day to add: 11/08/07

FIT-C1C I-ZONE FIREFIGHTING 2.00 UNITS

Designed around the responsibilities of the company officer at a wildland/urban interface incident. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: FIT-C1A.*

27729 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR K Norton
12/03/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 12/06/07

FIT-C20 BASIC ICS (I-200) 0.50 UNITS

Provides the participants with a working knowledge of the Incident Command System (ICS).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27697 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MT CLRK CTR B Deyo
09/17/07 09/18/07 Last day to add: 09/17/07

FIT-C30 INTERMED ICO (I-300) 0.50 UNITS

Provides an intermediate knowledge of the Incident Command System (ICS.)

- *PREREQUISITE: FIT-C20.*

27712 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTW CLRK CTR B Deyo
10/22/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 10/24/07
27710 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM THFS CLRK CTR M Jennings
10/18/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 10/20/07
27728 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM THFS CLRK CTR M Jennings
11/29/07 12/01/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07

FIT-E2A FIRST RESPONDER MEDICAL 2.00 UNITS

Prepares fire service personnel to render pre-hospital care at the scene of an emergency. For enrollment information please call 571-6315.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27692 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM FS CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
09/08/07 09/29/07 Last day to add: 09/28/07
27695 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM SSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
10/13/07 11/03/07 Last day to add: 10/28/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

FIT-E3D EMT CONTINUING EDUCATION 1.00 UNITS

Designed as continuing education for the Emergency Medical Technician. For enrollment information please call 486-2897.

- *PREREQUISITE: FIT-E3C.*

27730 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MSSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
12/08/07 12/10/07 Last day to add: 12/10/07
27745 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM TWTH CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
12/11/07 12/13/07 Last day to add: 12/13/07
27707 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTHF CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
10/10/07 10/12/07 Last day to add: 10/12/07
27689 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM FS CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
08/17/07 08/25/07 Last day to add: 08/24/07
27699 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
09/21/07 09/23/07 Last day to add: 09/23/07
27715 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
11/02/07 11/04/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
27717 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
11/16/07 11/18/07 Last day to add: 11/18/07
27718 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
11/24/07 12/01/07 Last day to add: 11/30/07
27691 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM SSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
09/08/07 09/15/07 Last day to add: 09/15/07
27711 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM SSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
10/20/07 10/27/07 Last day to add: 10/27/07
27744 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM SSU CLRK CTR A Yoshinaga
12/08/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 12/15/07

FIT-I1A INSTRUCT 1A: TECHNIQUES 2.00 UNITS

Prepares fire technology personnel for instructor positions within their respective departments. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27700 08:00AM 05:00PM MWF CLRK CTR O Odil
09/24/07 10/03/07 Last day to add: 10/01/07
27690 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR W Melendez
09/07/07 09/16/07 Last day to add: 09/15/07
27706 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR W Melendez
10/05/07 10/14/07 Last day to add: 10/13/07

FIT-I1B INSTRUCT 1B: TECHNIQUES 2.00 UNITS

Prepares fire technology personnel for instructor positions within their respective departments. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: FIT-I1A.*

27713 08:00AM 05:00PM FSSU CLRK CTR W Melendez
10/26/07 11/04/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07

FIT-M1 MGT/SUPV--COMPANY OFFICERS 2.00 UNITS

Prepares first line fire supervisors with the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27704 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR K Norton
09/24/07 09/28/07 Last day to add: 09/27/07

FIT-P1A PREVENT 1A: INSPECT PRAC 2.00 UNITS

Provides broad, technical overview of fire prevention codes, ordinances, key hazards and fire prevention practices. Designed for in-service fire personnel who desire to promote to Company Officer level. Visit www.rctoa.org for enrollment information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27696 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR R Tinker
09/10/07 09/14/07 Last day to add: 09/13/07
27709 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR N Scott
10/15/07 10/19/07 Last day to add: 10/18/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

FIT-P1B PREVENT 1B: CODE ENFORCE 2.00 UNITS

Focuses on the codes, ordinances and statutes that pertain to fire prevention practices in California.

- *PREREQUISITE: FIT-P1A.*

27727 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR R Tinker
11/26/07 11/30/07 Last day to add: 11/29/07

FIT-R2A CONFINED SPACE RESCUE-AWARE 0.50 UNITS

Focuses on the awareness level of confined space operations. See www.rvcfire.org for more information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27767 08:00AM 06:00PM S CLRK CTR A Gregg
11/03/07 11/03/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07

FIT-R3 BASIC AUTO EXTRICATION 0.25 UNITS

Focuses on rescue fire operations techniques requiring vehicle extrication equipment. Participants must bring all appropriate PPE. See www.rvcfire.org for more information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27768 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM S CLRK CTR A Gregg
11/01/07 11/02/07 Last day to add:

FIT-R4 LOW ANGLE RESCUE 0.25 UNITS

Designed to equip the student with the techniques and methods for using rope, webbing, hardware friction devices, and litters in low angle rescue situations. Participants must bring all appropriate PPE. See www.rvcfire.org for more information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27762 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM WTH CLRK CTR A Gregg
10/24/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/24/07

FIT-S2 TRUCK OPERATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Focuses on aerial apparatus (truck) operations. Participants must bring all appropriate PPE, an in-service SCBA and proof of current FIT test. For enrollment information please visit www.rctoa.org or call 486-2845.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27716 L/LAB 08:00AM 06:30PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR S Soltz
11/05/07 11/16/07 Last day to add: 11/14/07

FIT-S3 BASIC FIRE FIGHTER ACADEMY 19.00 UNITS

Provides students with all the necessary training required for most “entry level” Fire Fighter positions and is accredited through the California State Fire Marshal’s office. For enrollment information please call 571-6315.

- *PREREQUISITE: Emergency Medical Technician Basic Licensure (EMS-50 & 51 or equivalent) and Fire Protection Organization (FIT-1 or equivalent.)*
- *ADVISORY: Basic English Composition (ENG-50), Elementary Algebra (MAT-52) and Reading Level II (REA-82) or qualifying test scores.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Successful completion within one year of a Certified Physical Abilities Test and a Fire Academy Medical Clearance (once student has been offered a spot in the program.)*

27781 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR M Jennings
09/24/07 12/14/07 Last day to add: 11/23/07

FIT-S13 CONTRL 3-STRUCTURAL FIRE 0.25 UNITS

This hands-on laboratory course provides exposure to the basic techniques and strategies of structural fire fighting. Participants must bring all appropriate PPE, an in-service SCBA and proof of current FIT test. See www.rvcfire.org for more information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27746 L/LAB 08:00AM 09:00PM MS CLRK CTR A Gregg
10/28/07 10/29/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07

FIT-S21 PUBLIC SAFETY HONOR GUARD ACAD 1.50 UNITS

Provides training required for basic Honor Guard color guard and funeral management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27703 L/LAB 08:00AM 05:00PM MTWTHF CLRK CTR B Chambers
09/24/07 09/28/07 Last day to add: 09/27/07

Open Campus

Online, Hybrid and Web - Enhanced Courses

What are online, hybrid and Web-enhanced courses?

- ***Online*** courses are taken exclusively over the Internet–there are no on-campus meetings required.

- ***Hybrid*** courses meet both on-campus and online–think of them as traditional face-to-face courses where some of the on-campus class meetings are replaced with online assignments. In a hybrid course, you will attend meetings on-campus during the dates and times listed in this schedule of classes. Since the on-campus portion of hybrid classes could take place on any of our three campuses (Riverside, Norco or Moreno Valley), hybrid courses are listed according to the campus where the on-campus meetings take place. So, for example, if you'd like to take a hybrid course on the Norco campus, you'd look under the Norco campus section of this schedule.

- ***Web-Enhanced*** courses are traditional face-to-face classes that are augmented with course Web sites. Unlike hybrid courses, all web-enhanced class meetings take place on-campus. The course Web site is an extra value!

Are you ready for online learning?

To take an online, hybrid, or web-enhanced class, here are a few things to keep in mind:

- You should have regular access to a personal computer that is connected to the Internet. Not sure whether your computer measures up? At www.opencampus.com, click on "Help", then click "Requirements Help" (near the top left, under "Help Links".)

- You should be familiar with basic computer operations: for example, using a word processing program, logging onto the Internet, using a browser, and sending e-mail.

- You should be self-disciplined and have strong study skills. It's easier to fall behind in an online class.

- Lastly, you shouldn't believe the myth that online or hybrid courses are "easier" than face-to-face courses. In fact, online courses cover the same material as face-to-face courses, and many students say that their online courses actually require more of their time than their face-to-face courses. *Set aside a few minutes and take the Open Campus Distance Learning quiz below to help you decide.*

What's an online course like?

Sample an online course--go to www.opencampus.com and click on "Help". Under "Quick Links", click on "Sample Class". Use the information provided to log-in.

QUESTIONS? Visit www.opencampus.com.

This Web site provides:

- computer settings and requirements
- information about registration
- login information
- student and faculty help files
- course syllabi and textbook information
- the Online Course Sample Class

If you've visited our Web site and still have questions,
please call the Open Campus Help Line at (866) 259-7271.

Are open campus distance learning courses for me?

1. **Holding weekly class meetings face-to-face is:**
   a. Not particularly necessary for me.
   b. Somewhat important to me.
   c. Very important to me.

2. **I would classify myself as someone who:**
   a. Often gets things done ahead of time.
   b. Needs reminding to get things done on time.
   c. Puts things off until the last minute or doesn't complete them.

3. **When an instructor hands out directions for assignments, I prefer:**
   a. Figuring out the instructions myself.
   b. Trying to follow the directions on my own, then asking for help as needed.
   c. Having the instructions explained to me.

4. **Considering my professional and personal schedule, the amount of time I have to work on a Distance Learning course is:**
   a. More than enough time for an on-campus course.
   b. The same as for a class on-campus.
   c. Less than for a class on-campus.

5. **As a reader, I would classify myself as:**
   a. Good - I have no problem understanding textbook material.
   b. Average - I sometimes need help to understand the text.
   c. Slower than average.

6. **Commuting to campus on a regular weekly schedule is:**
   a. Extremely difficult for me - I have commitments.
   b. A little difficult, but I can rearrange my priorities for regular attendance on campus.
   c. Easy for me.

7. **When I need help understanding the subject:**
   a. I am comfortable approaching the instructor.
   b. I am uncomfortable approaching the instructor, but I do it anyway.
   c. I never approach an instructor to admit I don't understand something.

SCORING: Are Distance Learning courses for you? Score your responses: 3 points for each "a", 2 points for each "b", and 1 point for each "c". **14 or over**--a Distance Learning course is a **real possibility** for you. Between **8 and 13**--Distance Learning courses **may work** for you, but you may need to make adjustments in your schedule and study habits to succeed. **7 or less**--Distance Learning courses **may not** currently be the best alternative for you; talk with your counselor.

Online Courses

Online course Limitation on Enrollment:
Enrollment in online courses offered through the Riverside Community College District is limited to students who have demonstrated competency in working in the online environment.

Before you can register for an online class, you must demonstrate that you have the computer and internet skills you need to be successful. Your enrollment in online classes will be blocked until you have met this requirement.

You may demonstrate competency and meet the requirements of this limitation on enrollment in two ways:

1. **Successful (grade of "C" or better) completion of an online class.**
   If you successfully completed an online course **at Riverside Community College prior to Summer, 2007,** your record has already been cleared and you may register immediately. (If you are unable to register, please contact the Matriculation Specialist at matric.specialist@rcc.edu.)
   If you successfully completed an online course at another accredited college or university, please call the prerequisite hotline (951) 222 - 8808 for directions about how to provide documentation to clear this limitation on enrollment. (Since verification of your successful class completion will not be immediate, you are encouraged to simply complete the short Online Skills Workshop described in Item 2 below.
   OR
2. **Go to http://opencampus.com/ and complete the "Online Skills Workshop".**
   The Online Skills Workshop takes only a few minutes to complete and will verify your ability to perform the functions required in an online class, such as posting to a discussion board, uploading assignments, sending an email, attaching a document, etc. Once you have successfully completed the workshop, you will be cleared to register for online classes.

ACCOUNTING

ACC-1A PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures. Course geared to accounting and business majors. (CAN BUS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-20 recommended. Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96 also recommended. Not open to students with credit for ACC-10B.*

37005	A Smith	09/01/07 12/22/07
17008	F Stearns	09/01/07 12/22/07
17010	F Stearns	09/01/07 12/22/07
17011	F Stearns	09/01/07 12/22/07
37006	P Worsham	09/01/07 10/26/07
37007	P Worsham	10/29/07 12/22/07

ACC-1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 UNITS

A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems. (CAN BUS 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96.*

37705	M Scott	09/01/07 10/26/07
17017	F Stearns	09/01/07 12/22/07
17018	F Stearns	09/01/07 12/22/07
37010	P Worsham	10/29/07 12/22/07

ACC-38 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Conceptual and technical analysis of accounting information used by managers. Course for non-accounting majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A or ACC-10B.*

37703	H Brock	10/29/07 12/22/07
37011	P Worsham	09/01/07 10/26/07

ACC-63 INCOME TAX ACCTNG 3.00 UNITS

Theory and method of preparation of federal income tax returns for individuals.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37012	M Scott	10/29/07 12/22/07

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJ-1 INTRO ADMIN OF JUSTICE 3.00 UNITS

The history and philosophy of administration of justice in America. (CAN AJ 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17290	D Baker	09/01/07 12/22/07

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examination of human biological evolution and physical diversity, incorporating genetics, primates, fossils, and relationship to the animal world. (CAN ANTH 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17340	B Hall	09/01/07 10/26/07
17342	B Hall	10/29/07 12/22/07

ANT-2 CULTURAL ANTHRO 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the anthropological concept of culture and to the methods and theories used in the comparative analysis of cultures. (CAN ANTH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17348	T Tombs	09/01/07 12/22/07
17349	T Tombs	09/01/07 12/22/07

ARCHITECTURE

ARE-35 HIST ARCH BEGIN-GOTHIC 3.00 UNITS

Purposes and types of buildings from antiquity through the Gothic period. Emphasis on processes and sources of design.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37728	J Jorgensen	09/01/07 12/22/07

Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

ART

ART-6 ART APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

An introductory course for the non-art major. An overview of the creative process and various art forms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

37056	J Garcia	09/01/07 12/22/07
37059	K Skiba	09/01/07 10/26/07
37057	K Skiba	10/27/07 12/22/07
37063	R Taube	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17044	S Berg-Ridenour	09/30/07 12/22/07
17046	S Berg-Ridenour	10/28/07 12/22/07
37081	R Carrigan	09/01/07 12/22/07
27062	J Duran	09/01/07 12/22/07
17037	R Pardee	09/01/07 12/22/07
37083	J Scott	09/01/07 10/26/07
37082	M Snow	09/01/07 12/22/07
37077	G Zwart	10/29/07 12/22/07

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17051	L Judon	09/01/07 10/21/07
17053	L Judon	10/28/07 12/22/07
37085	R Wickers	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-18B BUSINESS LAW II 3.00 UNITS

Commercial paper, business organizations, government regulations, protection of property rights and international law.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17056	L Judon	09/01/07 10/20/07
17057	L Judon	10/28/07 12/22/07
37087	C Pentis	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-20 BUSINESS MATH 3.00 UNITS

Review of basic math and its application to business, percentages, pricing, depreciation and inventory.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37090	R Beck	09/01/07 10/26/07
37091	R Beck	10/29/07 12/22/07
17061	R Pardee	09/01/07 12/22/07
27067	D Webster	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-22 MGMT COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Examines the dynamics of organizational communication including interpersonal, verbal, nonverbal and written.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30.*

17064	C Ishihara	09/01/07 12/22/07
37094	G Zwart	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-30 ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3.00 UNITS

Surveys the nature and extent of business. Includes organizations and opportunities in business.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37095	J Scott	10/29/07 12/22/07

BUS-40 INT'L BUS-PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Provides a comprehensive overview of international business with a global perspective on international trade.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17067	C Ishihara	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-43 INT'L BUS-MARKETING 3.00 UNITS

Presents the problems of marketing in the international marketplace and how marketers approach and solve them.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10 or 40.*

17068	C Ishihara	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-51 PRINCIPLES OF E-COMMERCE 3.00 UNITS

Provides theory and proactice of conducting business transactions ove the Internet and the World Wide Web.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10, CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

27849	J Duran	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-53 INTRO TO PERSONAL FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theory and practice of personal finance focused on the concepts, decision-making tools and applications of financial planning.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27070	A Abu-Shabakeh	09/01/07 12/22/07

BUS-58 MARKETING THE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Identify and evaluate various techniques to secure employment as a virtual assistant. Topics include networking, virtual interviews, and development of Web marketing resources. (Same as CAT-58)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-57 and CAT/CIS-76A or 76B.*

17071	D Wilcoxson	10/29/07 12/22/07

BUS-70 INTRO ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to techniques for improving organizational effectiveness through process improvement and development of people. (Same as MAG-70)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MAG-44.*

37098	G Zwart	09/01/07 10/26/07

BUS-87 INTRO TO PURCHASING 3.00 UNITS

Study of basic purchasing functions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37102	R Beck	09/01/07 10/26/07
37698	R Beck	10/29/07 12/22/07

BUS-90 INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the role of logistics in global business.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37103	R Beck	09/01/07 12/22/07

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

Most Computer Applicatons/Office sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-30 BUSINESS ENGLISH 3.00 UNITS

Reviews grammar, punctuation, spelling and vocabulary; includes business communications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Typing skills recommended.*

17079	S Torre	09/01/07 12/22/07

CAT-31 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Provides training and skill building in written communications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-30 or concurrent enrollment.*

37104	C Brotherton	09/01/07 12/22/07

CAT-57 CREATE, MANAGE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Time management, workplace customization, software/hardware evaluation for the virtual office entrepreneur or telecommuter.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT/CIS-95A recommended.*

17106	J Lehr	10/29/07 12/22/07

CAT-58 MARKETING THE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Identify and evaluate various techniques to secure employment as a virtual assistant. Topics include networking, virtual interviews, and development of Web marketing resources. (Same as BUS-58)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-57 and CAT/CIS-76A or 76B.*

17107	D Wilcoxson	10/29/07 12/22/07

CAT-62 RECORDS MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduces and examines basic procedures of managing, indexing and storing records both manually with paper files and electronically with the computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of database management.*

17108	J Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CAT-65 INTRO TO MS POWERPOINT 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to PowerPoint presentation program to produce an effective presentation in the form of overheads, 35 mm slides or on-screen slides. (Same as CIS-65.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17110	C Morris	09/01/07 10/26/07
17111	C Morris	10/29/07 12/22/07

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17112	J Cregg	09/01/07 10/26/07
17113	J Cregg	10/29/07 12/22/07

CAT-80 WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CIS-80)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 recommended. Recommend typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17120	J Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CAT-84 WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CIS-84)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 and typing knowledge/ skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17127	C Morris	09/01/07 12/22/07

CAT-95A INTRO TO THE INTERNET 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to the Internet for personal computers. (Same as CIS-95A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97 recommended.*

17140	J Cregg	09/01/07 10/26/07

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37117	L Holmes	09/01/07 10/26/07
17144	R Parkinson	09/01/07 10/26/07

CAT-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CIS-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

37118	L Holmes	10/29/07 12/22/07
17147	R Parkinson	10/29/07 12/22/07

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Most Computer Information Systems sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17182	S Bhatia	09/01/07 12/22/07
37132	C Brotherton	09/01/07 12/22/07
37137	J Coverdale	09/01/07 12/22/07
17192	J Cregg	09/01/07 12/22/07
17181	L Hall	09/01/07 12/22/07
37138	J Perhamus	09/01/07 12/22/07
17186	Staff	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-5 PROGRAM LOGIC USING C++ 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer programming using C++. (CAN CSCI 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17212	L Hall	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-17A C++ PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

Object-oriented program development using C++. (CAN CSCI 16)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous experience writing functions and using arrays on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17163	M Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-17C C++ PROGRAMMING: DATA STRUCT 3.00 UNITS

This course presents the essential principles of data structures for the development of computer programs using C++.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous programming experience in C++ and object-oriented programming as well as CIS-17A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17165	M Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-18A JAVA PROGRAMMING: OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to Java programming for students already experienced in programming concepts, which includes defining and implementing functional procedures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Previous programming experience writing function on PC platforms as well as CIS-5 and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or CIS-97 recommended.*

17166	M Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-18B JAVA PROGRAMMING: ADV. OBJECTS 3.00 UNITS

An advanced programming course in JAVA suitable for Business, E-Commerce and Gaming applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Previous JAVA programming experience such as CIS-18A.*

18868	M Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-61 INTRO TO DATABASE THEORY 3.00 UNITS

Covers database design and development using modern "Entity-Relationship" techniques, and will introduce the student to data structures, performance, data validation, security and failure recovery techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17218	S Bhatia	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-62 MS ACCESS DBMS: COMPREHENSIVE 3.00 UNITS

Use of Microsoft Access DBMS applications including database design, development of queries, forms, reports and macros.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18837	S Bhatia	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-65 INTRO TO MS POWERPOINT 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to PowerPoint presentation program to produce an effective presentation in the form of overheads, 35 mm slides or on-screen slides. (Same as CAT-65.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17219	C Morris	09/01/07 10/26/07
17220	C Morris	10/29/07 12/22/07

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17222	J Cregg	09/01/07 10/26/07
17223	J Cregg	10/29/07 12/22/07

CIS-80 WORD FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CAT-80)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 recommended. Recommend typing knowledge/skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17229	J Lehr	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-84 WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 3.00 UNITS

Provides students with beginning, intermediate and advanced levels of skill applied to a variety of professional/business documents. (Same as CAT-84)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT-96 or 97 and typing knowledge/ skills with at least 40 wpm.*

17236	C Morris	09/01/07 12/22/07

CIS-95A INTRO TO THE INTERNET 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to the Internet for personal computers. (Same as CAT-95A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97 recommended.*

17248	J Cregg	09/01/07 10/26/07

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37154	L Holmes	09/01/07 10/26/07
17253	R Parkinson	09/01/07 10/26/07

CIS-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CAT-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

37155	L Holmes	10/29/07 12/22/07
17256	R Parkinson	10/29/07 12/22/07

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-53 APPROACHES TO DISCIPLINE 1.00 UNITS

Theoretical and practical guidance and discipline techniques that influence and shape behavior.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17619	D Cazares	10/29/07 12/22/07

ECONOMICS

ECO-7 MACROECONOMICS 3.00 UNITS

Economic theory and analysis as applied to the U.S. economy as a whole. (CAN ECON 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A and MAT-52.*

18847	A Casolari	09/01/07 12/22/07
18846	A Casolari	09/01/07 12/22/07

ENGLISH

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

All sections of ENG-1A have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

17673	K Nelson	09/01/07 12/22/07
17674	K Nelson	09/01/07 12/22/07
27857	R Regino	09/01/07 12/22/07
19012	D Stokes	09/01/07 12/22/07
37233	S Tschetter	09/01/07 10/26/07
37220	S Tschetter	10/29/07 12/22/07

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

All sections of ENG-1B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

17700	T DiBenedetto	09/01/07 12/22/07
17701	T DiBenedetto	09/01/07 12/22/07
17702	T DiBenedetto	09/01/07 12/22/07

ENG-11 CREATIVE WRITING 3.00 UNITS

Studies in the principles of writing fiction and poetry. (CAN ENGL 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

37216	K Anderson	09/01/07 12/22/07

GRAPHICS TECHNOLOGY

GRT-30 CONTEMPORARY TOPICS 1.00 UNITS

Online course in current methods and changes in graphics technology as it relates to needs of the graphic arts profession.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17857	R Finner	09/01/07 12/22/07

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17871	D DiThomas	09/01/07 10/20/07

There is required viewing of the "Introduction to College" telecourse series for this section. Contact the Telecourse Hotline, (951)222-8978, after the first day of school for viewing options.

GUI-46 INTRO TRANSFER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17889	E Brown	09/01/07 10/20/07
17890	E Brown	10/22/07 12/10/07

GUI-47 CAREER EXPLOR/LIFE PLANNING 3.00 UNITS

Designed for students who are undecided about a career and/or major. Evaluates values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job preparation. Lab fees required for this course.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17893	E Brown	09/01/07 12/22/07

HISTORY

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17938	A Parker	09/01/07 12/22/07
27334	L Walden	09/01/07 12/22/07

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17946	A Parker	09/01/07 12/22/07
27342	L Walden	09/01/07 12/22/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

HUMANITIES

HUM-4 ARTS & IDEAS: ANCIENT-MEDIEVAL 3.00 UNITS

An interdisciplinary study of the origins of movements in art, literature, music, philosophy and religion in Western civilization from ancient times to the medieval period.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

17969	C Gobatie	09/01/07	12/22/07
37368	B Pavlis	09/01/07	12/22/07

HUM-10 WORLD RELIGIONS 3.00 UNITS

Concepts of major religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

27356	C Rocco	09/01/07	12/22/07
27359	C Rocco	09/01/07	12/22/07

LIBRARY

LIB-1 INFORMATION COMPETENCY 1.00 UNITS

Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries, electronic databases and information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17990	S Brewster	09/01/07	10/26/07
17991	S Brewster	10/29/07	12/22/07

MANAGEMENT

MAG-44 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the concepts, processes and techniques of organizational management.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27365	R Mason	09/01/07	12/22/07
27366	R Mason	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAG-47 APPLIED BUS, MGMT ETHICS 3.00 UNITS

An examination of ethical concerns including corporate, personal, global, environmental, public related issues ethics audits, and corporate social responsibility. (Same as BUS-47)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37376	Staff	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAG-51 ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION 3.00 UNITS

Covers responsibilities of a supervisor in industry, including organization, employee relations and evaluations.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27367	D Webster	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAG-53 HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Practical application of basic psychology in building better employer-employee relationships.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37696	G Zwart	09/01/07	10/26/07

MAG-60 INTRO HOSPITALITY MGMT 3.00 UNITS

Management in travel and tourism, resorts, clubs, casinos, lodging and food and beverage industries.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17266	J Bender	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAG-70 INTRO ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to techniques for improving organizational effectiveness through process improvement and development of people. (Same as BUS-70)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MAG-44.*

37379	G Zwart	09/01/07	10/26/07

MARKETING

MKT-20 PRINC OF MARKETING 3.00 UNITS

Examines the role of marketing along with an analysis of both profit and non-profit organization's product, price, distribution and promotion.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10.*

27441	J Duran	09/01/07	12/22/07

MKT-41 TECHNIQUES OF SELLING 3.00 UNITS

Studies sales communication, behavioral, ethical and philosophical factors as applied to the selling function. This course may be offered in a Distance Education format. See us section for details.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27442	L Jackson	09/01/07	12/22/07

MKT-42 RETAIL MANAGEMENT 3.00 UNITS

Survey of retail management, philosophies, strategies, concepts and objectives.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27443	J Duran	09/01/07	12/22/07
17273	R Pardee	09/01/07	12/22/07

MATHEMATICS

MAT-11 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

College level algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

18002	G Hunt	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

37751	E Chung	09/01/07	12/22/07
18033	G Hunt	09/01/07	12/22/07
18034	G Hunt	09/01/07	12/22/07
27384	J Namekata	09/01/07	12/22/07
27385	K Saxon	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAT-36 TRIGONOMETRY 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the trigonometric functions, their identities and relationships, graphs and applications, accompanied by essential topics of geometry. (CAN MATH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 and MAT-53 or qualifying placement level.*

37423	J Driver	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

37441	E Chung	09/01/07	12/22/07
37437	J Frewing	09/01/07	12/22/07
37442	R Prior	09/01/07	12/22/07
37443	R Prior	09/01/07	12/22/07
37445	D Smith	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37452	E Chung	09/01/07	12/22/07
37453	E Chung	09/01/07	12/22/07
37454	D Smith	09/01/07	12/22/07

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

37462	J Frewing	09/01/07	12/22/07
37465	J Frewing	09/01/07	12/22/07
37464	J Parks	09/01/07	12/22/07

MUSIC

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18152	P Curtis	09/01/07 10/26/07
27446	D Foster	09/01/07 10/26/07
27449	D Foster	10/29/07 12/22/07
37476	D Humble	09/01/07 12/22/07
37475	D Humble	09/01/07 10/26/07
37477	D Humble	10/27/07 12/22/07
18153	J Knecht	09/01/07 12/22/07
18159	D Sausser	09/01/07 10/26/07
18160	D Sausser	10/29/07 12/22/07
18151	I Tsai	09/01/07 10/26/07

MUS-25 JAZZ APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18166	P Curtis	10/29/07 12/22/07
18164	C Richard	09/01/07 10/26/07
18165	C Richard	10/29/07 12/22/07

MUS-26 FILM MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18167	K Mayse	09/01/07 10/26/07
18168	K Mayse	09/01/07 10/26/07
18169	K Mayse	10/29/07 12/22/07

PARALEGAL STUDIES

PAL-70 LAW OFFICE POLICIES 1.50 UNITS

The policies and procedures in a law office as they relate to the role of the paralegal with an emphasis on ethics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17277	L Judon	10/28/07 12/22/07

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers. (CAN PHIL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37484	S Crasnow	09/01/07 12/22/07
37486	S Crasnow	09/01/07 12/22/07
18318	C Gobatie	09/01/07 12/22/07

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18329	C Gobatie	09/01/07 10/26/07
18330	C Gobatie	09/01/07 10/26/07
18325	C Gobatie	10/29/07 12/22/07

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-4 NUTRITION 3.00 UNITS

Principles of basic nutrition and their application to health and diseases.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18382	D Almquist	09/01/07 12/22/07
27477	T Brown-Lowry	09/01/07 12/22/07
18383	W Elton	09/01/07 12/22/07

PHP-36 WELLNESS: LIFESTYLE CHOICES 3.00 UNITS

Studies the various dimensions of health as they relate to living a positive, healthy life.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18375	C Lowden	09/01/07 12/22/07
18376	P Smith	09/01/07 12/22/07
18377	S Sigloch	09/01/07 12/22/07

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL-1 AMERICAN POLITICS 3.00 UNITS

The principles, institutions, policies and critical issues in American politics. (CAN GOVT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

27525	F Biancardi	09/01/07 12/22/07
18532	D Haghighat	09/01/07 12/22/07
18533	D Haghighat	09/01/07 12/22/07
18535	D Haghighat	09/01/07 12/22/07
18537	D Haghighat	09/01/07 12/22/07
18540	D Haghighat	09/01/07 12/22/07
37551	D Makin	09/01/07 12/22/07
37552	D Makin	09/01/07 12/22/07
18547	W Schinke	09/01/07 12/22/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18558	R Ruiz	09/01/07 10/26/07
18562	R Ruiz	09/01/07 10/26/07
18566	R Ruiz	09/01/07 10/26/07

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18575	P Matsos	09/01/07 12/22/07
18582	P Matsos	09/01/07 12/22/07
18586	P Matsos	09/01/07 12/22/07
18587	P Matsos	10/29/07 12/22/07
18589	P Matsos	10/29/07 12/22/07

READING

REA-3 READING FOR ACAD SUCCESS 3.00 UNITS

Instruction is in college level reading skills using texts from various disciplines.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

18594	C Wylldestar	09/01/07 12/22/07

REA-83 READING, LEVEL III 3.00 UNITS

Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying preparation score.*

18617	T Brown	09/01/07 10/25/07
18618	T Brown	09/01/07 10/25/07
18620	T Brown	10/29/07 12/22/07

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37602	J Lewis	09/01/07 10/26/07

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37741	T Wagner	09/01/07 10/26/07
37738	Staff	10/29/07 12/22/07

RLE-82 LEGL ASPECT RL ESTAT 3.00 UNITS

California real estate law as it applies to acquisition, ownership, trust deeds, transfers, foreclosure and probate.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37605	Staff	09/01/07 12/22/07

RLE-83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

Analysis of real estate finance in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37607	T Wagner	09/01/07 12/22/07

RLE-85 REAL ESTATE ECON 3.00 UNITS

Examples of trends and factors affecting real estate values, fluctuations, cycles and market trends,

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37609	Staff	09/01/07 12/22/07

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18643	J Brown	09/01/07 12/22/07
19117	M Carpenter	10/29/07 12/22/07
18646	R Davin	09/01/07 12/22/07
18647	R Davin	09/01/07 12/22/07
18648	R Davin	09/01/07 12/22/07
18650	R Davin	09/01/07 12/22/07
18651	R Davin	09/01/07 12/22/07
18636	J Schall	09/01/07 12/22/07
18637	J Schall	09/01/07 12/22/07
18642	J Schall	09/01/07 12/22/07

SOC-2 AMER SOCIAL PROB 3.00 UNITS

Identification and analysis of major contemporary social problems. (CAN SOC 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18659	D Baker	09/01/07 12/22/07

SOC-3 SOCIAL INEQUALITY 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theory, extent and consequences of social inequality in American society.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18662	D Baker	09/01/07 12/22/07

SOC-10 RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the theories, dynamics, history and present status of inter-group conflict in the United States.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18652	D Baker	09/01/07 12/22/07

SOC-12 MARRIAGE FAMILY REL 3.00 UNITS

Contemporary patterns in marriage and family relations. (CAN FCS 12).

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18653	J Brown	09/01/07 12/22/07
18655	J Brown	09/01/07 12/22/07
18656	J Brown	09/01/07 12/22/07
18657	J Brown	09/01/07 12/22/07

SOC-20 CRIMINOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

A sociological analysis of crime, criminal law and criminality.

- *PREREQUISITE: None*

18661	D Baker	09/01/07 12/22/07

SPANISH

SPA-11 CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of Spanish culture and civilization. Class conducted in English.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19047	D Campbell	09/01/07 12/22/07

SPA-12 LAT AMER CULTURE, CIVILIZATION 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of Latin American culture and civilization. Class conducted in English.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18678	D Campbell	09/01/07 12/22/07

SPA-51 INTRO LISTENING COMP I 2.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in listening to and understanding native spoken Spanish at the elementary level.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18691	K Kelly	09/01/07 12/22/07
18692	K Kelly	09/01/07 12/22/07

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TEL-12 HISTORY OF AMERICAN FILM 3.00 UNITS

Introductory survey of the history of film via screenings, lecture, video, internet and readings about the major artistic, social, economic and technological trends in the motion picture industry.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18748	C Wylldestar	09/01/07 12/22/07

TEL-41 INTRO TO TELECOM 3.00 UNITS

A survey of electronic media including the history and development of mass media from its beginning in early radio and television to the current period of dynamic change in the telecommunications industry.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18750	S Gillins	09/01/07 12/22/07
18751	S Gillins	10/29/07 12/22/07

TEL-69 SCRIPT SUPERVISING-FILM, TELEV 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the theory and practice of script supervising for film and television production.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18760	K Eaton	09/01/07 12/22/07

THEATER ARTS

THE-3 INTRO TO THE THEATER 3.00 UNITS

A survey of theatrical styles and forms intended for the general college student. (CAN DRAM 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18772	H Bauer	09/01/07 10/26/07
18775	H Bauer	10/29/07 12/22/07
18771	M Gourley	09/01/07 10/26/07
18774	M Gourley	10/29/07 12/22/07
37792	V Limar-Johnson	09/01/07 12/22/07
18767	D Nelson	09/01/07 10/26/07
18769	D Nelson	09/01/07 10/26/07
18770	D Nelson	10/29/07 12/22/07

Telewebcourses

Television for Your Head… A telewebcourse is a college credit course that allows you to complete much of your study at home by viewing televised or streaming video on the Internet lectures instead of attending lectures on campus. Telewebcourses have been specially designed to provide students with educational opportunities that are flexible enough to fit even the busiest schedule. The televised or video on demand lectures represent one component of an integrated instructional package that includes a textbook, study guide, course syllabus, required on-campus seminars and other required online material accessed via the Internet.

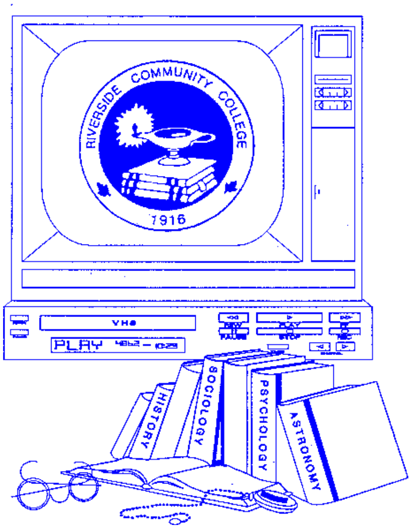
Flexibility for Your Schedule. Telecwebourses enable you to watch course-related programs at home on local television channels or on demand via the Internet. You may also view the course-related programs at your convenience in the Norco, Moreno Valley and Riverside Campus Libraries.

An Instructor Who Cares. An RCC faculty member is assigned to serve as instructor for each telewebcourse. Your instructor will have many of the same responsibilities as any classroom instructor – preparing and grading assignments, answering your questions, administering your exams, and conducting the on-campus seminars. The instructor will also be available to answer your questions by phone or in person during designated hours. Check your course syllabus for your instructor's telephone number and office hours.

Is a telewebcourse for you? To help you decide, take our Open Campus Distance Learning quiz to find out if you have what it takes to succeed in a telewebcourse. If you score well on the quiz, you may also want to consider taking an Open Campus Online course. See the Open Campus Online section for details.

Motivation + Determination = Success. Register Now and Give Yourself Some Credit. You may register for a telewebcourse in the same manner as any on-campus course. (Please see the center of this schedule for an Application for Admission.) For your convenience, you may purchase your textbooks in the bookstore or order online by email - www.opencampus.com.

Questions? Most of your questions will be answered on the Open Campus website, www.opencampus.com (update your browser settings - instructions are at www.opencampus.com/help.) Telecast schedule and on-campus room assignment information available on the **TELEWEBCOURSE HOTLINE at (951) 222–8978, after August 13, 2007.**



Telecourse Programming begins the week of 9/10/07.

PLEASE NOTE: On Charter Communications, you need a digital cable box to receive Channel 94 (in Riverside/Norco.) Call Charter Customer Service at 359-8989 to order a digital cable box.

Telecast Choices:

KRCC Channel 94 (Charter Comm in Riverside-Norco only)
KRCC Channel 17 (Time Warner Cable - Moreno Valley)

Final telecast times will be available after **August 13, 2007** on the Open Campus website - www.opencampus.com; or the Telewebcourse Student Hotline (951) 222-8978.

On-campus Sessions and Internet Access: Important Note- Students who miss the first on-campus session may be automatically dropped from the course. No adds will be accepted after the first on-campus session. Internet access is required to complete a portion of every telewebcourse.

HISTORY 6
"Shaping America"
Political and Social History of the U.S. (3 units)

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877.

Telecast Choices:

See Telewebcourses information.

On-campus Sessions:

Code 18966: Fridays, 6-9pm
9/7, 10/12, 11/16, 12/7; Riverside campus, LVKN B2
Instructor: Al Parker, (951) 222-8321

PSYCHOLOGY 1
"Inside Out"
General Psychology (3 units)

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy.

Telecast Choices:

See Telewebcourses information.

On-campus Sessions:

Code 27843: Wednesdays, 2-5pm
*9/5, 9/19, 10/3, 10/10, 10/24; Moreno Valley campus, HM 338
Instructor: Travis Gibbs, (951) 571-6150

*Please note the 9/5 session is online only beginning at 6pm. Go to www.opencampus.com for telewebcourse log-in instructions.

CAP
Community for Academic Progress

JOIN A
LEARNING COMMUNITY

CAP
Community for Academic Progress

The Community for Academic Progress (CAP) program is an exciting program designed to allow students to work on their prerequisites while taking transferable courses. Whether you are transitioning from high school or are a continuing college student, CAP has program for you! While college may seem overwhelming, CAP has a comprehensive program to help address your needs in an environment of caring faculty, staff, and administrators.

The CAP Program Provides:

Learning Communities.

Students enroll in grouped or paired courses that share common themes, activities, and assignments. Since the courses are linked, students take these classes as a group, allowing faculty and students to work and learn together.

Math for CAP.

The program offers "bite-size" math courses that allow students to work at their own pace and master skills in order to move to the next level. In addition, all math CAP courses are open to only CAP students, which means everyone in the math CAP class is part of the CAP program.

English for CAP.

CAP offers a half-unit course to meet the individual writing needs of students. So, if students find they need individualized instruction beyond their current classes, we are here to help. Or students could choose to FAST-TRACK their way through their English prerequisite courses.

The CAP Program Offers:

- An academic program combining prerequisite courses with transferable courses all in one convenient schedule.
- Guaranteed registration so that registering for college is not difficult.
- A personal orientation to introduce you to the program and to the college.
- Your own counselor who will assist you with your student educational plan and provide counseling and career development.
- Access to technology both in and out of the classroom.
- Supplemental Instructional Leaders who tutor, help with classroom review sessions, and teach effective learning and studying strategies.
- Field trip opportunities to CSUs, UCs, and private universities that give glimpses of college-life.
- Exciting guest speakers and CAP activities throughout the academic year.

Next Steps for Fall 2007:

1. If you have not completed an RCC application, please complete an online RCC application at www.rcc.edu.
2. If you have not taken your English, Reading and Math placement tests, please call the Assessment Center at 951-222-8451 for available testing hours.
3. If you have not attended an RCC Orientation, please call 951-222-8400 and make an appointment.
4. Call the CAP office at 951-328-3820 so that we can work on your "guaranteed registration," and sign up for a mandatory orientation. Space is limited, so call TODAY!
5. Register for your CAP classes through WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu

TRANSFERS TO SUCCESS

Are you thinking about transferring? Are you interested in starting off on the right-track and working towards completing your general education requirements? Would you like a caring, dynamic team to help you start college off on the right foot? This CAP learning community offers the skills needed for academic success, complete with a supportive group of faculty and staff to assist you with your every need.

ENGLISH 60A-17754 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: SENTENCE TO PARAGRAPH**
Instructor: Christine Sandoval Units: 4
Meets: TTh 9:20am-11:32am at: MLK 226

READING 81-18602 **READING, LEVEL 1**
Instructor: Maureen Fry Units: 3.5
Meets: MW 10:30am-1:13pm at: TBD

GUIDANCE 48-17904 **COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES**
Instructor: Daniel Ortega Units: 2
Meets: TTh 11:40am-12:46pm at: LVKN G6

ENGLISH 60B-18910 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY**
Instructor: Christine Sandoval Units: 4
Meets: MW 9:20am-11:32am at: TBD

READING 82-18604 **READING, LEVEL 2**
Instructor: Victor Sandoval Units: 3.5
Meets: TTh 10:30am-1:13pm at: AD 125

GUIDANCE 47-17895 **CAREER EXPLORATION & LIFE PLANNING**
Instructor: Daniel Ortega Units: 3
Meets: MW 12:15pm-1:47pm at: MLK 307

ENGLISH 50-18921 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY**
Instructor: Jason Spangler Units: 4
Meets: MTWTh 9:20am-10:21am at: LVKN F8

READING 83-18924 **READING, LEVEL 3**
Instructor: Stacey Cerwin-Bates Units: 3
Meets: TTh 10:30am-12:02pm at: AD 126

SPEECH 1-18701 **PUBLIC SPEAKING**
Instructor: Micherri Wiggs Units: 3
Meets: MW 10:30am-12:02pm at: PS 106

ENG 60A
REA 81
GUI 48
→
ENG 60B
REA 82
GUI 47
→
ENG 50
REA 83
SPE 1

SPEAKING CULTURE, RACE & RELIGION

What matters to you **most**? Is it yourself? Your history? Your culture? Your God? How do you communicate to others what matters most to you? How do your beliefs compare to others' beliefs? Have you ever wondered how these beliefs affect your relationships? Explore these ideas and how they impact you and those around you through reading, writing and discussion. Enroll in this CAP learning community today!

ENGLISH 60A-17762 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: SENTENCE TO PARAGRAPH**
Instructor: Thatcher Carter Units: 4
Meets: TTh 2:00pm-4:12pm at: LVKN B4

SOCIOLOGY 1-18649 **INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY**
Instructor: Jami Brown Units: 3
Meets: MW 10:30am-12:02pm at: LVKN D6

SPEECH 52-19204 **INTRO SURVEY-SPEECH COMM**
Instructor: Micherri Wiggs Units: 3
Meets: TTh 10:30am-12:02pm at: TBD

***READING 86-18622** **READING STRATEGIES FOR TEXTBOOKS**
Instructor: Victor Sandoval Units: 1
Meets: M 8:10-10:25am at: AD 123
*This class only meets 09/05/07 – 10/24/07.

ENG 60A
SOC 1
SPE 52
REA 86
→
ENG 60B
HIS 40
SPE 12
REA 86
→
ENG 50
HUM 10
SPE 9
REA 86

SPEAKING CULTURE, RACE & RELIGION *(Cont.)*

ENGLISH 60B-17787 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY**
Instructor: Diane Solorzano Units: 4
Meets: TTh 9:20am-11:32am at: LVKN B6

HISTORY 6-19022 **POL. & SOC. HISTORY OF US**
Instructor: Kristi Woods Units: 3
Meets: MW 10:30am-12:02pm at: LVKN D1

SPEECH 12-18724 **INTERCULTURAL COMM.**
Instructor: Debra Manross Units: 3
Meets: MW 8:45am-10:17am at: PS 202

***READING 86-18926** **READING STRATEGIES FOR TEXTBOOKS**
Instructor: Victor Sandoval Units: 1
Meets: M 12:50pm-3:05pm at: AD 123
*This class only meets 09/05/07 – 10/24/07.

****LIBRARY 1- 17995** **INFORMATION COMPETENCY**
Instructor: Jacqueline Lesch Units: 1
Meets: M 12:50pm-3:05pm at: DL 205
**This class only meets 10/29/07 – 12/17/07.

ENGLISH 50-18920 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: SENTENCE TO PARAGRAPH**
Instructor: Diane Solorzano Units: 4
Meets: MW 9:20am-11:32am at: MLK 226

HUMANITIES 10-17962 **WORLD RELIGIONS**
Instructor: TBD Units: 3
Meets: TTh 10:30am-12:02pm at: LVKN D6

SPEECH COMM. 9-18742 **INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS**
Instructor: Debra Manross Units: 3
Meets: TTH 8:45am-10:17am at: LVKN C3

***READING 86-18621** **READING STRATEGIES FOR TEXTBOOKS**
Instructor: Victor Sandoval Units: 1
Meets: W 11:40am-1:55pm at: AD 123
*This class only meets 09/05/07 – 10/24/07.

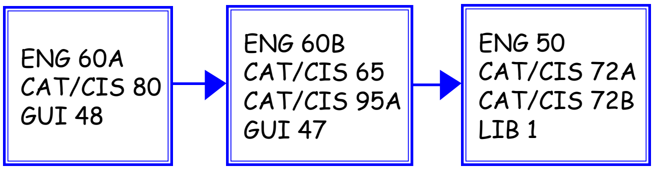
READY, SET, COMPUTE!

This CAP learning community is designed to promote student success through an integrated introduction to guidance, writing, and computer applications. You will have the opportunity to improve your writing and computer skills while finding out your learning styles, pinpointing your multiple intelligences, and designing your individual educational plans to help you succeed in college. So get ready, set, and compute your way to success!

ENGLISH 60A-18908 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: SENTENCE TO PARAGRAPH**
Instructor: Thatcher Carter Units: 4
Meets: TTh 9:20am-11:32am at: TBD

CAT 80/CIS 80-18919 **WORD PROCESSING: MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS**
Instructor: Sandra Torre Units: 3
Meets: MW 10:30am-12:02pm at: BE 104

GUIDANCE 48-19025 **COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES**
Instructor: Daniel Ortega Units: 2
Meets: MW 9:20am-10:26am at: AD 126



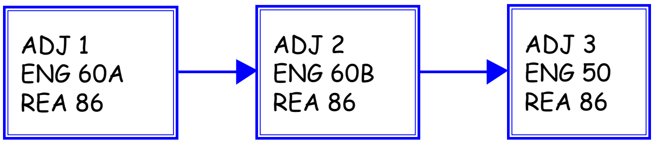
IT'S ALL ABOUT JUSTICE!

Are you interested in administration of justice and law enforcement? This CAP learning community helps you complete your prerequisite courses for college-entry level English, while working on your certificate or degree in Administration of Justice. Come learn and write about the history, philosophy, procedures and definitions within the judicial system.

ENGLISH 50-17716 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: SENTENCE TO PARAGRAPH**
Instructor: Michele Pfenninger Units: 4
Meets: MW 9:20am-11:32am at: LVKN B3

ADJ 3-19041 **CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW**
Instructor: Oliver Thompson Units: 3
Meets: MW 12:15pm-1:47pm at: LVKN B2

READING 86-19064 **READING STRATEGIES FOR TEXTBOOKS**
Instructor: Victor Sandoval Units: 1
Meets: W 2:00pm-3:01pm at : MLK 307



ACADEMIC FITNESS

Are you ready for college classes? This learning community will improve you academic English writing and grammar skills while you explore your learning styles, improve your study techniques, and learn to manage your time so that you can succeed in college classes. Join this learning community and "work-out" your English skills!

ESL 53-18892 **INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR & WRITING I**
Instructor: Miguel Reid Units: 5
Meets: MTWThF 11:40am-12:41pm at: MLK 306

ESL 72-18903 **INTERMEDIATE READING COMP. & VOCABULARY**
Instructor: Linda Abidin Units: 4
Meets: MTWThF 10:30am-11:31pm at: TBD

ESL 54-17809 **HIGH-INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR & WRITING**
Instructor: Jenelle Herman Units: 5
Meets: MTWThF 10:30am-11:31am at: TBD

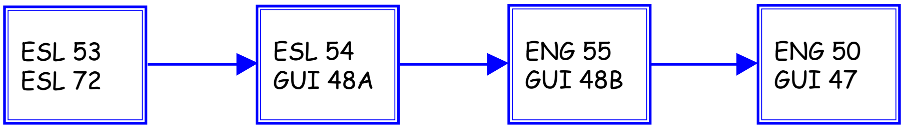
GUIDANCE 48A-17906 **COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES-STUDY SKILLS**
Instructor: Daniel Ortega Units: 1
Meets: Th 9:20am-10:21am at: MLK 307

ESL 55-17813 **ADVANCED GRAMMAR & WRITING**
Instructor: Doug Bowen Units: 5
Meets: MTWThF 10:30am-11:31am at: BE 108

GUIDANCE 48B-17907 **COLLEGE SUCCESS STRATEGIES-LIFE SKILLS**
Instructor: Daniel Ortega Units: 1
Meets: T 9:20am-10:21am at: AD 123

ENGLISH 50-17718 **ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS: SENTENCE TO PARAGRAPH**
Instructor: TBA Units: 5
Meets: MW 4:40pm-6:52pm at: DL 111

GUIDANCE 47-19024 **CAREER EXPLORATION–LIFE PLANNING**
Instructor: Sinar Lomeli Units: 3
Meets: T 6:00pm-7:32pm at: DL 108
Th 6:00pm-7:32pm at: MLK 307



MATH FOR CAP

TACKLING MATH ANXIETY THRU READING

Does math scare you or stress you out? In this CAP paired course, you can lower your anxiety about solving math word problems while increasing your reading comprehension. This mixture of reading and math reveals your hidden talents as you become a better problem solver.

MATH 63-18098		**ARITHMETIC**
Instructor:	Ken Cramm	Units: 3
Meets:	MWF 10:30am-11:31am	at: MLK 306
READING 86-18927		**READING STRATEGIES FOR TEXTBOOKS**
Instructor:	Victor Sandoval	Units: 1
Meets:	M 11:40am-12:40pm	at: AD 123

The Math 90A-F series breaks up Math 63 and 64 into smaller, one-unit courses. This allows you to work at your own pace, use computerized software, and receive individualized instruction based on the skills you need.

Section	Course	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	Units
19106	Math 90A	Hong Choi	TTh	6:00pm - 7:32pm	MLK 306	1
19107	Math 90B	Hong Choi	TTh	6:00pm - 7:32pm	MLK 306	1
19108	Math 90C	Hong Choi	TTh	6:00pm - 7:32pm	MLK 306	1
18123	Math 90D	Kathy Nabours	MWF	8:10am - 9:11am	MLK 306	1
18125	Math 90E	Kathy Nabours	MWF	8:10am - 9:11am	MLK 306	1
18127	Math 90F	Kathy Nabours	MWF	8:10am - 9:11am	MLK 306	1

If you need to take Math 52 or Math 35, the CAP program offers its own sections of these math courses. This allows you guaranteed enrollment in a math class where all students are part of the CAP program!

Section	Course	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	Units
18078	Math 52	Marc Sanchez	MTWTh	7:00am - 8:01am	MLK 306	4
18048	Math 35	Sivajah Somasundaram	MTWThF	2:00pm - 3:01pm	MLK 306	5

ENGLISH FOR CAP

FAST-TRACK your way through your English courses within the same academic year from English 60A to English 1A! In the fall you will take an eight-week English 60A course and then an eight-week English 60B course. During the winter intersession, you will take English 50. By the spring semester you are ready to begin English 1A!

Section	Course	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	Units
17751	English 60A*	Brit Osgood-Treston	MTWTh	9:20am - 11:32am	TBD	4
18912	English 60B**	Brit Osgood-Treston	MTWTh	9:20am - 11:32am	TBD	4

The English 85 writing clinic allows you to enroll in a half-unit course where instructors work with you on the writing skills in which you need help, even if you are currently not taking an English course. The clinic allows for instructors to “diagnose” your needs and provide you with the right “prescription” for you to succeed. You can register for this class at any time during the semester. Once you have completed twenty-seven hours of “treatment,” you have completed the course and will receive credit.

Section	Course	Instructor	Days	Time	Room	Units
18824	English 85	Tucker Amidon	TBD	TBD	MLK 119	0.5

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

For more up-to-date information regarding recently added classes, go to WebAdvisor.

Moreno Valley

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

Most Computer Applications/Office sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27076 10:30AM 01:53PM S HM 323 L Fiedler
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

27078 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 324 R Casolaro
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

27079 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 324 R Casolaro
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

27090 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 323 S Collier
11/01/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Most Computer Information Systems sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

27834 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 324 R Casolaro
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

27112 02:00PM 03:32PM MW HM 324 R Casolaro
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

27123 06:00PM 09:23PM TH HM 323 S Collier
11/01/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

DEN-75A COMPLETE DENTURE TECH I 3.00 UNITS

Theory and application in the preconstruction step for set-up of complete denture prostheses.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-70.*

27164 08:00AM 08:34AM MTWTH MDEC 2 D Beckstrom
LAB 08:35AM 11:57AM MTWTH MDEC LAB
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEN-75B COMPLETE DENTURE TECHNIQUES II 3.00 UNITS

Processing, selective grinding and finishing of complete dentures; construction of relines and repairs.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-75A.*

27165 08:00AM 08:34AM MTWTH MDEC 2 D Beckstrom
LAB 08:35AM 11:57AM MTWTH MDEC TECH
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEN-79A CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUES I 3.00 UNITS

Fabrication of inlays, onlays and full metal crowns.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-70.*

27166 12:50PM 01:24PM MTWTH MDEC 2 J Hoover
LAB 01:30PM 04:53PM MTWTH MDEC TECH D Beckstrom
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

DEN-79B CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUES II 3.00 UNITS

Fabrication of multi-unit fixed restorations in metal alloys.

- *PREREQUISITE: DEN-79A.*

27167 12:50PM 01:24PM MTWTH MDEC 2 J Hoover
LAB 01:30PM 04:53PM MTWTH MDEC TECH D Beckstrom
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27171 08:45AM 12:08PM MW ECEM 115 K Metcalfe
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27173 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECEM 115 K Metcalfe
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27176 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECEM 115 K Metcalfe
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

EAR-42 HOME SCHOOL AND COMM REL 3.00 UNITS

Techniques for communication and interaction within the family, school and community for parents and teachers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27178 08:45AM 12:08PM MW ECEM 115 K Metcalfe
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

ENGLISH

ENG-4 WRITING TUTOR TRAINING 2.00 UNITS

Designed for students interested in receiving training and experience in tutoring writing in a lab/classroom setting.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

27224 08:10AM 10:22AM F HM 106 A Amezquita
09/07/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/23/07

Plus 54 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27247 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH LIB 120 S Ingham
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/16/07

This class is paired with ENG-60B, 27267. You must enroll in both sections. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

27256 06:00PM 08:12PM MTWTH LIB 120 M Wintter-Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/16/07

This class is paired with ENG-60B, 27258, you must enroll in both sections. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-60A1-2 are courses that students may add any Monday or Wednesday. Students can attend class Monday or Wednesday during the following times: 9:30-11:00am or 11:00-12:30pm or 2:00-3:30pm. For more information call (951) 571-6156.

ENG-60A1 SENTENCE STRUCTURE, SPELLING 1.00 UNITS

The first of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated attention in basic English grammar and writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

27838 HM 233 Staff
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/14/07

ENG-60A2 BASIC GRAMMAR AND USAGE 1.00 UNITS

The second of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated work in basic written English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

27839 Staff
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/14/07

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

27267 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH LIB 120 S Ingham
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07

This class is paired with ENG-60A, 27247, you must enroll in both sections. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

27258 06:00PM 08:12PM MTWTH LIB 120 M Wintter-Williams
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07

This class is paired with ENG-60A-27256, you must enroll in both sections. Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ENG-90B THE RESEARCH PAPER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

This course guides students through the process of generating college-level research-based writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-50 recommended.*

27738 08:10AM 10:22AM F HM 106 A Amezquita
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-90C PREPOSITION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Reviews and practices correct use of prepositions in common verb, noun and adjective phrases. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher strongly recommended.*

27814 09:20AM 11:32AM M MODL 4 Staff
10/29/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/02/07

ESL-90D VERB TENSE REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Offers an intensive review and integration of verb tense structure for ESL students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-54, 55 or ENG-50 strongly recommended.*

27815 09:20AM 11:32AM T MODL 4 J Casillas
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07

ESL-90J SPELLING REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students' spelling skills in American English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

27816 09:20AM 11:32AM W MODL 4 Staff
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

GEOGRAPHY

GEG-1 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3.00 UNITS

The interacting physical processes of the atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and biosphere which impact Earth's surface. (CAN GEOG 2; GEG-1 and 1L same as CAN GEOG 6)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27826 08:00AM 03:00PM SU CLRK CTR Staff
09/02/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07

This FAST TRACK class meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside.

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27292 10:20AM 11:30AM TTH STU 107 M Pacheco
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

27294 12:15PM 01:25PM TTH LIB 136 Staff
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

27764 12:30PM 01:25PM TTH RXHS T8 S Trejo
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

27293 03:10PM 04:40PM MW HM 334 L Pena
09/10/07 10/17/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

GUI-46 INTRO TRANSFER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27688 09:20AM 10:21AM MW LIB 123 N Navarro
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

GUI-48 COLLEGE SUCCESS STRAT 2.00 UNITS

Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27765 02:00PM 03:15PM TTH RXHS T8 S Trejo
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

HUMAN SERVICES

HMS-4 INTRO HUMAN SERVICES 3.00 UNITS

An overview of the types and functions of Human Services agencies and careers in Human Services. Emphasizes the knowledge, skills, abilities and understanding of human needs necessary to prepare for a career in Human Services. (Same as SOC-4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27349 06:00PM 09:23PM TTH RXHS P3 P Livingston
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

MATHEMATICS

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

27798 08:00AM 03:00PM S CLRK CTR H Khalfallah
09/01/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/12/07
This FAST TRACK class meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside

MUSIC

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27446 D Foster
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
27449 D Foster
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

27822 08:00AM 03:00PM S CLRK CTR Staff
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07
This FAST TRACK class meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

27827 08:00AM 03:00PM S CLRK CTR
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
This class meets at Ben Clark Training Center, 3423 Davis Ave., Riverside

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Norco

ACCOUNTING

ACC-1 A PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures. Course geared to accounting and business majors. (CAN BUS 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-20 recommended. Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96 also recommended. Not open to students with credit for ACC-10B.*

37006 P Worsham
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37007 P Worsham
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class.Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37001 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH WEQ W4 P Worsham
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II 3.00 UNITS

A study of managerial accounting principles and information systems. (CAN BUS 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ACC/CIS-96.*

37010 P Worsham
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37705 M Scott
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37009 07:00AM 08:32AM TTH ATEC 114 P Worsham
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-38 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 3.00 UNITS

Conceptual and technical analysis of accounting information used by managers. Course for non-accounting majors.

- *PREREQUISITE: ACC-1A or ACC-10B.*

37011 P Worsham
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37703 H Brock
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ACC-63 INCOME TAX ACCTNG 3.00 UNITS

Theory and method of preparation of federal income tax returns for individuals.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37012 M Scott
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ART

ART-6 ART APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

An introductory course for the non-art major. An overview of the creative process and various art forms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ENG-1A.*

37057 K Skiba
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37059 K Skiba
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BANKING AND FINANCE

BAN-51 PRINCIPLES OF BANKING 3.00 UNITS

Reviews the fundamentals of bank functions from an operational perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37794 08:10AM 02:43PM S ATEC 114 Staff
09/15/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07
This is a short term class. Please note above dates.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37077 G Zwart
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37083 J Scott
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37080 08:10AM 11:33AM S WEQ W4 P McCurdy
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

BUS-20 BUSINESS MATH 3.00 UNITS

Review of basic math and its application to business, percentages, pricing, depreciation and inventory.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37090 R Beck
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37091 R Beck
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37088 06:30PM 09:53PM T JFK 102 R Beck
10/30/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-30 ENTREPRENEURSHIP 3.00 UNITS

Surveys the nature and extent of business. Includes organizations and opportunities in business.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37095 J Scott
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-70 INTRO ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to techniques for improving organizational effectiveness through process improvement and development of people. (Same as MAG-70)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- ADVISORY: MAG-44.

37098 G Zwart
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-80 PRINCIPLES OF LOGISTICS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the field of logistics and the methods for improving product distribution effectiveness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37099 06:30PM 09:53PM T ST 108 R Beck
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-82 FREIGHT CLAIMS 1.50 UNITS

Review of the techniques for avoiding losses in transit and of the preparation, filing and resolution of freight claims.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37100 06:30PM 09:53PM W JFK 102 C Pentis
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

BUS-83 CONTRACTS 1.50 UNITS

An analysis of considerations involved in the drafting and negotiation of freight and logistics contracts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37101 06:30PM 09:53PM W ST 202 C Pentis
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

BUS-87 INTRO TO PURCHASING 3.00 UNITS

Study of basic purchasing functions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37102 R Beck
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

37698 R Beck
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

Most Computer Applications/Office sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-1A BUSINESS ETIQUETTE 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with both the knowledge and the skills required to apply business standards of acceptable behavior and etiquette to project a professional image.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37793 02:45PM 04:28PM S ATEC 114 Staff
09/15/07 11/17/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07
This is a short-term class. Please note the above dates.

CAT-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CIS-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37710 02:00PM 05:23PM F HUM 208 B Fuller
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. Plus 18 hours of laboratory by arrangement.

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37105 06:00PM 07:15PM W HUM 208 P Bainum
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37107 12:30PM 04:20PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
09/02/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37108 12:30PM 03:52PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
10/28/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07

CAT-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CIS-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

37110 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HUM 208 C Brotherton
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-78B ADVANCED ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions, including advanced tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. (Same as CIS-78B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-78A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-CAT-96 or 97.*

37711 08:30AM 12:11PM S HUM 208 G Marquez
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Adobe Illustrator including creating objects, drawing paths, designing with type and working with graphics. (Same as CIS-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37112 08:30AM 11:50AM S HUM 208 S Simmons
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37117 L Holmes
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CIS-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

37118 L Holmes
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

> Most Computer Information Systems sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37127 06:00PM 09:23PM M HUM 208 J Coverdale
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/02/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-3 COMP APPL-WRKNG PROFESSIONALS 3.00 UNITS

Introductory operating system, office applications, Internet and scanning for business/office and teaching professions. (Same as CAT-3)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37715 02:00PM 05:23PM F HUM 208
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37143 12:30PM 04:20PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
09/01/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/19/07

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

37144 12:30PM 03:52PM SU HUM 208 W Manges
10/28/07 12/16/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-78A INTRO ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to Adobe Photoshop including selecting, layers, masks, channels and vector art for manipulating images. (Same as CAT-78A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97.*

37146 08:45AM 10:17AM TTH HUM 208 C Brotherton
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-78B ADVANCED ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.00 UNITS

Advanced techniques and methods for using Adobe Photoshop to produce custom graphic solutions, including advanced tips and tricks for enhanced image creation. (Same as CAT-78B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-78A.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-CAT-96 or 97.*

37718 08:30AM 12:11PM S HUM 208 G Marquez
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/07/07

CIS-79 INTRO ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 3.00 UNITS

Fundamentals of Adobe Illustrator including creating objects, drawing paths, designing with type and working with graphics. (Same as CAT-79)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

37148 08:30AM 11:50AM S HUM 208 S Simmons
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

37154 L Holmes
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CAT-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

37155 L Holmes
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CON-62 BLUEPRINT READING 3.00 UNITS

Overview of the basic concepts of reading construction blueprints.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37159 08:10AM 02:55PM S CACT 1 C Garcia
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

CON-66 NATIONAL ELEC CODE 3.00 UNITS

Review of electrical codes and code requirements.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37736 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W5 J Thomas
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-19 OBSERVATION METHODS-ECE 3.00 UNITS

Overview of observation and assessment approaches in order to develop, design, and implement curriculum that is responsive to and supportive of children's typical and atypical developmental needs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-20.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37173	08:45AM 12:08PM	MW	ECEN 115	S Burnett
	09/03/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37175	02:00PM 05:23PM	MW	ECEN 115	S Burnett
	09/03/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07
37750	02:00PM 05:23PM	MW	ECEN 115	S Burnett
	10/30/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37177	08:45AM 12:08PM	TTH	ECEN 115	S Burnett
	10/30/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37179	08:45AM 12:08PM	TTH	ECEN 115	S Burnett
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07

EAR-38 ADULT SUPERVISION - ECE/CD 3.00 UNITS

Emphasizes methods and principles of supervising adults in ECE/CD environments. Required by the Child Development Permit for administrators of ECE/CD programs.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR-44.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37180	09:00AM 03:45PM	S	ECEN 115	B Kirby
	09/01/07 10/20/07			Last day to add: 09/05/07

EAR-42 HOME SCHOOL AND COMM REL 3.00 UNITS

Techniques for communication and interaction within the family, school and community for parents and teachers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37182	08:45AM 12:08PM	MW	ECEN 115	S Burnett
	10/29/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

EAR-44 ADMIN ECE PROGRAMS I 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to management skills and responsibilities of programs for young children, including program planning and development, supervision of personnel, budgeting, operating regulations, record keeping, and public relations.

- *PREREQUISITE: EAR 20, 24, 28 and 42.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37755	09:00AM 03:45PM	S	ECEN 115	B Kirby
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 10/31/07

ENGLISH

> All sections of ENG-1, 1B, 60A and 60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37220				S Tschetter
	10/29/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37233				S Tschetter
	09/01/07 10/26/07			Last day to add: 09/14/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37235	08:10AM 12:44PM	SSU	LIBR 115	J Pedroja
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/07/07

Plus 18 hours laboratory by arrangement.

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37249	08:10AM 12:44PM	SSU	LIBR 115	J Pedroja
	10/27/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/01/07

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37285	08:01AM 01:13PM	SSU	ST 108	M Nadelson
	09/01/07 10/21/07			Last day to add: 09/07/07
37277	10:30AM 12:42PM	MTWTH	WEQ W5	D Mills
	09/03/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37295	08:10AM 01:13PM	SSU	ST 108	M Nadelson
	11/03/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/08/07
37286	10:30AM 12:42PM	MTWTH	WEQ W5	D Mills
	10/27/07 12/20/07			Last day to add: 11/04/07

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37316			CENT CLAS	S Hernandez
	09/01/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 09/20/07

This class meets at Centennial High School. Dates and times TBA.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37318	10:30AM 11:31AM	MW	CACT 2	S Galvez
	09/03/07 10/24/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07
37317	12:15PM 01:22PM	TTH	HUM 102	J Hill
	09/04/07 10/25/07			Last day to add: 09/10/07
37319	06:30PM 09:30PM	W	ATEC 114	J Hill
	09/05/07 10/10/07			Last day to add: 09/09/07

GUI-48 COLLEGE SUCCESS STRAT 2.00 UNITS

Exploration of various learning strategies. Students will identify their own learning styles and utilize that information to succeed in college.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37324	08:45AM 10:17AM	TTH	ST 202	S Trejo
	09/04/07 11/22/07			Last day to add: 09/15/07
37323	10:30AM 12:02PM	TTH	ST 202	D Payan
	09/04/07 11/22/07			Last day to add: 09/15/07

The section will have joint reading and writing assignments focusing on the Chicano experience and is designed for students in the Puente Program. See counselor and instructor before enrolling.

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37326	12:15PM 01:47PM	MW	CACT 2	N Franco
	09/24/07 12/19/07			Last day to add: 10/07/07

HEALTH SCIENCE

HES-1 HEALTH SCIENCE 3.00 UNITS

Study of prevention of disease. Satisfies California certification for drug, alcohol, tobacco and nutrition.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

Code	Hours	Days	Room	Instructor
37339	06:00PM 09:23PM	F	ATEC 204	K Calbert
	12:00PM 03:51PM	S	ATEC 204	
	11/02/07 12/22/07			Last day to add: 11/07/07

HUMANITIES

HUM-10 WORLD RELIGIONS 3.00 UNITS

Concepts of major religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A strongly recommended.*

37365 08:10AM 02:55PM S LIBR 110 D Morgan
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

MANAGEMENT

MAG-53 HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Practical application of basic psychology in building better employer-employee relationships.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37696 G Zwart
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-70 INTRO ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to techniques for improving organizational effectiveness through process improvement and development of people. (Same as BUS-70)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: MAG-44.*

37379 G Zwart
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-12 STATISTICS 3.00 UNITS

A study of statistical methods and their application to hypothesis testing and estimation of population parameters. (CAN STAT 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

37395 08:10AM 11:32AM SSU ATEC 210 H Watson
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/01/07

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

37418 08:10AM 01:47PM SSU ATEC 210 J Redona
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

37430 08:10AM 12:44PM SSU ATEC 204 H Watson
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/06/07

MUSIC

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37475 D Humble
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37477 D Humble
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-10 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the major questions of Western philosophy and their answers. (CAN PHIL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37482 08:10AM 02:55PM S HUM 102 Y Cho
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37487 08:10AM 02:55PM S LIBR 109 Y Cho
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07
37688 10:30AM 12:11PM TTH ATEC 114 S Crasnow
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37689 10:30AM 12:11PM TTH ATEC 114 S Crasnow
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37571 08:10AM 02:55PM S HUM 103 A Avila
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37588 08:10AM 02:55PM S ST 203 J Wilcoxson
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

REAL ESTATE

RLE-80 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.00 UNITS

Fundamental course covering the basic laws, principles and terminology of California real estate practice.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37602 J Lewis
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37601 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W3 J Lewis
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

RLE-81 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.00 UNITS

Daily operations in real estate brokerage. Applies toward educational requirements for broker's examination.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37738 Staff
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37741 T Wagner
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
37603 08:10AM 02:55PM S WEQ W3 J Lewis
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

RLE-83 REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.00 UNITS

Analysis of real estate finance in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37606 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 201 R Carrigan
09/06/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

RLE-86 ESCROW PROCEDURES I 3.00 UNITS

Methods and techniques of escrow procedure including legal/ethical issues.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

37610 06:00PM 09:23PM TH JFK 201 T Wagner
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37647 08:10AM 01:46PM S LIBR 120 D Rosenberg
01:46PM 02:55PM S HUM 101 D Rosenberg
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

37656 08:10AM 01:46PM S LIBR 120 D Rosenberg
01:46PM 02:55PM S HUM 101 D Rosenberg
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

Riverside

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AML-22 AMERICAN DEAF CULTURE 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the cultural and linguistic aspects, development of awareness and appreciation of the special diversity of Deaf people. (Same as SOC-22)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18952 06:00PM 09:23PM TTH LVKN F6 R Stone
09/05/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

AML-23 SPECIALIZED INTERPRETING 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the Sign and English vocabularies associated with the varied fields in which interpreters will find themselves.

- *PREREQUISITE: ASL-12.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment ASL-13 or ASL-14.*

18953 07:10PM 08:02PM TTH LVKN F6 D MacDougall
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-1 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

Examination of human biological evolution and physical diversity, incorporating genetics, primates, fossils, and relationship to the animal world. (CAN ANTH 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17340 B Hall
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17342 B Hall
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS-10 INTRO TO BUSINESS 3.00 UNITS

Considers scope, function and organization of business, including principles and practices, with an integrated global perspective.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17044 S Berg-Ridenour
09/30/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/13/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17046 S Berg-Ridenour
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-18A BUSINESS LAW I 3.00 UNITS

Legal and ethical environment of business torts, contracts, sales and principles of employment. (CAN BUS 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17051 L Judon
09/01/07 10/21/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17053 L Judon
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-18B BUSINESS LAW II 3.00 UNITS

Commercial paper, business organizations, government regulations, protection of property rights and international law.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17056 L Judon
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17057 L Judon
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-48 INTERNATIONAL MGMT 3.00 UNITS

A beginning focus for managing resources at the international level. Case studies are used to examine management issues in other cultures.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: BUS-10 or 40.*

17069 03:45PM 05:17PM TTH BE 206 C Ishihara
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-51 PRINCIPLES OF E-COMMERCE 3.00 UNITS

Provides theory and practice of conducting business transactions over the Internet and the World Wide Web.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. BUS-10, CIS-1A and concurrent enrollment in CAT/CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17070 03:45PM 05:17PM MW BE 210 A Riley
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-58 MARKETING THE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Identify and evaluate various techniques to secure employment as a virtual assistant. Topics include networking, virtual interviews, and development of Web marketing resources. (Same as CAT-58)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-57 and CAT/CIS-76A or 76B.*

17071 D Wilcoxson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

BUS-61 INTRO TO INSURANCE 1.00 UNITS

Examines the essentials of insurance including the structure and operation of insurance companies, reinsurance, importance of the risk management process, and a review of basic insurance contracts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19160 12:30PM 01:45PM TH BE 108 Staff
11/01/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS/OFFICE

> Most Computer Applications/Office sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CAT-1A BUSINESS ETIQUETTE 1.00 UNITS

Provides students with both the knowledge and the skills required to apply business standards of acceptable behavior and etiquette to project a professional image.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18866 06:00PM 08:01PM T RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a web-enhanced class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal Street, Riverside Ca. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-36A LEGAL OFFICE PROCED I 3.00 UNITS

Presents a basic understanding of concepts of the law for legal secretaries in training.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-50 or typing speed of 40 wpm net strongly recommended.*

17089 06:00PM 09:23PM W BE 204 S Cortez
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-37 LEGAL TERMINOLOGY/TRANSCRIP 3.00 UNITS

Comprehensive study of legal terms and their applications to legal records and reports and developing transcription skills at a computer.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-36A and CAT/CIS-80 or 84 and keyboarding speed of 40 wpm recommended. Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-97 also recommended.*

17090 06:00PM 09:23PM W BE 204 S Cortez
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-50 KEYBOARD/DOC PROCESSING 3.00 UNITS

Touch typing, keyboard mastery and document formatting on computers for basic business applications.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17094 08:45AM 12:02PM T BE 204 S Torre
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-51 INTERMED TYPE/DOC FORMATTING 3.00 UNITS

Develops ability to type letters, forms, tables, and manuscripts with footnotes.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Beginning typing skills.*

17095 08:45AM 12:02PM T BE 204 S Torre
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-53 KEYBOARD/TYPING FUNDAMENTALS 1.00 UNITS

Develops basic alpha/numeric keyboarding/touch typewriting skills on an electronic keyboard for the non-typist.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18946 08:10AM 09:11AM F BE 104 S Huyssoon
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
17097 09:20AM 10:21AM F BE 204 P Bainum
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17098 09:20AM 10:21AM F BE 204 P Bainum
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
18947 09:20AM 10:21AM F BE 104 S Huyssoon
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
18948 11:40AM 12:41PM F BE 104 S Huyssoon
09/07/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/11/07
17100 06:00PM 08:01PM W RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St. Riverside. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17099 06:00PM 08:01PM TH RXHS T9 L Pehkonen
09/06/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class that meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-57 CREATE, MANAGE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Time management, workplace customization, software/hardware evaluation for the virtual office entrepreneur or telecommuter.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT/CIS-95A recommended.*

17106 J Lehr
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CAT-58 MARKETING THE VIRTUAL OFFICE 3.00 UNITS

Identify and evaluate various techniques to secure employment as a virtual assistant. Topics include networking, virtual interviews, and development of Web marketing resources. (Same as BUS-58)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CAT-57 and CAT/CIS-76A or 76B.*

17107 D Wilcoxson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-60 INTRO MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.50 UNITS

Microsoft Access DBMS. Subjects covered include data structures, datbase design, development of selects and action queries, and development and use of forms and reports. (Same as CIS-60)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18808 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CAT-65 INTRO TO MS POWERPOINT 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to PowerPoint presentation program to produce an effective presentation in the form of overheads, 35 mm slides or on-screen slides. (Same as CIS-65.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17110 C Morris
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17111 C Morris
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CIS-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17112 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17113 J Cregg
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17114 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 208 S McLeod
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CIS-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17116 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 204 S McLeod
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-82B MOSPREP: MS WORD-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Word Expert Level exam. (Same as (CIS-82B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-34B, 80 or 82A and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17123 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17124 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-83B MOSPREP: MS EXCEL-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Excel Expert Level exam. (Same as CIS-83B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-83A or 98B and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17125 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17126 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-85 MOSPREP: MS ACCESS-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Access Core Level exam. (Same as CIS-85)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/CAT-3 or 60 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17128 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See wswww.opencampus.com.

17129 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See opencampus.com.

CAT-86 MOSPREP: MS POWERPOINT-COMP 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) PowerPoint Comprehensive Level exam. (Same as CIS-86)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/OFC-3 or 65 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/OFC-96 or 97.*

17130 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17131 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-87 MOSPREP: MS OUTLOOK-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Outlook Core Level exam. (Same as CIS-87)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS/CAT-90 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17132 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17133 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-91 MICROSOFT PROJECT 3.00 UNITS

Project management, tracking and collaboration using Microsoft Project (Same as CIS-91)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17136 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-95A INTRO TO THE INTERNET 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to the Internet for personal computers. (Same as CIS-95A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97 recommended.*

17140 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17141 12:15PM 01:47PM MW BE 204 G Bergreen
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a web enhanced class.

CAT-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CIS-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17144 R Parkinson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17145 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
09/10/07 10/29/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CAT-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CIS-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

17147 R Parkinson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17146 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
11/05/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Most Computer Information Systems sections have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged. Your instructor will have details the first day of class.

CIS-1A INTRO TO COMP INFO SYS 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to computer concepts, theory and computer applications. Functions and capabilities of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation graphics and the Internet are covered through lecture, discussion and hands-on computer assignments.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97 recommended.*

17193
LAB MLK 219 Staff
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access Required. See www.opencampus.com.

19157 LAB MLK 219 Staff
10/29/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access Required. Plus 18 hours of laboratory to be arranged. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-26A CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY 1A 4.00 UNITS

Cisco Networking Academy: Protocols, networking terminology, understanding IP addressing and networking adapter related to routers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. CIS-1A, CIS-21 and CIS-23 strongly recommended.*

17200 06:00PM 10:24PM T MLK 226 P Herzig
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18876 06:00PM 10:24PM W MLK 226 J Cregg
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-26B CISCO NETWORKING ACADEMY 1B 4.00 UNITS

Cisco Networking Academy: Protocols, networking terminology, understanding IP addressing, OSI models, Ethernet, Fiber Distributed Data Interface and networking adapter related to routers.

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS-26A.*

17201 06:00PM 10:24PM T MLK 226 P Herzig
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18877 06:00PM 10:24PM W MLK 226 J Cregg
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CIS-60 INTRO MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.50 UNITS

Microsoft Access DBMS. Subjects covered include data structures, database design, development of selects and action queries, and development and use of forms and reports. (Same as CAT-60)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18950 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-65 INTRO TO MS POWERPOINT 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to PowerPoint presentation program to produce an effective presentation in the form of overheads, 35 mm slides or on-screen slides. (Same as CAT-65.)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17219 C Morris
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17220 C Morris
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-72A INTRO WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Introduction to Web page creation using XHTML to create pages with formatted text, hyperlinks, lists, images, tables, frames and forms. (Same as CAT-72A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Competency in the use of a computer, familiarity with the Internet, CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17222 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17223 J Cregg
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17221 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 208 S McLeod
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17224 12:15PM 01:47PM W BE 208 Staff
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-72B INTERMED WEB PAGE CREATION 1.50 UNITS

Intermediate Web page creation using cascading style sheets (CSS.) Learn to format and layout your Web page content in style using CSS techniques. (Same as CAT-72B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Knowledge of HTML and the Internet, CIS/CAT-72A and CIS-95A and concurrent enrollment in CIS-96 or 97.*

17225 10:30AM 12:02PM W BE 208 S McLeod
10/31/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-82B MOSPREP: MS WORD-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Word Expert Level exam. (Same as (CAT-82B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-34B, 80 or 82A and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17232 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17233 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-83B MOSPREP: MS EXCEL-EXPERT 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Excel Expert Level exam. (Same as CAT-83B)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1B, CIS/CAT-83A or 98B and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17234 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

17235 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-85 MOSPREP: MS ACCESS-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Access Core Level exam. (Same as CAT-85)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/CAT-3 or 60 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17237 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17238 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-86 MOSPREP: MS POWERPOINT-COMP 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) PowerPoint Comprehensive Level exam. (Same as CAT-86)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS-1A, CIS/OFC-3 or 65 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/OFC-96 or 97.*

17239 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17240 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-87 MOSPREP: MS OUTLOOK-CORE 1.00 UNITS

Preparation for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Outlook Core Level exam. (Same as CAT-87)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: CIS/CAT-90 and concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17241 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
09/04/07 10/23/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

17242 08:45AM 10:17AM T MLK 213 Staff
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Please see instructor for more information.

CIS-91 MICROSOFT PROJECT 3.00 UNITS

Project management, tracking and collaboration using Microsoft Project (Same as CAT-91)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17244 06:00PM 09:23PM T BE 204 J Lehr
10/30/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 11/03/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

CIS-95A INTRO TO THE INTERNET 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to the Internet for personal computers. (Same as CAT-95A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97 recommended.*

17248 J Cregg
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17249 12:15PM 01:47PM MW BE 100 G Bergreen
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

CIS-98A INTRO TO EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

An introduction to electronic spreadsheets using Excel. (Same as CAT-98A)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in CIS/CAT-96 or 97.*

17253 R Parkinson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17254 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
09/10/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

CIS-98B ADVANCED EXCEL 1.50 UNITS

Advanced spreadsheet concepts including working with large spreadsheets, database manipulation, templates and macro preparation and use. (Same as CAT-98B)

- *PREREQUISITE: CIS/CAT-98A.*

17256 R Parkinson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17255 06:00PM 09:23PM M BE 204 K Feller
11/05/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

EAR-20 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive overview of concepts, issues and theories of human development from conception through adolescence. (CAN FCS 14)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17586 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECER 9 M Flyr
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

17587 06:00PM 09:23PM MW ECER 9 J Peterson
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

EAR-24 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 3.00 UNITS

Integration of creative activity into various aspects of the curriculum.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17594 08:45AM 12:08PM W ECER 9 D Cazares
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

EAR-28 PRINCIPLES/PRACTICES 3.00 UNITS

The effects of the different principles and practices used to educate young children.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17599 08:45AM 12:08PM M ECER 9 M Flyr
09/10/07 10/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

17597 06:00PM 09:23PM MW ECER 9 C Chavez
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

EAR-33 INFANT AND TODDLERS 3.00 UNITS

Provides caregivers the components of quality care and education for children ages 0-3.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: EAR-20.*

17608 08:45AM 12:08PM TTH ECER 9 M Flyr
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

EAR-42 HOME SCHOOL AND COMM REL 3.00 UNITS

Techniques for communication and interaction within the family, school and community for parents and teachers.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17616 08:45AM 12:08PM M ECER 9 S Yates
10/29/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/02/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

EAR-53 APPROACHES TO DISCIPLINE 1.00 UNITS

Theoretical and practical guidance and discipline techniques that influence and shape behavior.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17619 D Cazares
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

ENGLISH

All sections of ENG-1A, 1B, 50, 60A and 60B have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

ENG-1A ENGLISH COMPOSITION 4.00 UNITS

Teaches college-level critical reading, academic writing, and research skills. (CAN ENGL 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-50 or qualifying preparation score.*

17681 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P1 I Fealy
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

18938 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P1 E Allen
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St, Riverside.

ENG-1B CRITICAL THINKING/WRITING 4.00 UNITS

Emphasizing critical thinking, this course uses literature to develop argumentative, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENG-1A. (CAN ENGL 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-1A.*

17704 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH RXHS P1 S Lansing
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

17705 02:00PM 04:12PM MTWTH RXHS P1 E Allen
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

ENG-37 INTRODUCTION TO FILM 1.00 UNITS

A study of foreign and American films, selected for merit and genre.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: ENG-1A.*

17712 06:30PM 09:53PM W AD 122 C Morrill
09/05/07 12/12/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
The class meets every other Wednesday, starting 9/5/07.

ENG-50 BASIC ENGLISH COMP 4.00 UNITS

Prepares students for college-level reading and academic writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60B, ESL-55 or qualifying preparation score.*
- *ADVISORY: Reading 82, or qualifying preparation score.*

17739 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P3 M Bernstein
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

17740 11:40AM 01:52PM MTWTH RXHS P1 S Jackson
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

ENG-60A ENGL FUND: SENT TO PARAGRAPH 4.00 UNITS

This class instills basic writing, reading, and grammar skills via sentence and paragraph. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17751 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH TBA B Osgood-Treston
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This class, section 17751, is part of the FAST TRACK English CAP program. If you would like more information, call the CAP office at 951-328-3820.

17766 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P2 S Jackson
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

17767 11:40AM 01:52PM MTWTH RXHS P2 R Anderson
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

ENG-60A1-4 are courses that students may add any Tuesday or Thursday. Students can attend class Tuesday and Thursday during any of the following times: 9:30-11:00am or 11:00am-12:30pm or 2:00-3:30pm. For more information call 222-8648.

ENG-60A1 SENTENCE STRUCTURE, SPELLING 1.00 UNITS

The first of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated attention in basic English grammar and writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

17769 TCHA 127 C Murillo
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07

17770 TCHA 127 C Murillo
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/30/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ENG-60A2 BASIC GRAMMAR AND USAGE 1.00 UNITS

The second of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated work in basic written English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

17771 TCHA 127 C Murillo
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
17772 TCHA 127 C Murillo
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/30/07

ENG-60A3 BASIC PUNCTUATION 1.00 UNITS

The third of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated work in basic written English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

17773 TCHA 127 C Murillo
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
17774 TCHA 127 C Murillo
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/30/07

ENG-60A4 PARAGRAPH CONSTRUCTION 1.00 UNITS

The fourth of a four-part course designed for those who need concentrated attention in basic English grammar and writing. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Recommended for students not qualified for ENG-50.*

17775 TCHA 127 C Murillo
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 10/04/07
17776 TCHA 127 C Murillo
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/30/07

ENG-60B ENGL FUND: PARAGRAPH TO ESSAY 4.00 UNITS

This class advances basic reading, writing, and grammar skills via the production of paragraph and short essays. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: ENG-60A or qualifying preparation score.*

17794 07:00AM 09:12AM MTWTH RXHS P1 I Fealy
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverisde.
17795 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH RXHS P2 S Lansing
LAB RXHS T10
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.
18912 09:20AM 11:32AM MTWTH TBA B Osgood-Treston
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class is part of the FAST TRACK English CAP program. If you would like more information, call the CAP office at 951-328-3820.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-90C PREPOSITION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Reviews and practices correct use of prepositions in common verb, noun and adjective phrases. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher strongly recommended.*

17824 11:40AM 12:41PM M LVKN F3 C Fatseas
09/10/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-90D VERB TENSE REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Offers an intensive review and integration of verb tense structure for ESL students. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-54, 55 or ENG-50 strongly recommended.*

17825 11:40AM 12:41PM W LVKN F3 C Fatseas
09/12/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

ESL-90I PUNCTUATION REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students' use of punctuation. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

18897 10:30AM 11:31AM S LVKN A9 D Rivers Senghor
09/15/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

ESL-90J SPELLING REVIEW 1.00 UNITS

Designed to improve students' spelling skills in American English. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-53 or higher recommended.*

18898 09:20AM 10:21AM S LVKN A9 D Rivers Senghor
09/15/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/26/07

ESL-90K INTRO TO USING THE INTERNET 1.00 UNITS

Designed to familiarize ESL students with working online and using the Internet to do academic research. (Non-degree credit course. CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: Qualification for ESL-54 or higher recommended.*

18904 11:40AM 12:41PM F LVKN F9 C Fatseas
09/14/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 09/25/07

GRAPHICS TECHNOLOGY

GRT-58 PAPER AND INKS 1.00 UNITS

Lecture course preparing students to assign paper, ink and design elements to client projects for consistency and effectiveness.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19140 10:45AM 12:45PM MW TCHB 122 R Finner
11/07/07 12/10/07 Last day to add: 11/11/07

GRT-64 ETHICS AND LEGALITIES 1.00 UNITS

Provides the student with guidelines regarding ethics and legalities of digital manipulation.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19138 10:45AM 12:45PM MW TCHB 122 R Clark
09/05/07 10/03/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

GRT-65 CROSS PLATFORM FILE MANAGEMENT 1.00 UNITS

An introductory course in troubleshooting files for successful output on multiple computer platforms.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19139 10:45AM 12:45PM MW TCHB 122 R Finner
10/08/07 11/05/07 Last day to add: 10/09/07

GUIDANCE

GUI-45 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE 1.00 UNITS

Introduction to programs, resources and personal factors that contribute to college success. (CR/NC only)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17871 D DiThomas
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com. There is required viewing of the "Introduction to College" telecourse series for this section. Contact the Telecourse Hotline, (951) 222-8978, after the first day of school for viewing options.
17883 12:50PM 01:51PM TTH LVKN B2 E Yglecias
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

GUI-46 INTRO TRANSFER PROCESS 1.00 UNITS

Survey of transfer requirements with hands-on activities through the application process for students transferring to four-year institutions.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17889 E Brown
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/07/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17890 E Brown
10/22/07 12/10/07 Last day to add: 10/28/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17888 12:50PM 01:51PM TTH LVKN B2 E Yglecias
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

HISTORY

HIS-6 POL SOC HIST OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from Colonial time to 1877. (CAN HIST 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17932 12:15PM 03:32PM MW LVKN G3 W Medina
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
17935 06:00PM 09:23PM F LVKN F7 K Bowyer
10:35AM 02:00PM S LVKN F7
11/02/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07

HIS-7 POL SOC HISTORY OF US 3.00 UNITS

A history of the United States from 1877 to the present. (CAN HIST 10)

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Qualification for ENG-1A recommended.*

17950 12:15PM 03:32PM MW LVKN G3 W Medina
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

LIBRARY

LIB-1 INFORMATION COMPETENCY 1.00 UNITS

Presents the fundamentals of the effective use of libraries, electronic databases and information.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17990 S Brewster
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17991 S Brewster
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.
17992 08:00AM 10:00AM F DL 205 H Garcia
11/01/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a web-enhanced class.
17989 09:20AM 11:32AM M DL 205 H Garcia
09/10/07 10/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.
17993 11:00AM 01:00PM F DL 205 H Garcia
11/01/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a web-enhanced class.
17995 12:50PM 03:05PM M DL 205 J Lesch
10/29/07 12/17/07 Last day to add: 11/02/07
This is a web-enhanced Class, part of a CAP Learning Community. See the section tabbed “Learning Community” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.
17994 02:00PM 04:00PM F DL 205 J Lesch
11/01/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/06/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

MANAGEMENT

MAG-46 CONTEMP QUALITY SYST MGMT 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to quality management and its application in business, industry and public service organizations icluding ISO 9000 and Six Sigma efforts.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18885 06:00PM 09:23PM TH BE 210 R Pardee
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAG-53 HUMAN RELATIONS 3.00 UNITS

Practical application of basic psychology in building better employer-employee relationships.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17263 06:00PM 09:23PM TH AD 123 R Hastings
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF
YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

MARKETING

MKT-40 ADVERTISING 3.00 UNITS

Examines economic, professional, persuasive and technical aspects of advertising. Includes campaign techniques.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17271 06:00PM 09:23PM T TBA G Martin
10/02/07 12/18/07 Last day to add: 10/13/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MATHEMATICS

MAT-11 COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

College level algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-35 or qualifying placement level.*

18011 07:10PM 09:25PM TTH PS 108 K Cramm
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAT-35 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA 5.00 UNITS

The algebra preparation for college level mathematics.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-52 or qualifying placement level.*

18052 02:00PM 03:44PM MTWTH PS 106 E Reyes
09/24/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 10/07/07
18061 05:00PM 08:00PM MWF UCR B650 J Mulari
10/01/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 10/09/07
This is a short term class that meets at the University of California, Riverside, 900 University Avenue, Riverside. For more information call (951) 222-8886.
18060 05:00PM 08:00PM TTHF UCR B65 Staff
10/02/07 12/07/07 Last day to add: 10/09/07
This is a short term class that meets at the University of California, Riverside, 900 University Avenue, Riverside.For more information call (951) 222-8886.
18058 06:00PM 09:45PM TTHF TCHB 203 J Valdezalvarez
09/04/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
18059 06:00PM 09:45PM TTHF TCHB 203 Staff
10/30/07 12/21/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

MAT-52 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA 4.00 UNITS

An introduction to the concepts of algebra.

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-64 (formerly 50), 65, 90F or qualifying placement level.*

18086 04:40PM 06:55PM MTWTH PS 103 Staff
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
18088 04:40PM 06:55PM MTWTH PS 103 B Racataian
09/03/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
18085 07:10PM 09:25PM TTH PS 108 K Cramm
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MAT-63 ARITHMETIC 3.00 UNITS

Study of the four basic operations applied to whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals, with applications to real world problems. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18104 06:30PM 09:50PM MW PS 203 J Margo
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
19098 07:10PM 09:14PM MW PS 202 J Lee
09/24/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 10/07/07
This class is part of a CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, “Learning Communities” for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

MAT-64 PRE-ALGEBRA 3.00 UNITS

Designed as a transition from arithmetic to elementary algebra. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-63 or 90C.*

18111 06:30PM 09:50PM MW PS 203 J Margo
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

MAT-90B FRACTIONS, INTRO DECIMALS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving fractions and decimals. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90A.*

19109 07:10PM 08:33PM MW MLK 306 F Ives
09/24/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/28/07

This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

MAT-90C DECIMALS 1.00 UNITS

A course designed for students who wish an introduction to, or reinforcement in, basic mathematical concepts and applications involving decimals. (Non-degree credit)

- *PREREQUISITE: MAT-90B.*

19110 07:10PM 08:33PM MW MLK 306 F Ives
09/24/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/28/07

This web-enhanced class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951) 328-3820.

MUSIC

MUS-19 MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

Study of musical style, form and materials, organized to acquaint the student with representative musical literature through listening, reading and writing.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18151 I Tsai
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18152 P Curtis
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18159 D Sausser
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18160 D Sausser
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MUS-25 JAZZ APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A comprehensive study of jazz from its origins to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18164 C Richard
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18165 C Richard
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18166 P Curtis
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

MUS-26 FILM MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.00 UNITS

A study of film music in the United States from 1927 to the present day.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18167 K Mayse
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18168 K Mayse
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18169 K Mayse
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

NURSING LVN

NVN-50 INTRO VOC NURSING FOUN 2.00 UNITS

Examines history of nursing and functions, responsibilities, and ethical/legal aspects of the licenses vocational nurse.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18294 01:20PM 04:20PM T LFSC 201 P Rowe
10/02/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency. The test may be given after class. This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access is required.

18295 02:00PM 05:00PM TH MEC 1 P Rowe
09/13/07 11/29/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07

This class requires earning 100% on a test of basic arithmetic competency. The test may be given after class. This is a web-enhanced class.

PARALEGAL STUDIES

PAL-70 LAW OFFICE POLICIES 1.50 UNITS

The policies and procedures in a law office as they relate to the role of the paralegal with an emphasis on ethics.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

17277 L Judon
10/28/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PHILOSOPHY

PHI-11 CRITICAL THINKING 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to critical thinking as it relates to everyday experience and general knowledge.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18325 C Gobatie
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18329 C Gobatie
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18330 C Gobatie
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHP-26 FOUNDATIONS OF COACHING 3.00 UNITS

Provides the necessary tools needed to prepare the student to coach sports.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18366 06:00PM 09:53PM T WG 102 R Arguelles
10/02/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/19/07

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY-1 GENERAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

Survey of scientific study of behavior, including learning, emotion, motivation, emotional problems and therapy. (CAN PSY 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18558 R Ruiz
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18562 R Ruiz
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18566 R Ruiz
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

19062 02:00PM 05:36PM MW LVKN F2 J Mettrick
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

PSY-9 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH 3.00 UNITS

A survey of biological, cognitive and psychosocial development throughout the human life cycle from conception to death.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18587 P Matsos
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18589 P Matsos
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18592 02:00PM 05:36PM MW LVKN F2 J Mettrick
09/03/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07

READING

REA-83 READING, LEVEL III 3.00 UNITS

Intended for students who experience moderate difficulty in reading college-level materials. (Non-degree credit course)

- *PREREQUISITE: REA-82 or ESL-73 or qualifying preparation score.*

18618 T Brown
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/08/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18617 T Brown
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is an online course. Computer with Internet access required. www.opencampus.com.

18620 T Brown
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

REA-86 READING STRATEGIES-TEXTBOOKS 1.00 UNITS

Offers instruction in using reading comprehension strategies. Students must be concurrently enrolled in a lecture class which requires a textbook.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18622 08:10AM 10:25AM M AD 123 V Sandoval
09/10/07 10/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820. This is a short term class.

18621 11:40AM 01:55PM W AD 123 V Sandoval
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
The class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820. This is a short term class.

18926 12:50PM 03:05PM M AD 123 V Sandoval
09/10/07 10/22/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
The class is part of the CAP program which requires concurrent enrollment in multiple courses. See section tabbed, "Learning Communities" for more information or call the CAP office at (951)328-3820. This is a short term class.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC-1 INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY 3.00 UNITS

The dynamics of group life and social interaction in society. (CAN SOC 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19117 M Carpenter
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SOC-22 AMERICAN DEAF CULTURE 3.00 UNITS

Introduction to the cultural and linguistic aspects, development of awareness and appreciation of the special diversity of Deaf people. (Same as SOC-22)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

19060 06:00PM 09:23PM TTH LVKN F6 R Stone
09/05/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a web-enhanced class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

Code Hours Days Room Instructor

SPANISH

All sections of SPA-1, 2 and 2H have an 18 hour laboratory requirement to be arranged.

SPA-1 SPANISH 1 5.00 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 2)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18668 10:30AM 01:13PM MW MLK 113 E Kobzeva-Herzog
09/05/07 10/24/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18670 10:30AM 01:13PM MW MLK 113 E Kobzeva-Herzog
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18677 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH LVKN F3 D Wiley
10/29/07 12/19/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com

SPA-1B SPANISH 1B 2.50 UNITS

Develops basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1A.*

18681 07:00AM 08:01AM MTWTHF MLK 113 G Hagar
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
Plus 9 hours laboratory by arrangement. This is a web-enhanced class.

18682 06:00PM 08:43PM TTH MLK 113 D Fuentes
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
Plus 9 hours laboratory by arrangement.

SPA-2 SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

Further development of basic skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish. (CAN SPAN 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1 or SPA-1B.*

18686 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH MLK 113 D Campbell
10/30/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18687 10:30AM 01:13PM TTH MLK 113 D Campbell
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This is a hybrid class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

SPA-2H HONORS SPANISH 2 5.00 UNITS

This class offers students in the Honors Program an enriched experience in the development of beginning intermediate skills in understanding, reading, communicating and writing in Spanish.

- *PREREQUISITE: SPA-1H.*
- *LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: Enrollment in the Honors Program.*

18955 06:00PM 09:12PM TTH MLK 113 L Hill
09/18/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 09/14/07
This is a web-enhanced class.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPE-1 PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.00 UNITS

Learn how to prepare, present and evaluate a variety of speeches. Minimum of 4 speeches and 20 formal speaking minutes required. (CAN SPCH 4)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-51, SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

18719 08:10AM 02:55PM S LVKN C3 G Stinson
10/27/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/31/07

19034 08:10AM 02:55PM S LVKN C3 G Stinson
09/01/07 10/20/07 Last day to add: 09/05/07

18715 12:15PM 01:47PM MTWTH RXHS P3 A Eidadu
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

19032 12:15PM 01:47PM MTWTH RXHS P3 A Eidadu
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

SPE-10A FORENSICS A 1.00 UNITS

This course serves as a basis for RCC's competitive Speech and Debate Team to travel to intercollegiate speech tournaments. Intended for students who desire concentrated, personal speech coaching. Please see the program's website at www.academic.rccd.cc.ca.us/-forensics

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in SPE-1 recommended.*

18720 LVKN H3 J DeSantis
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/01/07
Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

18721 LVKN H3 J DeSantis
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

18722 LVKN H3 J DeSantis
09/01/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/01/07
Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

18723 LVKN H3 J DeSantis
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 10/29/07
Plus 27 hours performance laboratory by arrangement. You MUST contact the Forensics Office at 222-8834, PRIOR to the first day of class.

SPE-9 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.00 UNITS

Analyzes the dynamics, components and ethics of the two-person communication process in relationships.(CAN SPCH 8)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*
- *ADVISORY: SPE-52 or qualification for ENG-1A.*

18744 10:30AM 12:02PM MTWTH RXHS P4 K Salyer
09/04/07 10/25/07 Last day to add: 09/10/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

19045 10:30AM 12:02PM MTWTH RXHS P4 K Salyer
10/29/07 12/20/07 Last day to add: 11/04/07
This class meets at the Rubidoux Annex, 4250 Opal St., Riverside.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TEL-41 INTRO TO TELECOM 3.00 UNITS

A survey of electronic media including the history and development of mass media from its beginning in early radio and television to the current period of dynamic change in the telecommunications industry.

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18751 S Gillins
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is an online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

TEL-52 TELECOMMUNICATIONS LAB 2 2.00 UNITS

Supervised laboratory work on television production and film projects.

- *PREREQUISITE: None. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in TEL/MUS-11, TEL-42, 43, 44 or TEL/JOU-45 recommended.*

18755 LAB LN 101 A Tedesco
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/14/07
The first session of this class will meet on Thursday, November 1 at 9:00 a.m. in Landis; subsequent meetings to be arranged.

THEATER ARTS

THE-3 INTRO TO THE THEATER 3.00 UNITS

A survey of theatrical styles and forms intended for the general college student. (CAN DRAM 18)

- *PREREQUISITE: None.*

18767 D Nelson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18769 D Nelson
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18771 M Gourley
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18772 H Bauer
09/01/07 10/26/07 Last day to add: 09/09/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

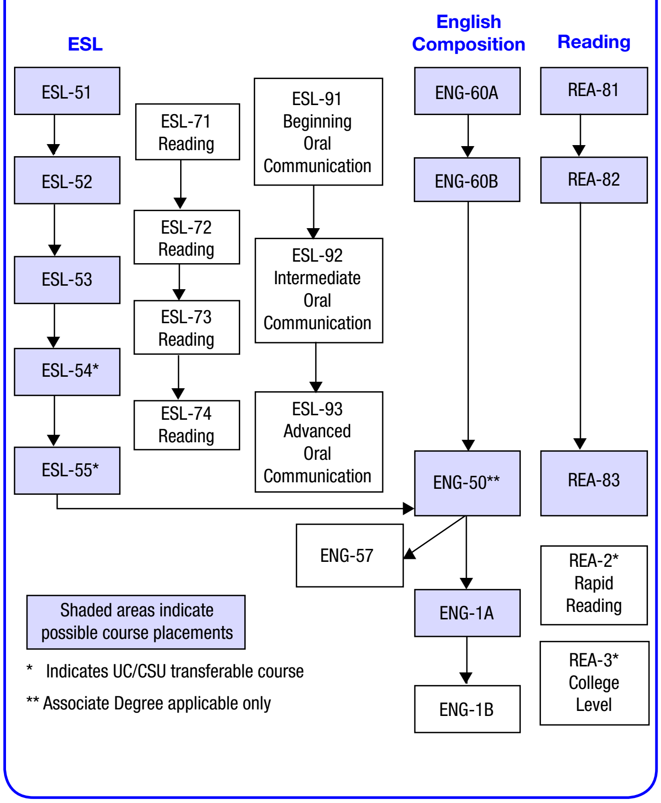
18770 D Nelson
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

18774 M Gourley
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

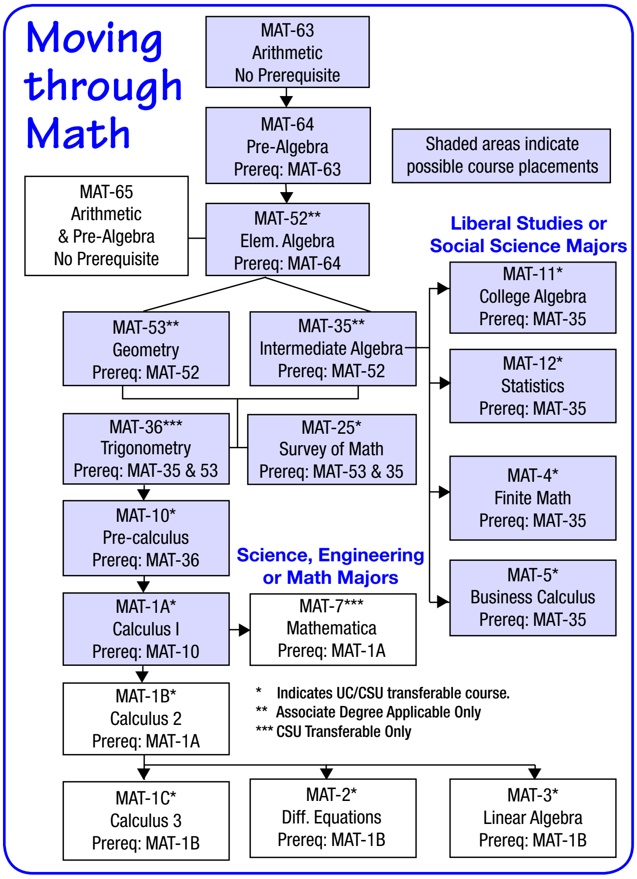
18775 H Bauer
10/29/07 12/22/07 Last day to add: 11/05/07
This is a short-term online class. Please note the above dates. Computer with Internet access required. See www.opencampus.com.

WARNING!
REGISTRATION WILL BE BLOCKED IF YOU HAVE NOT MET THE PREREQUISITE!

Moving through English


ESL
English Composition
Reading
ESL-51
ESL-52
ESL-53
ESL-54*
ESL-55*
ESL-71 Reading
ESL-72 Reading
ESL-73 Reading
ESL-74 Reading
ESL-91 Beginning Oral Communication
ESL-92 Intermediate Oral Communication
ESL-93 Advanced Oral Communication
ENG-60A
ENG-60B
ENG-50**
ENG-57
ENG-1A
ENG-1B
REA-81
REA-82
REA-83
REA-2* Rapid Reading
REA-3* College Level
Shaded areas indicate possible course placements
* Indicates UC/CSU transferable course
** Associate Degree applicable only

Moving through Math


MAT-63 Arithmetic No Prerequisite
MAT-64 Pre-Algebra Prereq: MAT-63
Shaded areas indicate possible course placements
MAT-65 Arithmetic & Pre-Algebra No Prerequisite
MAT-52** Elem. Algebra Prereq: MAT-64
Liberal Studies or Social Science Majors
MAT-11* College Algebra Prereq: MAT-35
MAT-53** Geometry Prereq: MAT-52
MAT-35** Intermediate Algebra Prereq: MAT-52
MAT-12* Statistics Prereq: MAT-35
MAT-36*** Trigonometry Prereq: MAT-35 & 53
MAT-25* Survey of Math Prereq: MAT-53 & 35
MAT-4* Finite Math Prereq: MAT-35
MAT-10* Pre-calculus Prereq: MAT-36
Science, Engineering or Math Majors
MAT-5* Business Calculus Prereq: MAT-35
MAT-1A* Calculus I Prereq: MAT-10
MAT-7*** Mathematica Prereq: MAT-1A
MAT-1B* Calculus 2 Prereq: MAT-1A
* Indicates UC/CSU transferable course.
** Associate Degree Applicable Only
*** CSU Transferable Only
MAT-1C* Calculus 3 Prereq: MAT-1B
MAT-2* Diff. Equations Prereq: MAT-1B
MAT-3* Linear Algebra Prereq: MAT-1B

RCC District Libraries

Library Fees

Overdue Fines:

General Collection - overdue fines will be levied at 20¢ per day per item. Hourly Reserves - overdue fines will be levied at $1.00 per hour per item.

Replacement Bills:

If materials are not returned, they are declared “lost.” A bill will be issued for each lost item which will include: 1) the actual replacement cost of the item or $25.00 for out of print materials; 2) a processing fee of $10.00; and 3) any overdue fines (the maximum overdue fine is $20.00.)

Refunds:

If the item is returned after the bill is issued (within one year) the replacement cost and processing fee will be waived or refunded; however, the overdue fines will still be charged.

Library Card Fees:

All currently registered students and currently employed faculty and staff receive a free library card. If this card is lost or stolen, a fee of $1.00 will be charged for a replacement card.

Community members may purchase a library card for $5.00 per session upon proof of District residence and age of 16 years or older (California Driver’s License, California Identification Card or Military Identification Card.)

Special hours will be posted at each campus for exam days, holidays and weekends. Reference librarians are available to assist with reference questions, library orientations and collection development. Library schedules for the three campuses are as follows:

Fall Semester 2007: September 1 – December 22, 2007

All campus libraries will be closed
September 3, November 12, November 22-25, 2007.

Riverside Campus, Digital Library

Phone: (951) 222-8650; circulation x8651; reference x8652

Monday - Thursday .... 7:30AM - 9:00PM
Friday .... 7:30AM - 4:00PM
Saturday .... 9:30AM - 4:00PM
Sunday .... CLOSED

Norco Campus, Wilfred J. Airey Library

Phone: circulation (951) 372-7019; reference (951) 372-7115

Monday - Thursday .... 7:30AM - 8:00PM
Friday .... 7:30AM -1:00PM
Saturday - Sunday .... 8:00AM - 4:00PM

Moreno Valley Campus Library

Phone: circulation (951) 571-6111; reference (951) 571-6112

Monday - Thursday .... 8:00AM - 8:00PM
Friday .... 8:00AM - NOON
Saturday .... 10:00AM - 4:00PM
Sunday .... CLOSED

Tobacco & Drug Abuse Prevention Program~

Statement of Philosophy and Purpose

It is the intention of the Riverside Community College District to provide an environment that maximizes academic achievement and personal growth. The District recognizes that alcohol, tobacco and other drug use/drug abuse poses a significant threat to the health, safety and well-being of users and the people around them. Substance abuse also interferes with academic, cocurricular and extracurricular interests and can lead to health, personal, social, economic and legal problems.

Alcohol and other drug abuse addiction or dependency is a behavioral/medical problem. Because the District's intent is to be helpful, not punitive, programs have been developed to deter alcohol and other drug abuse. First, education is provided. Second, a program of assistance and referral is available. Third, disciplinary procedures are applied to uphold the District policy regarding alcohol and other drug use and the Standards of Student Conduct as listed in the Student Handbook.

The District policy is that all use of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs is prohibited on the District property and at any college sponsored or related activity regardless of its location.

Education

The Riverside Community College District offers a wide variety of educational opportunities to its students and the community which address alcohol , tobacco and other drug related issues. Information about courses is available in the college catalog, class schedule and through the Counseling Center.

Additional educational opportunities include awareness activities, conferences, workshops, films/videos and lectures, some of which are available at the College Health Service at each campus.

Assistance and Referral

Students can seek help through the College Health Services. Health professionals provide assistance for students with alcohol, tobacco or drug related problems including crisis intervention, education and/or referral. Contact the Student Health Center at 222-8151.

Regulations for Policy 3230/4230/6230, Smoking/Non-Smoking

I. Smoking of any form of tobacco or non-tobacco products is prohibited on District grounds, in all District vehicles, at any activity or athletic event and on all property owned, leased, or rented by or from the District, unless a tobacco use area has been designated.

Off-campus Services

For off-campus services call:

Riverside County Substance Abuse Program	955-2105
24-hr Detox Line	955-2100
After hours (5pm) number	1-800-499-3008

For toll-free information call:

Local Al-Anon	824-1516
Alcoholics Anonymous	(951) 687-7090
Assisted Recovery	1-800–527–5344
Cocaine Anonymous	(951) 359-3895
Cocaine Hotline	1-800-662-HELP
National Council on Alcoholism	1-800-662-HELP

Medical Emergencies

Dial 911 for life threatening or serious conditions.

Health Services available for enrolled Students:

- First Aid/Emergency Care while on campus
- Physician/Nurse Practitioner visits by appointment
- Personal counseling — MFCC - by appointment
- Health education/counseling and literature
- Immunizations at low-cost student rate (Measles, Tetanus, Hep. B and TB testing)
- Laboratory testing (low-cost urinalysis and pregnancy)
- Community referrals
- Free vision and hearing screening
- Weight loss counseling
- Smoking Cessation program
- Substance abuse counseling
- Limited over the counter medication
- Peer Health Program

For more information call:

Riverside (951) 222-8151
Moreno Valley (951) 571-6103
Norco (951) 372-7046

Programa de inglés como segundo idioma (ESL) de Riverside Community College (RCC)~

Clases de inglés como segundo idioma son para personas que tienen conocimiento del inglés pero no tienen instrucción académica en hablar, escribir, o leer el idioma.

Si usted habla o entiende muy poco inglés, se le recomienda que primero tome clases en un Centro de Educación para Adultos antes de matricularse en RCC. Si usted vive en el área de Riverside, llame al Centro Palm al 788-7185. Si usted vive en el área de Corona-Norco, llame al Centro Buena Vista al 736-3325 o al 736-3364. Si usted vive en el área de Moreno Valley, llame al 697-4216 o al 485-5700.

Preguntas Generales

¿Cuáles son los requisitos?

Usted es elegible para asistir a RCC si:

- Ha cumplido 18 años de edad o
- Tiene diploma de estudios secundarios o su equivalente (GED) o,
- Asiste a una preparatoria (high school) local

¿Debo tomar un examen para matricularme en RCC?

Sí, se requiere que los estudiantes tomen el examen **PTESL** para personas con inglés limitado. Este examen se usa solamente para asegurar que se inscriban la clase apropiada. El examen es gratis.

¿En cuál clase debo matricularme?

Utílizando los resultados del examen **PTESL**, se recomendará las clases apropiadas para su nivel académico.

¿Qué tipo de clases ofrece RCC?

Se ofrecen clases de ESL en gramática/escritura, lectura, y conversación. Estas clases se ofrecen a nivel básico, intermedio, y avanzado. En cada nivel, el énfasis es principalmente en gramática, escritura, y lectura de inglés. Se, puede repetir cada clase.

¿Cuándo empiezan las clases?

El día y la hora que empiezan las clases están indicados en el Horario de Clases (schedule of classes). Estas revistas se envían a todos los residentes que viven en el Distrito de RCC, o también puede adquirir una copia gratis en cualquiera de las tres librerias del colegio: Riverside, Moreno Valley, o Norco.

¿Cómo puedo matricularme?

1. Complete la solicitud que se encuentra al centro del Horario de Clases y traígala o envíela a la Oficina de Matrícula (Admissions & Records) en el campus de Riverside y las oficinas de Servicios Estudiantiles (Student Services) en los campus de Moreno Valley y Norco. El domicilio del colegio está escrito en la solicitud.

2. Tome el examen **PTESL** y reciba los resultados inmediatamente. Vea el Horario de Clases para ver la fecha del próximo examen y llame a la Oficina de Consejeriá al 222-8440 para hacer cita.

3. Se puede matricular llamando a Tiger Talk el sistema telefónico. Rellene la forma Tiger Talk al centro de Horario de Clases para facilitar su proceso de matricula telefónica.

¿Cuánto cuesta asistir al colegio?

Vea la página, ¿Cuánto cuesta asistir a RCC?

¿Hay asistencia financiera?

Si usted es residente o ciudadano, puede recibir asistencia financiera. Hay muchos programas y becas que proveen fondos para cubrir los gastos de matriculación. Para mayor información por favor llame al 222-8712.

¿Ofrece RCC clases en español?

Desafortunadamente, no se ofrecen clases en español. Las únicas clases que ofrecemos en español son para estudiantes que quieren aprender a hablar español.

¿Ofrece RCC cuidado de niños?

El campus de Riverside tiene un centro que ofrece cuidado de niños de 6 meses hasta 5 años. Los campus de Moreno Valley y Norco tienen centros que ofrecen cuidado de niños de de 2 a 5 años. Las horas de servicio son de 6:30 a.m. a 5:30 p.m. de lunes a viernes. Para mayor información y precios por favor llame al (951) 222-8068 para Riverside, (951) 571-6214 para Moreno Valley y (951) 734-0068 para Norco.

Si tiene otra pregunta o necesita más información en llenar la solicitud o la forma Tiger Talk, por favor llame al 222-8107 o al 222-8744.

AB540

Desde el 1º de enero de 2002, la ley AB540 de California permite que los estudiantes inmigrantes paguen la matrícula del estado sin importar su estatus de residencia. Bajo esta nueva ley, los estudiantes inmigrantes que satisfacen las provisiones de la ley serán permitidos pagar la misma quota que se require de California para inscribirse a los "Community Colleges" y las universidades públicas del estado.

Para calificar, un estudiante debe presentar los siguientes requisitos:

1. Asistencia de tres años o más en una secundaria (high school) en California.

2. Haberse graduado de una escuela prepatoria en California o recibido el equivalente GED;

3. Someter una declaración con el "Community College" o universidad estaral (NO CON EL DEPARTAMENTO DE INMIGACION) declarando que el estudiante apliciará para legalizar su estatus inmigratorio en cuanto sea posible.

Estudiantes No-Immigrantes

Los estudiantes no-immigrantes (visa serie F, o serie B de visitante), no son eligibles para la execión de costo estatal bajo la AB 540.

Asistencia Financiera

La AB540 **NO PROVEE** asistencia financiera a estudiantes inmigrantes. Estudiantes en busca de asistencia financiera deben acudir a la oficina de su consejero escolar para solicitar información sobre becas u otros tipos de préstamos que no piden el requisito de residencia legal o la ciudadanía.

Residencia Legal

Aunque sean elegibles para el costo de matriculación bajo la AB540, bajo la AB540, la nueva ley **NO ESTABLECE** la residencia legal para estudiantes inmigrantes en el estado de California.

¿Cuánto cuesta asistir a Riverside Community College?

El Colegio Comunitario de Riverside (RCC) cobra por unidad y no por clase. Cada unidad cuesta veinte dólares ($20) para residentes de California. Residentes de otro estado pagan ciento setenta cinco dólares ($160) por cada unidad, más diecinueve dólares ($19) si no es ciudadano. Todos los cargos pueden cambiar debido a acción legislative del estado o a cambios de póliza del Consejo de RCC. La mayoría de las clases de inglés como segundo idioma (ESL) son cuatro (4) unidades. Para ser considerado como estudiante de tiempo completo, necesita completar 12 unidades.

Servicios de Salud

El estado de California requiere que la institución cobre la quota de Servicios de Salud, no importa si el estudiante tiene aseguranza de salud o no. El costo es catorce dólares ($14) por cada semestre de otoño y primavera y once dólares ($11) por cada sesión de invierno y verano. Estudiantes que califican para el Board of Governor's Waiver (BOGW), se les pagan estas cuetas.

Servicios Estudiantiles

La quota de Servicios Estudiantiles es opcional. Por favor consulte la página de Servicios Estudiantiles, en la revista de clases, referente a los beneficios de pagar esta quota.

¡Riverside Community College es para usted!

Riverside Community College (RCC) está aquí para servir a nuestra comunidad y se compromete a servir a adultos de todas edades. La institución hace todo lo posible por lograr que los estudiantes terminen sus estudios y continúen con las metas que se hayan propuesto. Continuando con nuestro esfuerzo por lograr que todos los estudiantes tengan éxito, ofrecemos servicios de asesoría académica, asistencia económica, tutoría, y servicios de salud.

SERVICIOS ESTUDIANTILES

Consejeros Académicos-El colegio ofrece servicios de Consejería Académica para todos los estudiantes que necesitan consejo y ayuda sobre que clases tomar para obtener un certificado vocacional, un título de asociado, y sobre el proceso de transferencia a una universidad. Los consejeros ayudan a los estudiantes a establecer una meta educativa y les proporcionan servicios adicionales para ayudarles a alcanzar esta meta. Para hacer cita con un consejero llame al 222-8440 para Riverside, 571-6104 para Moreno Valley, y 372-7001/7102 para Norco.

Asistencia Financiera-RCC ofrece asistencia financiera que cubre los gastos de matriculación para ciudadanos y residentes de California. Las solicitudes están disponibles en la Oficina de Servicios Financieros (Student Financial Services) en el campus de Riverside y las oficinas de Servicios Estudiantiles (Student Services) en los campus de Moreno Valley y Norco. Para mayor información por favor llame al 222-8712.

EOPS (Programa de Asistencia Académica y Financiera)-EOPS es un programa financiado por el estado y está diseñado para facilitar el éxito de los estudiantes con desventajas económicas y académicas. Esto incluye estudiantes que se han graduado con un promedio general (G.P.A.) menos de 2.5. Los servicios pueden incluir: ayuda finaciera para algunos de sus libros, consejeros académicos, servicios de tutoría, y prioridad de matrícula. Para más información por favor llame al 222-8045.

Al tener un buen conocimiento académico del inglés, puede obtener un certificado vocacional, un título de asociado, y/o transferirse a una universidad. Se ofrecen más de cuarenta (40) programas vocacionales, por ejemplo, Administración de Empresas, Asistente de Médico, Computación, Construcción, Cosmetología, Enfermería, Electrónica, Fotografía, Estudios de la Niñez, Imprenta, Ingeniería, Mecánica Automotriz, Soldadura, Técnica en Aire Acondicionado, Técnica Dental. Si desea transferirse a una universidad, puede transferir sus créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC), las Universidades del Estado de California (CSU), o a la mayoría de otras universidades.

What Every Student Should Know!~

AB540 Non-Resident Fee Waiver

A student who qualifies for the Non-Resident Fee Waiver will be exempt from paying the Out of State Tuition fee and will pay the $20 per unit enrollment fee. The qualifications for the waiver are stated below.

Any student other than a non-immigrant alien within the meaning of paragraph (15) of subsection (a) of Section 1101 of Title 8 of the United States Code, who meets all of the following requirements shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at Riverside Community College.

1. High school attendance in California for three or more years.
2. Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof (equivalent considered GED or high school proficiency test) must be obtained in the state of California.
3. In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit (available in the admissions office) stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so. Student information obtained in the implementation of this section is confidential. Students who are non-immigrants [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

A student who meets the qualifications for the Non-Resident Fee Waiver is not a resident of the state of California until he or she meets physical presence and intent requirements as stated in the “Residence Classification for Tuition Purposes” section above. Students without lawful immigration status **are not** eligible for any federal or state supported financial aid such as the Board of Governors Waiver, etc. Please see Admissions and Records for the exemption request form. The Non-Resident Fee Waiver is available at the Admission and Records office.

Academic Freedom

The district endorses the American Association of University Professor's Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom and Tenure: "Academic freedom is essential to these purposes and applied to both teaching and research. Freedom in research is fundamental to the advancement of truth. Academic freedom in its teaching aspect is fundamental for the protection of the rights of the teacher in teaching and of the student to freedom in learning" (BP 4030)

Academic Honesty

Academic honesty and integrity are core values of the Riverside Community College District. Students are expected to perform their work (except when collaboration is expressly permitted by the course instructor). Believing in and maintaining a climate of honesty is integral to ensuring fair grading for all students. Acts of academic dishonesty entail plagiarizing—using another’s words, ideas, data, or product without appropriate acknowledgment—and cheating—the intentional use of or attempted use of unauthorized material, information, or study aids on any academic exercise. Students who violate the standards of student conduct will be subject to disciplinary action as stated in the “Standards of Student Conduct”, listed in the Student Handbook. Faculty, students, and administrators all share the responsibility to maintain an environment which practices academic integrity.

Academic Renewal

Academic renewal permits previously recorded substandard course work taken at RCCD to be disregarded in the computation of RCCD grade point average after 24 subsequent units have been completed with a 2.0 GPA. Petitions and information are available in the Admissions offices of the Riverside, Moreno Valley and Norco campuses.

Americans with Disabilities Act

The Americans With Disabilities Act extends universal civil rights protection to individuals with disabilities. The implementation of the ADA provides greater access and opportunities for community college students and employees with disabilities. Riverside Community College makes all programs and facilities accessible to persons with disabilities, and provides services to students with disabilities through the Disabled Student Services Office. For more information call 222-8060, TDD 222-8061.

Attendance Policy

The student is expected to attend every meeting of all classes for which he/she is registered. Attending a class without being registered is contrary to Riverside Community College District policy and cannot be used as a basis for a petition to add a class. Students who have enrolled for a class and who do not attend or who are late or absent from the first meeting of the class may forfeit their right to a place in the class. Students should know and understand the attendance policy for each class in which they are enrolled.

If a student stops attending a class, it is ultimately the student’s responsibility to officially drop the class.

—

It is also the student’s responsibility to consult with his/her instructor regarding any absences that will alter his/her status in the class.

—

Students who fail to attend the first class meeting or have a poor attendance record may be dropped from the class!

Auditing

RCC offers students the option of auditing courses. Instructions for auditing are as follows:

1. Students may not audit a class unless he/she has taken the course and has exhausted all possibilities to repeat the course.
2. No student will be allowed to enroll for audit prior to the first day of the course. The first day of the course refers to the actual course meeting.
3. Permission to audit a class is done at the discretion of the instructor and with instructor’s ***signature.***
4. When auditing, the student shall not be permitted to change his/her enrollment in that course to receive credit.
5. With the instructor’s ***signature*** and permission, a credit student may switch his/her enrollment to audit status provided the change is completed prior to 30% of course for short-term courses.
6. With the instructor’s signature and permission, a student may enroll in a course for audit at any time during the semester **if** he/she has not enrolled in that course for credit during the same semester.
7. Credit students have priority over auditors. If a course closes after an auditor has been admitted, the auditor may be asked to leave to make room for the credit student. Instructor’s discretion is strongly recommended.
8. The audit fee is $15 per unit plus student services and health fees. Students enrolled in 10 or more semester units may audit 3 units of audit free (may be 3 one unit courses.) The $15 per unit audit fee will automatically be charged if the student drops below 10 units.

Students wishing to audit should be aware that audited classes will not appear on an official transcript. Green audit cards are available at the Admissions counter at all campuses. Fees are due when the form is submitted. For more information, please contact the Student Services offices at Moreno Valley (951) 571-6101, or Norco (951) 372-7003, or the Admissions and Records office at Riverside (951) 222-8600.

California Articulation Number System

A comprehensive system for equating courses in the California colleges is being developed. It is called the California Articulation Number System. This system identifies some of the transferable, lower division courses commonly taught within each academic discipline on college campuses. You will notice (CAN) notations next to particular course descriptions throughout the schedule. These CAN numbers are a part of the California Articulation Number system. This system assures students that CAN courses on one participating campus will be accepted "in lieu of" the comparable CAN course on another participating campus. Example: CAN ECON 2 on one campus will be acceptable for CAN ECON 2 on another participating campus. Check with the Counseling office for the master course list which identifies participating campuses and courses.

Change of Information

On the *Change of Information* link on WebAdvisor, students can update their address, phone number, privacy, and home campus. Students can also submit a yellow *Change of Information* form in Admissions to update all of these as well as a name change (with legal documentation), social security number (with valid SS card), date of birth (with legal documentation), or admit status. Students should speak to a counselor before changing their program of study (major) or educational goal, or for Assessment and Orientation/Counseling questions.

Class Cancellation

The College reserves the right to cancel any class in which the enrollment is insufficient to warrant its continuance.

Counseling

Counseling appointments are available at all three campuses. Schedule an appointment with Counseling if you have questions about which classes to take, transfer to another college, vocational programs, etc. The appropriate telephone numbers are:

City campus – (951) 222-8440
Moreno Valley campus – (951)571-6104
Norco campus – (951) 372-7101.

Credit By Exam

Forms are available in Admissions. There is a separate form for Foreign Language classes.

Credit/No Credit

If a class is offered with a credit/no credit option, students may elect to take the class on that basis; this option is available the first 30% of the course (see "Deadlines" for deadlines to elect credit/no credit.) Credit (CR) is equivalent to passing a class with a "C" or better. Requests for credit/no credit must be submitted to the Admissions and Records office at the City campus or to one of the Student Services offices at the Moreno Valley or Norco campus. Check the RCC catalog for classes that are offered credit/no credit.

Deadlines

Add deadlines are listed with each class in this *Schedule of Classes* and on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu. Drop deadlines and refund deadlines can be printed on WebAdvisor. at www.rcc.edu. Click on Class Name and Title.

Enrollment Verifications

Enrollment verifications are available on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu or they may be obtained at the Transcript office at the City campus (951) 222-8603; from the Student Services office at the Moreno Valley campus (951) 571-6101; or the Norco campus (951) 372-7003. Students receive two free verifications. After that there is a $2.00 fee for each enrollment verification requested.

Requests for enrollment verification will be accepted at each campus prior to the add deadline, and will be processed on a first-come, first-served basis. Students must pay all fees associated with their term enrollment and the $2.00 enrollment verification fee, if required, before the verification request can be processed.

Grades

Grades are available on WebAdvisor at www.rcc.edu and Phone Reg at (951) 779-3100 (see calendar.) If grades are not posted by this date, contact the instructor. If necessary, contact the appropriate academic department. Grades may be available earlier, but please do not call prior to this date. Students with financial holds cannot receive transcripts or diplomas.

Grade Changes

According to RCC Board Policy: *The student has one year following the semester in which the grade was recorded to request a change of grade. After the one-year limit, the grade is no longer subject to change.* Students must file an Extenuating Circumstances Petition (ECP) with the Admissions and Records office at one of the three campuses.

Honors Program

The requirements for the Honors Program include:

- A 3.2 GPA in at least 9 units of transferable coursework
- A 3.25 GPA for incoming high school students (provide a transcript)
- Verification of eligibility for or completion of English 1A (we'll check this for you)
- Completion of an Honors Program application (which is available on the website or from the program coordinators.)

If you'd like more information, please contact the progam coordinator:

Moreno Valley Campus Honors Coordinator:
Chris Rocco, 571-6244, chistopher.rocco@rcc.edu
Norco Campus Honors Coordinator:
Mark Lewis, 372-7034, mark.lewis@rcc.edu
District-wide and Riverside City Campus Honors Coordinator:
Kathleen Sell, 222-8681, kathleen.sell@rcc.edu

Identification

No student information will be given or changes made to a student's records (other than filing an application) without photo identification. Changes cannot be made for another person.

Limitations on Enrollment

RCC offers some courses which place limitations on enrollment. These limitations may include successful completion of courses, successful completion of online tutorial to demonstrate computer skills, preparation levels for math and English, performance criteria or health and safety conditions. Students who do not meet the conditions imposed by these limitations will be blocked from enrolling in these classes. Refer to the Open Campus section for the online course limitation on enrollment.

If you are currently enrolled in a prerequisite course at RCC (i.e., MATH 52), you will be allowed to register for the succeeding class (i.e. MATH 35). However, if you do not pass the prerequisite course with at least a C grade, you will be dropped from the succeeding class.

Prerequisite - When a course has a prerequisite, it means that a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (type 40 wpm), an ability (speak and write French fluently), a preparation level (placement test and prior academic background), or successful completion of a course (grade of C or better or CR). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the class. **Successful completion of a prerequisite requires a grade of C or better or CR (Credit). D, F, NC (No Credit) or I grades are not acceptable.** Instructions for validating prerequisites taken at another college follow.

Corequisite - When a course has a corequisite, it means that a student is required to take another course concurrently with or prior to enrollment in the course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. (For example, completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MAT-1A is required for PHY-4A.)

All course prerequisites and corequisites will be enforced. This means that a student's registration will be blocked if he/she does not have the required prerequisites and corequisites. Preparation scores for English, mathematics and reading will also be enforced. Students who previously took the ASSET, APS, DTLS and/or MDTP test(s) and wish to enroll in math, reading or English class based on these test results must retest on the Accuplacer assessment test or show proof of prerequisites.

Verifying Prerequisites/Corequisites - **It is the student's responsibility to know and meet the course prerequisites and corequisites before attempting to register for the class.** These are stated in the course descriptions within this **Schedule of Classes** and the current **RCC Catalog.** When the student has completed the prerequisite at another institution, the student must request that an official transcript (in a sealed envelope, dated within 90 days) be sent to RCC Admissions and Records. The student must also complete a ***Prerequisite Validation Request*** form, available in the counseling department at any RCC campus, requesting a review of the prerequisites on that transcript **before attempting to register for classes.**

It is imperative that students who have met prerequisites at other schools begin the evaluation process immediately so that it will be complete prior to the beginning of registration.

Students will not be able to register for courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Procedure - There is a procedure in place for challenging a prerequisite course. Students wishing to utilize the challenge procedure must contact the Counseling office and complete the required "Matriculation Appeals Petition." Supporting documentation must be provided at the time the appeal is submitted. Prerequisites and/or corequisites may be challenged based on **one** of the following criteria:

1. The prerequisite for a course necessary for graduation, transfer or a certificate is not offered and the unavailability of said prerequisite poses a hardship.
2. The prerequisite has not been validated.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite.
4. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.

Students challenging a prerequisite based on unofficial documentation may submit a Matriculation Appeals Petetition one time only. Students are required to submit official transcripts from all previous colleges after that time.

Advisory - When a course has an advisory, it means that a student is recommended to have a certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student's success in the course. Since the preparation is advised, but not required to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course (i.e., eligibility for ENG-1A is recommended), the student will not be blocked from enrolling in a class if he/she does not meet the advisory.

Military Credit

Two physical education units are awarded upon presentation of DD214, NOBE or ID card for active military. Military tech schools are evaluated based on the recommendations of the ACE Guide. No credit is granted for MOS's, correspondence courses, internships or military-specific courses. A maximum of 15 units may be awarded (two of which may be the PE credit.)

CCAF, SMARTS, AARTS transcripts, DD214 and Certificates of Completion are used to evaluate military credit. Request for evaluation of military credit should be submitted to the Veterans Office located at the Riverside campus after the completion of 12 semester units. No more than 30 units may be granted for CLEP, military training, AP or credit by exam. Any military credit granted is usable toward your AA/AS degree at RCC only and is not posted to your RCC transcript.

Non-Degree Credit Courses

Courses indicated as non-degree credit earn credit, but the credit is not counted toward the associate degree. These courses (ART 95-99; CAT 30ABC, 99ABCD; ENG 60AB, 60A1234, 90AB; ESL 51, 51AB, 52, 53, 65, 71, 72, 90A-K, 91, 92, 95; GUI 95; MAT 50, 51, 62ABC, 63, 64, 65, 98; NXN 81; REA 66, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 95; SPE 52; and all computer practicums numbered 96, 96A, 97) are intended to help students develop skills necessary to succeed in college level degree-applicable courses. Non-degree credit courses can be used toward the following: athletic eligibility, work study, financial aid, social security benefits, veteran's benefits, associated student body office, and full-time status.

Notification of Rights under FERPA for Post-secondary Institutions

Riverside Community College adheres to the policies of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) when establishing and maintaining education records. Although the college applies the provisions of FERPA in a strict manner, the law allows the college to release student directory information. RCC, based on FERPA regulations, designates as directory information the following: student's name, address, telephone listing, e-mail, major field of study, dates of attendance, enrollment status, (e.g., full time/part time) participation in officially recognized activities and sports. weight and height of members of athletic teams, degree and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the students.

Students have the opportunity to request that their directory information be maintained as confidential. In completing the admission application, students are provided this opportunity. Students who are continuing students with RCC may go to the Student Services office at the Moreno Valley or Norco campus or to the Admissions and Records office at the City campus and request to have directory information withheld.

The student's prior written consent is not required to disclose non-directory information under specific conditions according to FERPA regulations. Included under this provision is the ability to disclosure education records to parents of a student under 18 years of age as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Refer to www.rcc.edu/ferpa/ for more information.

The Family Educational Right and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The Right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day RCCD receives a request for access. Copies are not provided if the student has an outstanding financial or other hold on the records. The District may assess a charge pursuant to Board Policy Regulation 7045 for furnishing copies of any education record. Students should submit to the Admissions and Records, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The RCCD official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the RCCD official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask RCCD to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the RCCD official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If RCCD decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, RCCD will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to college officials with legitimate educational interests. A college official is a person employed by RCCD in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom RCCD has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent or agents or organizations conducting studies on behalf of the college); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another college official in performing his or her tasks. A college official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, RCCD discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by RCCD to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

Overlapping Classes

If classes have overlapping meeting times, students must register in person with an approval for overlapping classes form including instructor and Dean of Instruction signatures. Forms are available in Admissions.

Probation and Dismissal Students

If you are on academic probation or dismissal, contact Counseling for registration requirements and procedures.

Repeat Policy

Students may repeat a course if they have received one substandard grade (D, F or N/C) or until they have attempted the course four times (including "Ws".)

1. When course repetition occurs, the permanent academic record will be annotated in such a manner that all work remains legible ensuring a true and complete academic history.
2. When a course is repeated, the highest grade will be used in the computation of Riverside Community College grade point average.
3. Courses repeated to raise a grade must be counted in the study list total. Additional credit units are not allowed if units were earned in the previous attempt.
4. Upon transferring, the policy of the transfer institution will be applied to all repeated coursework.
5. This policy applies only to coursework initially taken at RCC and subsequently repeated at RCC.

Petitions for Course Repetition are available in the Admissions or Dean of Instruction's office. Petitions can be submitted for courses that are mandated for training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, courses that were taken more than five years ago, courses that have had substantial curriculum changes and documented extenuating circumstances.

Repeatable activity and performance classes may be taken up to a total of four times and are identified in this catalog. For these repeatable courses, all grades and units will be used in the computation of the grade point average and earned units.

Residency for Tuition Purposes

You are considered a California resident for tuition purposes if:

1. You verify physical presence one year and one day prior to the residency determination date (the first day of the semester you plan to attend.) The one year period begins when you are not only present in California but also have demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. You verify an intent to make California your permanent place of residence.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be classified as nonresidents and will be required to pay nonresident fees. Nonresident students pay both the $20 per unit enrollment fee and the $173 per unit nonresident tuition. International students also pay the (non-refundable) $19 per unit surcharge.

RCC exempts students from non-resident tuition who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed in this state on active duty. A student who is a natural or adopted child, stepchild, or spouse who is a dependent of a member of the armed forces is also exempt from non-resident tuition.

Dependents of certain veterans are exempt from paying enrollment fees.

(1) Any dependent eligible to receive assistance under Article 2 of chapter 4 of division 4 of the Military and Veterans Code

(2) Any child of any veteran of the US military who has a service-connected disability, has been killed in service, or has died of a service-connected disability, where the Dept of Veterans Affairs determines the child eligible.

(3) Any dependent, or surviving spouse who has not remarried, of any member of the CA National Guard who, in the line of duty, and while in the active service of the state, was killed, died of a disability resulting from an event while in active service of the state, or is permanently disabled as a result of an event that occurred while in the active service of the state.

(4) Any undergraduate student who is a recipient of a Congressional Medal of Honor and who is under 27 years old, provided his/her income, including parental support, does not exceed the national poverty level and the parental recipient of the Medal of Honor was a CA resident at the time of his or her death.

Students who feel they are eligible for a fee exemption should contact the Dept of Veterans Affairs for more information.

Student Right-to-Know Disclosure Statement

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of Riverside Community College District and Riverside Community College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2003, certificate-, degree- and transfer-seeking first-time students, enrolled full-time in degree applicable courses, were tracked over a three-year period. Their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Riverside Community College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 25.8% attained a certificate, degree or became “transfer-prepared” during a three-year period (Fall 2003 to Spring 2006.) Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 12.6% transferred to another postsecondary institution prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer-prepared” during a five semester period (Spring 2004 to Spring 2006.)

More information about Student Right-to-Know Rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California community Colleges “Student Right-to-Know Information Clearinghouse Website” located at http://srtk.cccco.edu/index.asp

Transfer Courses

You may obtain a list of RCC classes which are transferable to the University of California and the California State University in the Career and Transfer Center. The information also appears in the college catalog.

Units for Full Time Status

For full-time status, a student must be enrolled in at least 12 units of credit for the fall/spring semesters and 6 units of credit for the winter/summer terms. Students who are enrolled in less than 12 units for fall/spring terms or less than 6 units for winter/summer are considered to be part time. Specialized programs may have a different unit requirement for full time status because of state mandates. The maximum amount of units a student may enroll in for fall/spring semesters is 18. Students wishing to enroll in more than 18 units must have an established GPA of 3.0 or higher. A counselor must sign an add card after verifying the GPA and the student must register in person for the over limit units.

Veterans

Veterans must submit an RCC application and complete any required assessment testing and/or counselor orientation (if applicable).

Before enrollment can be certified, all prior credit must be evaluated. All transcripts need to be sent to RCC; they must be official, sealed and less then 90 days old. Veteran’s assistance is available in the Bradshaw building, located on the Riverside campus.

All of the above must be completed before the Student Educational Plan (SEP) can be started for the VA qualifying program of study. After a counselor completes the SEP, and the student is enrolled in approved classes, the Veteran’s Statement of Responsibility (Blue Sheet) is submitted to the RCC Veterans’ Services office. Please allow at least three weeks processing time during peak semester times. The VA then takes approximately one week to process the request.

Please contact the RCC Veterans’ office at (951) 222-8602 or 8607 or veterans@rcc.edu for more information. Call 1-888-GIBILL1 for questions regarding pay, your Certificate of Eligibility, or your benefits.

Workforce Preparation

Workforce Preparation offers a wide range of services and programs to assist students with academic success, employment, and financial independence. The programs directed by Workforce Preparation include the CalWORKs Program, the Workforce Preparation Skills Classes, Secrets of Success (SOS) workshops, TANF-Child Development Careers Program (TANF-CDC), Foster and Kinship Care Education Program, Riverside Gateway to College Early College High School, and the Foster Youth Emancipation Program. Workforce Preparation offers Skills Classes to students interested in building a strong foundation of reading (REA-87 or 95), writing (ENG-60A1-4), business English (CAT-30A-C), math (MAT-90A-F), computer keyboarding and applications (CAT-99A-D), and life management skills to enhance success in the workplace and in further college courses. Look for the Skills Classes in the schedule. The Skills Classes are open to all students on the Riverside campus only. For more information, please call (951) 222-8648 or visit the Workforce Preparation Resource Center in Tech A, Room 131.

Student Support Services Available at RCC~

Telephone Numbers (Area Code 951)

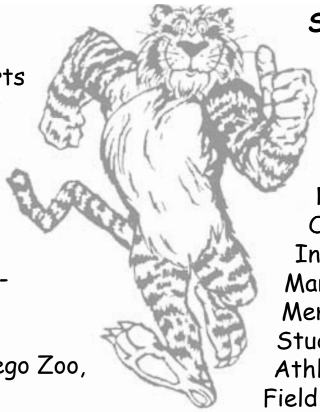
Admissions and Records:	
RIV 222-8600; MOV 571-6101; NOR 372-7003	
Assessment	222-8451
ASRCC Riverside	222-8573
ASRCC Norco	372-7007
Bookstore	222-8140
Cal Works (Work Force Preparation)	222-8648
Career Center	222-8446
Auxiliary Business Center (College Bank)	
Cashier	222-8415
College Safety & Police **(Campus Police)**	222-8520
Counseling:	
RIV 222-8440; MOV 571-6104; NOR 372-7001/7102	
Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSPS)	222-8060
TDD	222-8061
EOPS	222-8045
Evaluations/Graduation Office	222-8610
Financial Services	222-8710
Health Services:	
RIV 222-8151; MOV 571-6103; NOR 372-7046	
International Student Center	222-8160
Job Placement Center	222-8480
Open Campus/Community Education	222-8090
Student Accounts	222-8604
Student Activities Riverside	222-8570
Student Activities Norco	372-7007
Student Services:	
RIV 222-8700; MOV 571-6101; NOR 372-7003/7004	
Transcripts Office	222-8603
Transfer Center	222-8446
Tutorial Services	222-8170
Veterans Assistance	222-8602

Discounts, Benefits and Services Provided through your Student Service Fee~

The following programs are supported by the Student Services fee. Participation and membership in these categories are contingent on payment of this fee. Please note: this is not an inclusive list of activities.

Student Savings:

Photo ID
Free Admission to Live Entertainment
Eligible to Participate in Student Government
Bookstore Discounts
Free Admission to Campus Music Concerts
Free Admission to Recognition Banquets (if being honored)
Discounts at Local Merchants
Free Barbecues and Food Giveaways
Representation by ASRCCD Membership
Free Admission to World Renown Speakers
Free Admission to Athletic Events
Discounts from Medieval Times, San Diego Zoo, and other Local California Attractions
Discount Tickets to Knott's Berry Farm, Universal Studios, Magic Mountain and Sea World
Discount tickets to Cinema Star



Services:

Club/Organization Membership
Dance Theatre and Touring Company
Student Government
Cosmetology Completion Ceremonies
Student Scholarships from ASRCCD
Nursing Program Pinning Ceremonies
Organizational Conferences Funded by ASRCCD
Instrumental/Vocal Music Performance Groups
Marching Band
Membership in Multicultural Advisory Council
Student Emergency Academic Loans from ASRCCD
Athletic Teams
Field Trips–Use of College Vans

If you are not interested in these services or involved in the programs mentioned, a fee waiver may be obtained on the Riverside City Campus in the Student Activities office between 7:30 am-5 pm, Monday-Thursday and 7:30am-4pm on Friday, or in the Admissions office when Student Activities office is closed. At the Moreno Valley Campus fee waivers are distributed from the Admissions Office, the Student Activities office hours are 8am-5pm Monday - Thursday, and 8am-4pm Friday. At the Norco Campus the waivers are available in the Financial Aid office.

Need Money for College?~

The Riverside Community College District offers a variety of financial assistance programs for eligible students consisting of the following:

Grants – Financial assistance that is based on financial need and does not require repayment. Grants consist of the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Cal-Grant and, new for the 2006/2007 academic year, the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG). The ACG's are for students who are enrolled full-time in their first and second academic years and graduated from a rigorous high school program of study for either 2005 or 2006. Completing the FAFSA on-line at www.fafsa.ed.gov is the basis for all the grants and loans listed below. **The Cal-Grant application and FAFSA must be postmarked by March 2nd of each year in order to apply for the Cal Grant Program**. So remember, apply early!

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) – The Board of Governors Fee Waiver is a state program which waives enrollment fees and reduces parking fees to $20 for qualified students who are California residents. To apply for the BOGW, complete the FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov and list RCC as a school choice using our Title IV code #001270. Eligibility for the BOGW is determined automatically when the Student Financial Services office receives information from the Department of Education after the FAFSA is completed. The BOGW is valid for the entire academic year beginning with summer and ending with the following spring semester. The BOGW does not pay for books, student services or health fees, or additional class fees.

Student Employment - The Student Employment Program offers students the opportunity to earn additional funding through part-time employment. It also allows students to gain work experience and pay for a portion of their educational expenses. All positions require that students maintain half-time enrollment and a minimum 2.0 CGPA.

The program offers two types of employment through Student Financial Services: District and Federal Work Study (FWS).

- District Employment – These positions are available on each campus and do not require completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Earnings are paid from a department's budget.
- Federal Work Study (FWS) – FWS is one of several federal grants offered through financial aid. These positions are on and off campus throughout the district. In order to be considered for FWS, students must apply for and be eligible to receive Federal Financial Aid. Jobs are available on-campus as well as in the America Reads, America Counts, Community Service, and Literacy programs. Most positions through these programs are off-campus and funding is limited. Students are awarded based on need and funding.

Positions may be viewed at www.MonsterTrak.com making them available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The school password to view available positions using this site is "RCC". Salary ranges vary based on the job. You must have a valid social security card with the same name in which you register for classes, along with completing additional documentation before beginning employment. If you are interested in a Federal Work-Study or District position, please refer to our website at www.rcc.edu for more information.

Scholarships – The RCC scholarship brochure for continuing and transferring students will be available during the fall semester with an application deadline in December. A list of scholarships available from outside sources and free internet scholarship search sites is published throughout the year and is available at the Student Financial Services web site at www.rcc.edu/studentfinancialservices and in the Student Financial Services office at all three campuses. Scholarship brochures for high school seniors who plan to attend RCC are available during the early spring semester.

Loans – Riverside Community College District strives to help students reach their educational goal with the least amount of student loan debt possible.

The Riverside Community College District participates in the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program. We offer Subsidized and Unsubsidized FFEL Stafford loans to help students achieve their career goals. The loan applications are available during the fall and spring semesters. FFEL loans must be repaid with interest and we encourage all students to exercise caution when borrowing any student educational loans. Federal Student Loans should be the last alternative to pay for a student's education, so plan ahead when determining the amount you request to borrow. Loan amounts are based on grade level, unmet financial need, annual and aggregate loan limits, loan history and Satisfactory Academic Progress.

CCAMPIS/SHINE - Child Care Assistance Program - Scholarships available for tuition reduction for "Riverside City Campus" Children's Program for children ages 6 weeks through 5 years. Call Early Childhood Studies Department at (951) 222-8430 for criteria and application.

Student Financial Services Counseling/Outreach – If you would like assistance with any of these programs, apply for financial assistance, search for scholarships over the internet, or meet with our Student Financial Services Educational Counselors, please visit our office located on the Riverside City Campus behind the Bradshaw Student Center.

Financial Aid Application Workshops – Workshops are available to assist you with the FAFSA application. Please refer to our web site at www.rcc.edu/studentfinancialservices/ for workshops dates, times, and locations.

For more information, please refer to the Consumer Guide available in our office or the Student Financial Services web site at www.rcc.edu/studentfinancialservices/

Parking @ RCC~

Listed below are some of the most frequently asked questions by students regarding the parking rules on campus. If your specific questions are not addressed, call 222-8521 or stop by the Safety & Police Parking Office located in Lot J. We are here to help you understand the rules you will have to follow should you choose to bring a motorized vehicle to campus.

Q: After I order and pay for my parking permit, when will I receive it?
A: Parking permits will be mailed within 5 days after payment (weekends and holidays excepted.) If needed, you may pick up a temporary permit at any Admissions office or pay at metered parking until your permit arrives in the mail.

Q: What are the hour permits are required?
A: Permits are required on all district property, Monday through Thursday from 7:00am-10:00pm, Friday 7:00am-4:00pm. RCC ENFORCES ALL OTHER RULES OF THE CALIFORNIA VEHICLE CODE (i.e., posted time zones, red curbs, handicap spaces, expired registration, etc) 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK.

Q. If I paid for a parking permit, I can park wherever I want, right?
A: NO! Parking permits allow students to park on district property in student spaces. THEY DO NOT GUARANTEE A SPACE AND THE INABILITY TO LOCATE A LEGAL PARKING SPACE IS NOT A VALID JUSTIFICATION FOR THE VIOLATION OF DISTRICT PARKING REGULATIONS OR THE CALIFORNIA VEHICLE CODE. **YOUR PARKING PERMIT MUST BE PROPERLY DISPLAYED IN PLAIN, FULL VIEW, AND NUMBERS CLEARLY VISIBLE, ACCORDING TO THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE PERMIT.**

Q: I only have a couple of classes a week. Can I just park in the neighborhood close to campus?
A: NO!! There is no parking available to students in the neighborhood adjacent to the campus. There are heavy fines for students doing so, and you subject your vehicle to being towed away at your expense.

Q: So where can I park on campus if I choose not to purchase a semester parking permit?
A: Each campus has a "Pay-By-Day" lot. These lots are useful to students that are only taking one or two classes a week.

Q: I ride a motorcycle. Do I have to purchase a parking permit?
A: Yes, if you plan to park on campus. Motorcycles are restricted to parking within designated spaces set aside on campus.

Q: Can I park in the short-term metered area on campus with my parking permit?
A: ***Only if you pay the required meter fee.*** YOUR PARKING PERMIT IS NOT VALID IN THIS AREA. There are no enforcement grace periods in the short term metered parking areas. These areas are constantly enforced during all semesters.

Q: What if I use a different car or forget my permit, can I just leave a note on the windshield stating so?
A: NO. If you forget your permit, stop by or call the Safety & Police Parking Office on the Riverside campus (951) 222-8171, Student Services at the Norco campus (951) 372-7088, or Safety & Police at the Moreno Valley Campus (951) 571-6190. You will be required to supply your student ID number for verification that you have purchased a permit. You may receive only three (3) temporaries per semester.

Q: I have a disabled placard. Do I have to purchase a parking permit?
A: YES. In addition to having a valid placard properly displayed or a license plate which signifies that you are disabled, your vehicle must display a current parking permit.

Q: If I lost my permit, can I get another one?
A: No. Parking permits are personal property. You wouldn't leave money lying around your unopened vehicle, and your parking permit should be treated the same way. If your vehicle is a convertible, or you are somehow prevented from locking your vehicle, visit Parking Services after you purchase your permit. We will help you in finding a solution.

Q: I got a parking citation, now what do I do?
A: No one enjoys getting a parking citation, but getting angry and rude will not make it go away. If you believe the citation was issued in error, you can contest the citation. Follow the directions on the back of the citation. You have twenty-one (21) calendar days from the date the citation was issued to do so. The appeal process is in accordance with California law.

Q: What happens if a citation is not paid?
A: If a citation is not paid or appealed within twenty-one (21) calendar days from the date it was issued, the citation is increased $8.00. Further failure to adjudicate the citation will ultimately result in a Department of Motor Vehicles hold being placed on vehicle registration, and can also initiate a California state tax lien to be placed on the registered owner of the vehicle in violation.

Q: Why is parking such a challenge?
A: The first few weeks of a new semester are always the busiest. Students are still registering, paying fees, adding and dropping classes and buying parking permits. The Riverside City Campus has a new multi-structured parking building on Magnolia Avenue that can be accessed from Magnolia or 15th Street. Find alternate transportation the first few weeks, i.e., walk, carpool with friends, take the bus, or ride a bicycle. Try searching for a parking space in the lower level of the Riverside Campus first. **REMEMBER, YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR FINDING LEGAL PARKING.**

College Safety & Police offer a variety of safety and basic services to the college community, and are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Services include campus patrol and investigations, vehicle lockout service and jump-starts. Also available is an escort service to walk you to your vehicle in the evening. Call 222-8171 to reach the Campus Police Dispatcher; this number will work for all three campuses. You can also dial *81 on the Riverside campus from any pay phone. On the Norco campus, contact Student Services, and at the Moreno Valley campus, use the button on the pay phone for Campus Police.

If you need emergency assistance, you can contact Safety & Police anytime by dialing 911 or (9-911) from any phone on campus. At the Moreno Valley and Norco campuses, tell the Sheriff's office to connect you to Riverside Community College Safety & Police.

Matriculation~

The matriculation program at Riverside Community College is intended to assist students to establish appropriate educational goals and to provide support services to help them achieve these goals. Students eligible for matriculation will be provided an evaluation of basic skills, orientation, counseling, completion of an educational plan and follow-up services. All new matriculants must complete Assessment, Freshman Orientation and Counseling prior to registering for classes.

Assessment of Basic Skills

Preparation levels are required for placement in English, ESL, mathematics, and reading courses. These placement levels are based on a combination of test scores and other academic experience. Assessment/placement testing is available in alternate format for individuals with disabilities. Because RCC uses multiple measure placement criteria, placement levels are enforced as prerequisites to courses.

New students and continuing students who need placement levels for ESL courses should make an appointment for this test by calling the assessment centers at any campus. RCC's placement process for math, English and reading courses is now computerized and in most cases no appointment is necessary. Call to confirm hours of service. Assessment phone numbers: Moreno Valley (951) 571-6492; Norco (951) 372-7176; Riverside (951) 222-8451.

Orientation/Counseling Sessions

All first time college students must attend a freshman orientation/counseling session prior to enrolling in courses. During these sessions, counselors will introduce students to services and educational programs at Riverside Community College; provide students with information on registration procedures and placement results; and assist the students in developing their first semester educational plans. Call or stop by the Counseling department on any campus to schedule a freshman orientation/counseling session. New students should also register for Guidance 45, Introduction to College.

Counseling for Continuing Students

Continuing matriculated students are entitled to see a counselor who can recommend appropriate coursework based on assessment results, review of past school records, and other information provided by the student. Due to a high demand for counseling appointments during the winter and summer sessions, it is highly recommended that continuing students see a counselor during the spring and fall semesters to complete a Student Educational Plan. Students who have attended other college(s) must request to have an official transcript(s) sent to RCC before scheduling counseling appointments.

Student Educational Plan

Counselors are available to assist matriculated students in developing an educational plan that outlines the courses and services necessary to achieve their goals. All matriculated students must declare a specific educational goal by the time they complete 15 units. Students are required to have an educational plan on file within 90 days after declaring a goal. When goals or majors are changed, students should update their educational plan. To ensure this procedure, matriculated students are encouraged to make an appointment with a counselor during their first semester at RCC. (Special support programs may have additional requirements.)

Follow-up

Counselors and teachers will provide follow–up activities on behalf of matriculated students. These activities are designed to inform students of their progress early in the semester and to continue to assist students in accomplishing their educational goals. Referrals for appropriate support services will be made to on-campus and off-campus locations when appropriate.

Student Rights and Responsibilities

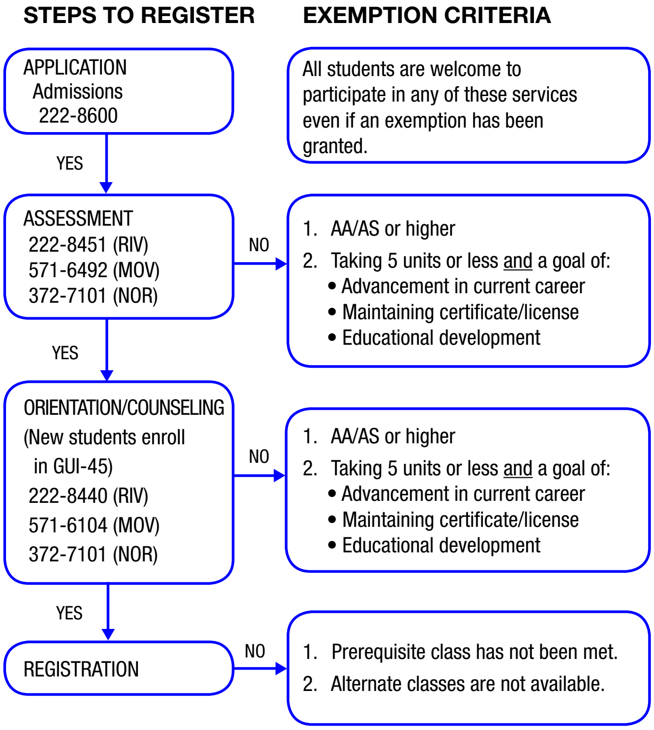
Prerequisites for courses will be enforced according to District policy. Students have the right to challenge prerequisites on the following grounds:

1. The successful completion ("C" or better) of an equivalent course from another accredited college or university.
2. The prerequisite has not been validated.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite.
4. A prerequisite for a course necessary for graduation, transfer or a certificate is not offered and the unavailability of said prerequisite poses a hardship.
5. The prerequisite is discriminatory or being applied in a discriminatory manner.

The *Matriculation Appeals Petition* form to challenge prerequisites is available in the Counseling Center on all three campuses.

It is the student's responsibility to a) complete placement testing and orientation prior to registering for classes, b) express a broad educational intent upon admission and c) declare a specific educational goal by the time 15 semester units are completed. The student is also responsible for participating in counseling, attending class, completing assignments and maintaining progress toward that educational goal. If you have questions regarding the matriculation process, please contact the District Matriculation office at (951) 222-8442.

Registration Checklist--
New, Returning Students


STEPS TO REGISTER
EXEMPTION CRITERIA
APPLICATION
Admissions
222-8600
All students are welcome to participate in any of these services even if an exemption has been granted.
YES
ASSESSMENT
222-8451 (RIV)
571-6492 (MOV)
372-7101 (NOR)
NO
1. AA/AS or higher
2. Taking 5 units or less and a goal of:
• Advancement in current career
• Maintaining certificate/license
• Educational development
YES
ORIENTATION/COUNSELING
(New students enroll in GUI-45)
222-8440 (RIV)
571-6104 (MOV)
372-7101 (NOR)
NO
1. AA/AS or higher
2. Taking 5 units or less and a goal of:
• Advancement in current career
• Maintaining certificate/license
• Educational development
YES
REGISTRATION
NO
1. Prerequisite class has not been met.
2. Alternate classes are not available.

Certificates and Degrees~

Program	Program code	Locally Approved Certificates	State Approved Certificates	Associate Degree	Riverside	Norco	Moreno Valley	Ben Clark	Culinary Academy	March Education Center	March Dental Education Center	Rubidoux Annex
Administration of Justice	AS504/CE504		•	•	•	•	•	•				
AOJ/Basic Correctional Deputy Academy	CE783	•						•				
AOJ/Basic Public Safety Dispatch Course	CE784	•						•				
Investigative Assistant	CE785	•						•				
Law Enforcement	AS563/CE563		•	•				•				
Private Security Assistant	CE786	•						•				
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	AS596/CE596		•	•	•							
Architecture	AS509/CE509		•	•		•						
Architectural Graphics	CE787	•				•						
Art												
Visual Communications-Animation	CE774	•			•							
Visual Communications-Illustration	CE825	•			•							
Automotive Technology												
Automotive Body Repair	AS511/CE511		•	•	•							
Automotive Trim and Upholstery	AS516/CE516		•	•	•							
Electrical	AS513/CE513		•	•	•							
Ford Specialty	AS519			•	•							
General Motors Specialty	AS583			•	•							
Mechanical	AS515/CE515		•	•	•							
Toyota	AS517/CE517		•	•	•							
Bank Operations	CE625	•			•	•	•					
Biotechnology	AS617/CE617		•	•			•					
Business Administration												
Accounting Concentration	AS523/CE523		•	•	•	•	•					
General Business Concentration	AS524/CE524		•	•	•	•	•					
Human Resources Concentration	AS623/CE623		•	•	•	•	•					
Logistics Mgmt Concentration	AS580/CE580		•	•	•	•						
Management Concentration	AS521/CE521		•	•	•	•	•					
Marketing Concentration	AS525/CE525		•	•	•	•	•					
Real Estate Concentration	AS527/CE527		•	•	•	•	•					
Insurance	AS629/CE629		•	•		•						
International Business	CE627	•			•	•	•					
Operations and Production Mgt	CE833	•			•	•						
Community Interpretation	AS557/CE557		•	•			•					
Computer Applications & Office Technology												
Administrative Assistant	CE609	•			•							
Administrative Office Management	AS714/CE714		•	•	•							
Legal Secretarial Studies	CE611	•			•							
Office Clerk/Typist	CE613	•			•							
Secretary	CE615	•			•	•	•					•
Virtual Assistant	CE677	•			•							•
Computer Information Systems												
C++ Programming	CE803	•			•	•	•					
CISCO Networking	CE810	•			•							
Computer Applications	AS726/CE726		•	•	•	•	•					
Computer Programming	AS728/CE728		•	•	•	•	•					
E-Commerce	CE807	•			•							
Java Programming	CE809	•			•							
PC Publishing	CE815	•			•	•	•					
Relational Database Mgmt Tech	CE816	•			•							
Systems Development	CE806	•			•							
Visual Basic Programming	CE817	•			•							
Webmaster	CE820	•			•	•	•					
Construction Technology	AS532/CE532		•	•		•						
Cosmetology	AS534/CE534		•	•	•							
Cosmetology Business Admin-Entrepreneurial Concentration	AS537/CE537		•	•	•							
Cosmetology Business Admin- Mgmt and Supervision Concentration	AS535/CE535		•	•	•							
Cosmetology Instructor Training	CE675	•			•							
Esthetician	CE673	•			•							
Culinary Arts	AS561/CE561		•	•	•				•			
Dental Assistant	AS621-CE621		•	•			•				•	
Dental Hygiene	AS724			•			•				•	
Dental Laboratory Technology	AS723/CE723		•	•			•				•	
Drafting Technology	AS539/CE539		•	•		•						
Early Childhood Education	AS544/CE544		•	•	•	•	•					
ECE / Asst Teacher	CE795	•			•	•	•					
Early Childhood Intervention Asst	AS601/CE601		•	•	•	•	•					
ECE / Twelve Core Units	CE797	•			•	•	•					

Certificates and Degrees~

Program	Program code	Locally Approved Certificates	State Approved Certificates	Associate Degree	Riverside	Norco	Moreno Valley	Ben Clark	Culinary Academy	March Education Center	March Dental Education Center	Rubidoux Annex
Education Paraprofessional	AS603/CE603		●	●	●		●					
Electronics												
Analog and Digital Microelectronics	CE831	●				●						
Analog Electronics Technology	CE835	●				●						
Analog Electronics, Analysis and Documentation	CE834	●				●						
Digital Electronics Technology	CE837	●				●						
Digital Technology and Documentation	CE839	●				●						
Electronic Circuit Analysis	CE836	●				●						
Electronic Communications	CE838	●				●						
Electronics Computer Systems	AS545/CE545		●	●		●						
Electronics Documentation	CE844	●				●						
Electronics Technology	AS546/CE546		●	●		●						
General Electronics Core	CE847	●				●						
Microcomputer Technology	CE848	●				●						
Microprocessor Technology	CE845	●				●						
Wireless and Fiber-Optic Comm	CE846	●				●						
Emergency Medical Services												
Emergency Medical Technician	CE801	●					●	●				
Paramedic	AS585/CE585		●	●			●	●				
Engineering												
Engineering Graphics	CE796	●				●						
Engineering Software Applications	AS549/CE549		●	●		●						
Engineering Technician	AS550/CE550		●	●		●						
Engineering Technology	AS551			●		●						
Industrial Design	CE798	●				●						
Fire Technology	AS555/CE555		●	●				●				
Firefighter Academy	AS669/CE669		●	●				●				
Fire Technology/Dispatch	CE782	●						●				
Geographic Information Systems	CE790	●				●						
Core Certificate in GIS Mapping	CE794	●				●						
Graphics Technology	AS558/CE558		●	●	●							
Basic Electronic Prepress	CE822	●			●							
Basic Graphic Design	CE823	●			●							
Basic Multimedia Design	CE821	●			●							
Human Services	AS663/CE663		●	●			●					
Employment Support Specialization	CE802	●					●					
Logistics Management	AS579/CE579		●	●		●						
Manufacturing Technology												
Automated Systems	AS732/CE732		●	●		●						
Automated Systems Technician	AS737/CE737		●	●		●						
Computer-Aided Production Tech	CE799	●				●						
Manufacuring Management	AS607/CE607		●	●		●						
Materials and Operations Mgmt	CE800	●				●						
Medical Assisting												
Admin/Clinical Medical Assisting	AS718/CE718		●	●			●					
Medical Transcription	AS701/CE701		●	●			●					
Music												
Jazz Performance	CE852	●			●							
MIDI	CE850	●			●							
Music Performance	CE851	●			●							
Nursing												
Critical Care Nurse	CE581	●			●							
Nursing Assistant	CE584	●			●							
Registered Nursing	AS586			●	●					●		
Vocational Nursing	AS588/CE588		●	●	●							
Paralegal Studies	AS591			●	●							
Photography	AS592/CE592		●	●								
Physical Education / Sport & Wellness												
Fitness Professions	AS595/CE595		●	●	●							
Athletic Training	AS597/CE597		●	●	●							
Coaching	AS599/CE599		●	●	●							
Physician Assistant	AS501/CE501		●	●			●					
Retail Management/WAFC	AS536/CE536		●	●	●	●	●					
Sign Language Interpreting	AS505/CE505		●	●	●							
Telecommunications												
Television Production Specialist	AS699/CE699		●	●	●							
Basic Television Production	CE842	●			●							
Welding Technology	AS606/CE606		●	●	●							

Nondiscrimination, Equal Employment Opportunity & Prohibition of Sexual Harassment Policies~

Board Policy 3099/4099 Equal Employment Opportunity, Staff Diversity, Employee Selection Procedures
Board Policy 3110/4110/6110 Prohibition of Sexual Harassment
Board Policy 6200 Nondiscrimination in Programs and Activities

To obtain a complete copy of the Board Policies mentioned above, please call the Diversity, Equity and Compliance Office: (951) 222-8039 or (951) 222-8595.

Nondiscrimination

The Riverside Community College District Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures and has endorsed practices which provide for the District and its employees and students to be in compliance with all the applicable laws relating to prohibition of discrimination on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, color, national origin, religion, age, gender, disability, ancestry, sexual orientation, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

Prohibition of Sexual Harassment

The sexual harassment of students or staff is prohibited by federal and state law and Board of Trustees' policy. Such behavior includes, but is not limited to, unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature made by someone in the work or educational setting, when (1) submission to, or rejection of, the conduct is explicitly or implicitly made a condition of academic status or programs, employment ,or participation in other district activities, (2) submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for making academic or personnel decisions affecting that individual's educational or employment relationship with the District, (3) the conduct has the purpose or effect of having a negative impact upon an individual's academic or work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational or work environment, or (4) explicit or implicit coercive sexual behavior is used to control, influence or affect the educational advancement, availability of financial aid, access to campus resources, programs, activities, benefits, services or educational environment of a student; or the career, salary or working environment of an employee.

Complaint Procedures

A condensed version of the District Complaint Procedure can be found in the next pages.

No discriminación

El Consejo Directivo de Riverside Community College ha adoptado regulaciones y procedimientos, y ha dado su aprobación a prácticas que permite que el distrito, sus empleados y estudiantes estén protegidos bajo todas las leyes que se relacionan con la prohibición de la discriminación basada en identificación de grupo étnico, raza, color, nacionalidad, religión, edad, sexo, incapicadad física, ancestría, orientación sexual, o en base a características percibidas, o basadas por asociación con personas o grupos con una o más de éstas características percibidas o actuales.

Prohibición de Acoso Sexual

El acoso sexual de estudiantes o personal esta prohibido por las leyes federales y estatales y por la póliza de los miembros del Comité del Colegio. Tal comportamiento incluye, pero no está solamente limitado a, avances sexuales sin consentimiento, favores sexuales, y o cualquier otro tipo de conducta fisica o verbal de naturaleza sexual hecha por alguien en el área de trabajo o en el área educacional, cuando (1) se someta a, se rechaze, la conducta es explicita o implica una condición de estado acádemico o programas, empleo o participación en otras actividades de Distrito, (2) someterse a, o rechazo de, tal conducta en la cual un individuo utiliza esto como base para hacer decisiones acádemicas o personales que afecten la educación o empleo de un individuo dentro de este Distrito, (3) la conducta tiene el propósito o efecto negativo hacia el desempeno acádemico o de trabajo de un individuo, o de crear un ambiente intimidante, hóstil, u ofensivo dentro del área educacional o de trabajo, o (4) conducta explicita o implicita de cohersión sexual para controlar, influenciar o afectar el avance educacional, disponibilidad de ayuda financiera, acceso a recursos en el plantel, programas, actividades, beneficios, servicios en el ambiente educacional de un estudiante; o profesión, salario o ambiente de trabajo de un empleado.

Procedimiento de queja

Si necesita más información respecto a las regulaciones y procedimientos relacionados con asuntos de discriminación o de acoso sexual, por favor comuníquese con.

Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College System Offices
3845 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8039 or (951) 222-8595
www.rcc.edu/administration/dec.cfm

U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights
50 Beale St, Suite 9100
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-4275
www.ed.gov

Department of Fair Employment and Housing
www.dfeh.ca.gov

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Wells Fargo Bank Building
401 B Street, Suite 510
San Diego, CA 92101
(800) 669-4000
www.eeoc.gov

Discrimination/Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure

The complete procedure and Board policies can be found at www.rcc.edu/board.
Available in alternate formats.

1916

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Discrimination/Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure
You Have the Right to File a Complaint

This is a summary of your right to file an informal or formal complaint of discrimination or sexual harassment. This is only a summary. Please see Board Policies 3100/4100/6100 and 3110/4110/6110 and their corresponding regulations and addendum for the complete District policy and procedure.

INFORMAL/FORMAL COMPLAINT PROCEDURE:

- You have the right to request that the charges be resolved informally, at which time the District will undertake efforts to informally resolve the charges;
- You do not need to participate in informal resolution;
- You have the right to file a formal complaint, even if you have previously requested informal resolution (see below for the procedure for doing so);
- You will not be required to confront or work out problems with the person accused of unlawful discrimination;
- You may file a non-employment-based complaint with the U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (OCR) where such a complaint is within that agency's jurisdiction.
- If your complaint is employment-related, you may file a complaint with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) and/or the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH) where such a complaint is within that agency's jurisdiction.
- Retaliation is unlawful. If you feel you are being retaliated against as a result of filing a complaint, please contact the RCCD Diversity and Human Resources Department immediately.

PURPOSE OF THE INFORMAL RESOLUTION PROCESS

The purpose of the informal resolution process is to allow an individual who believes she/he has been unlawfully discriminated against to resolve the issue through a mediation process rather than the formal complaint process. Typically, the informal process will be invoked when there is a simple misunderstanding or you do not wish to file a formal complaint. Resolution of an informal complaint may require nothing more than a clarification of the misunderstanding or an apology from the alleged offender and an assurance that the offending behavior will cease. You will be notified of the outcome of the investigation in the informal process, and will also be notified of the resolution proposed by the District.

If you pursue the informal process, you should note the following important points:

- You will need to sign a document which indicates that you have selected the informal resolution process.
- The District will complete its investigation within the time period required by Board Policy unless you voluntarily rescind your complaint prior to completion.
- Selecting the informal resolution process does not prevent you from later deciding to file a formal complaint (subject to all of the rules for filing a formal complaint). You can do this while the informal process is still underway, or if the informal process has been completed and you are not satisfied with the outcome or the District's proposed resolution, provided that the time period for filing a formal complaint has not passed.

HOW TO FILE A FORMAL COMPLAINT:

- The complaint must be filed on a form prescribed by the State Chancellor's Office. That form is available on the District Web site, from the Diversity, Equity and Compliance Office, or on the State Chancellor's Web page at www.cccco.edu. It is also included as page 20 of the District Complaint Procedure.
- The complaint must allege unlawful discrimination prohibited under Title 5, Section 59300.
- The complaint must be filed by one who alleges that she/he has personally suffered unlawful discrimination or by one who has learned of such unlawful discrimination in her/his official capacity as a faculty member or administrator.
- In any complaint not involving employment, the complaint must be filed within one year of the date of the alleged unlawful discrimination or within one year of the date on which you knew or should have known of the facts underlying the specific incident or incidents of alleged unlawful discrimination.
- In any complaint alleging discrimination in employment, the complaint shall be filed within 180 days of the date the alleged unlawful discrimination occurred, except that this period will be extended by no more than 90 days following the expiration of that 180 days if you first obtained knowledge of the facts of the alleged violation after the expiration of 180 days.
- You can file a complaint with the:

District Director, Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3845 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8039

or with the:

Legal Affairs Division
Office of the Chancellor
California Community Colleges
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Discrimination/Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedure (cont.)

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A FORMAL COMPLAINT IS FILED?

The District will then conduct an investigation. Within 60 days of receiving an unlawful discrimination complaint filed under Title 5, Sections 59300 et seq., the District will complete the investigation and forward a copy of the investigative report, or a summary, to you along with a notice of your right to appeal to the District Chancellor, the District Board of Trustees, and the State Chancellor's Office.

COMPLAINANT'S APPEAL RIGHTS

You, as the complainant, have appeal rights that you may exercise if you are not satisfied with the results of the District's investigation. At the time the investigative report and/or summary is mailed to you, the responsible District officer or her/his designee will notify you of your appeal rights as follows:

If you do not appeal the results of the investigative report to the District Chancellor within 10 calendar days from the date of the report, you will be notified that the decision outlined in the report shall be deemed the District's Administrative Determination. If appealed to the District Chancellor, the District Chancellor shall render a decision on the appeal no later than twenty calendar days after the date of the appeal. In either case, you will be informed of your first and second level appeal rights, as follows.

ALL APPEALS MUST BE IN WRITING
(e-mail is not a satisfactory method).

First Level of Appeal: You have the right to file an appeal to the District's Board of Trustees within 15 calendar days from the date of the Administrative Determination. The District's Board of Trustees will review the original complaint, the investigative report, the Administrative Determination, and the appeal.

In order to appeal to the District's Board of Trustees, please send a written request within the required time period to the attention of:

President, District Board of Trustees
Riverside Community College District
4800 Magnolia Avenue
Riverside, CA 92506-1299

The District's Board of Trustees will issue a final District decision in the matter within 45 calendar days after receiving the appeal. Alternatively, the District's Board of Trustees may elect to take no action within 45 calendar days, in which case the original decision in the Administrative Determination will be deemed to be affirmed and shall become the final District decision in the matter. A copy of the final decision rendered by the District's Board of Trustees will be forwarded to you and to the State Chancellor's Office.

Second Level of Appeal: You have the right to file an appeal with the California Community College Chancellor's Office in any case not involving employment-related discrimination within 30 calendar days from the date that the District's Board of Trustees issues the final District decision or permits the Administrative Determination to become final by taking no action within 45 calendar days. The appeal must be accompanied by a copy of the decision of the District Board of Trustees or evidence showing the date on which Complainant filed an appeal with the District Board of Trustees within 45 calendar days from that date.

In any case involving employment-related discrimination, you have the right to file an appeal with the Department of Fair Employment and Housing or the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

CONTACT INFORMATION

District Director, Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3845 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8039
www.rcc.edu/administration/dec.cfm

Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH)
www.dfeh.ca.gov

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)
Wells Fargo Bank Building
401 B Street, Suite 510
San Diego, CA 92101
(800) 669-4000
www.eeoc.gov

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights (OCR)
50 Beale St., Suite 9100
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-4275
www.ed.gov

State Chancellor's Office California Community Colleges (CCCCO)
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-6511
(916) 445-4826
www.cccco.edu

Procedimiento Para Presentar Una Queja Por Discriminación/Acoso Sexual

DISTRITO DEL COLEGIO COMUNITARIO DE RIVERSIDE

Procedimiento para presentar una queja
por Discriminación/Acoso Sexual
Usted Tiene Derecho a Presentar una Queja

Usted puede localizar el procedimiento completo y las pólizas de la Junta Directiva Escolar en www.rcc.edu/board. Disponible en formatos alternos.

Este es un resumen del derecho que usted tiene a presentar una queja formal de discriminación o de acoso sexual. Este es sólo un resumen. Por favor vea las Pólizas de la Junta Directiva Escolar 3100/4100/6100 y 3110/4110/6110, las regulaciones correspondientes a ellas y el apéndice para el procedimiento completo de la póliza del Distrito.

PROCEDIMIENTO PARA UNA QUEJA FORMAL/INFORMAL:

- Usted tiene derecho a solicitar que los cargos sean resueltos informalmente, durante este tiempo el Distrito se encargará de hacer lo necesario para solucionar los cargos informalmente;
- Usted no necesita participar en una resolución informal;
- Usted tiene derecho a presentar una queja formal, aún en el caso que anteriormente haya solicitado una resolución informal (observe en la parte posterior el procedimiento a seguir en este caso);
- A usted no se le pedirá que confronte o que trate de resolver los problemas con la persona acusada de discriminación ilícita;
- Usted puede presentar una queja basada en rehuso de –empleo- en la Oficina del Departamento de Educación de Estados Unidos por Derechos Civiles (OCR, por sus siglas en inglés) siempre y cuando dicha queja esté dentro de la jurisdicción de esa agencia.
- Si su queja es relacionada a empleo, usted puede presentar una queja en la Comisión de Estados Unidos de Igualdad en Oportunidad de Empleo (EEOC, por sus siglas en inglés) y/o el Departamento de Igualdad en el Empleo y la Vivienda (DFEH, por sus siglas en inglés) siempre y cuando dicha queja esté dentro de la jurisdicción de esa agencia.
- Estan prohibidas las represalias. Si usted siente que estan usando represalias en su contra como resultado de haber presentado una queja, por favor pongase en contacto con el Departamento de Diversidad y Recursos Humanos de RCCD.

EL PROPOSITO DE LA RESOLUCION INFORMAL

El propósito del proceso en una resolución informal es permitir que un individuo el cual cree que ella/el han sido ilícitamente discriminado en contra, pueda resolver la situación por medio de un proceso de mediación en lugar de un proceso de queja formal. Típicamente, el proceso informal será invocado cuando haya un simple malentendido, o usted no desee presentar una queja formal. La resolución de una queja informal puede que no requiera más que una aclaración del malentendido o una disculpa por parte del supuesto ofensor y una declaración de que el comportamiento ofensivo cesará. Usted será notificado acerca del resultado de la investigación del proceso informal, y también será notificado de la resolución propuesta por el Distrito.

Si usted da seguimiento al proceso informal, deberá tomar en cuenta los siguientes puntos importantes:

- Usted necesitará firmar un documento el cual indique que usted ha elegido el proceso de la resolución informal.
- El Distito completará su investigación en el periódo de tiempo requerido por la póliza de la Junta Directiva Escolar, a menos que usted voluntariamente rescinda su queja antes de ser terminada la investigación.
- Al seleccionar el proceso de resolución informal, no le previene a usted el poder tomar la decisión después de presentar una queja formal (sujeto a todas las reglas al presentar una queja formal). Usted puede hacer esto mientras el proceso informal está en curso, o si el proceso informal ha sido completado y usted no está satisfecho con el resultado o la propuesta resolución hecha por el Distrito, siempre y cuando que el periódo de tiempo para presentar una queja formal no haya terminado.

COMO PRESENTAR UNA QUEJA FORMAL

- La queja debe ser presentada utilizando el formulario indicado por la oficina del Rector del Estado. El formulario esta disponible en la página de internet del Distrito, de la oficina de Diversity, Equity and Compliance, o en la página de internet del Rector del Estado en www.ccco.edu. Está también incluído como la página 20 en el procedimiento de queja del Distrito.
- La queja debe declarar discriminación ilícita bajo el Título 5, sección 59300.
- La queja debe de ser presentada por la persona que declara que ella/el ha sufrido personalmente discriminación ilícita o por aquella persona que se ha enterado de tal discriminación ilícita en su función oficial como miembro de la facultad o administrador.
- En cualquier queja que no involucre un empleo, la queja deberá ser presentada en el espacio de un año a partir de la fecha de la presunta discriminación ilícita o en el espacio de un año a partir de la fecha en la cual usted se enteró o debió haberse enterado de los hechos que fundamentan el incidente específico o los incidentes de la presunta discriminación ilícita.
- En situaciones en que la queja afirme discriminación en el empleo, la queja deberá ser presentada en el espacio de 180 días a partir de la fecha en que la presunta discriminación ilícita ocurrió, con la excepción de que este período será extendido por no más de 90 días seguido a la fecha de expiración de los 180 días, si usted se enteró o tuvó conocimiento de los hechos de la supuesta discriminación después de la fecha de expiración de los 180 días.
- Usted puede presentar una queja con el:

District Director, Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3845 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8039

o con :

Legal Affairs Division
Office of the Chancellor
California Community Colleges
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 92814

Procedimiento Para Presentar Una Queja Por Discriminación/Acoso Sexual (cont.)

¿QUE SUCEDE CUANDO UNA QUEJA FORMAL ES PRESENTADA?

El Distrito entonces conducirá una investigación. A partir de 60 días de haber recibido la queja de la presunta discriminación bajo el Título 5, secciones 59300 et seq., el Distrito completará la investigación y enviará una copia del reporte investigativo, o un resumen a usted, junto con la notificación de su derecho a apelar la decisión ante el Rector del Distrito, la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito, y la oficina del Rector del Estado.

DERECHOS DE APELACION DE LA PERSONA AFECTADA

Usted, como persona afectada, tiene derechos que puede ejercer para apelar si usted no está satisfecho con los resultados de la investigación del Distrito. En el momento en que el resumen investigativo y/o el resumen le sea enviado a usted por correo, el oficial responsible del Distrito y o su designado/a le notificará a usted acerca de los derechos que tiene para solicitar una apelación de la siguiente manera:

Si usted no apela los resultados del reporte investigativo al Rector del Distrito en el espacio de 10 días del calendario a partir de la fecha del reporte, usted será notificado que la decisión descrita en el reporte deberá ser considerada la Determinación Administrativa del Distrito. Si hay una apelación hecha al Rector del Distrito, el Rector del Distrito deberá rendir una decisión en la apelación a más tardar de 20 días del calendario después de la fecha de apelación. En cualquier caso, usted deberá ser informado de su primer y segundo derecho de apelación en la siguiente manera.

TODAS LAS APELACIONES DEBERAN SER HECHAS POR ESCRITO
(el correo electronico no es un método satisfactorio).

Primer Nivel de Apelación: Usted tiene el derecho de solicitar una apelación a los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar en el espacio de 15 días del calendario a partir de la fecha en que la determinación Administrativa fue hecha. Los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar revisarán la queja original, el reporte investigativo, la Determinación Administrativa y la apelación.

Por favor envie una petición hecha por escrito para poder solicitar una apelación a los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar en el período de tiempo indicado, dirigido con atención de:

President, District Board of Trustees
Riverside Community College District
4800 Magnolia Avenue
Riverside, CA 92506-1299

Los miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar darán una decisión final del Distrito acerca del asunto en el espacio de 45 días del calendario, después de haber recibido la apelación. Alternativamente, los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar pueden elegir en no tomar ninguna acción en el espacio de 45 días del calendario, en este caso la decisión original en cuanto a la Determinación Administrativa será considerada afirmativa y será la decisión final del Distrito en este asunto. Usted recibirá una copia de la decisión final rendida por los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito y otra copia será enviada a la oficina del Rector del Estado.

Segundo Nivel de Apelación: Usted tiene el derecho de solicitar una apelación a la oficina del Rector de Colegios Comunitarios de California en cualquier caso que no involucre discriminación relacionada con el empleo, en el espacio de 30 días del calendario a partir de la fecha en que los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar dictaminen la Decisión final del Distrito o permitan que la Determinación Administrativa sea la Decisión final al no tomar ninguna acción en el espacio de 45 días del calendario. La apelación debe ser acompañada de una copia de la decisión de los Miembros de la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito o evidencia mostrando la fecha en que el afectado solicitó una apelación a la Junta Directiva Escolar del Distrito en el espacio de 45 días del calendario a partir de esa fecha.

En cualquier caso que involucre discriminación involucrada con el empleo, usted tiene derecho a solicitar una apelación en el Departamento de Igualdad de Empleo y Vivienda o la Comisión de Estados Unidos de Oportunidad de Igualdad en el empleo.

INFORMACION A CONTACTAR

Riverside Community College District
District Director, Diversity, Equity and Compliance
Riverside Community College District
3845 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501
(951) 222-8039
www.rcc.edu/administration/dec.cfm

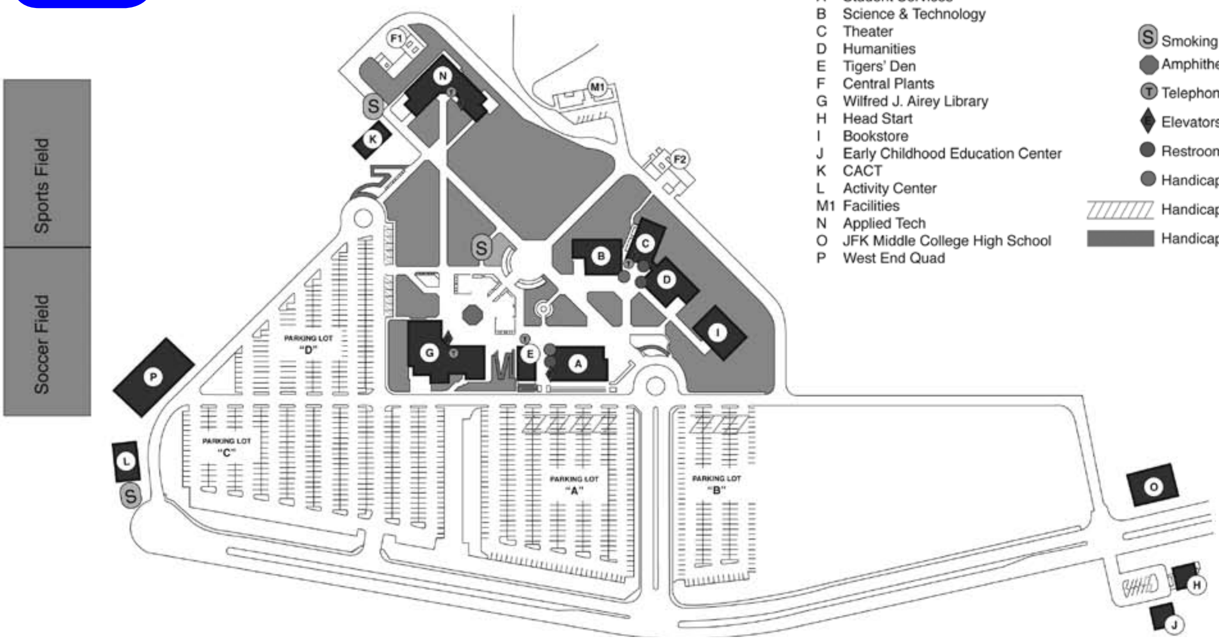
Department of Fair Employment and Housing (DFEH)
www.dfeh.ca.gov

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)
Wells Fargo Bank Building
401 B Street, Suite 510
San Diego, CA 92101
(800) 669-4000
www.eeoc.gov

U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights
(OCR)
50 Beale St., Suite 9100
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-4275
www.ed.gov

State Chancellor's Office California Community Colleges
(CCCCO)
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, CA 92814-6511
(916) 445-4826
www.cccc.edu

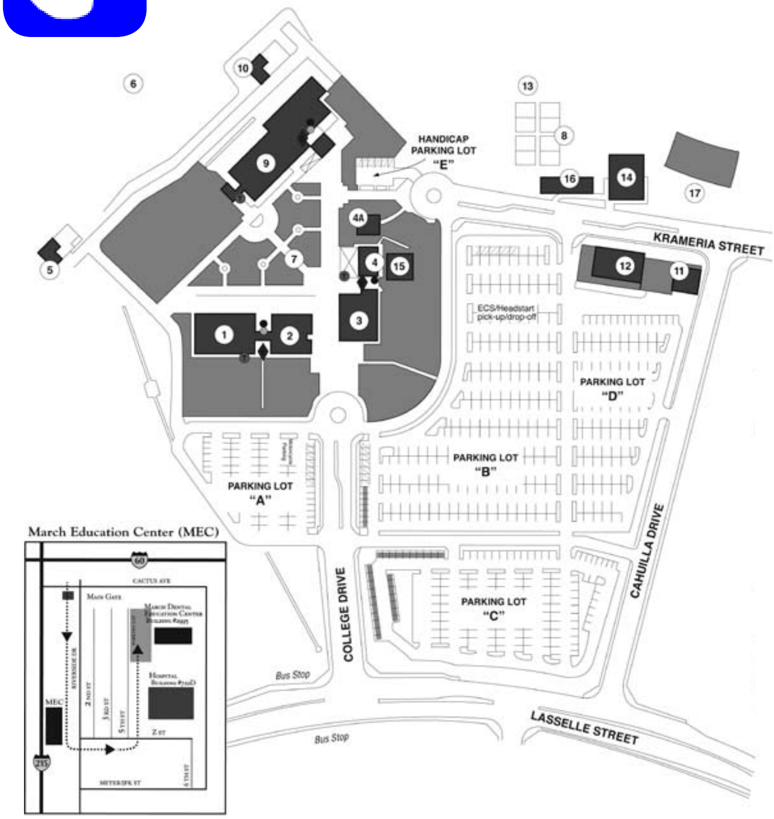
Norco Campus~


Sports Field
Soccer Field
F1
M1
F2
N
K
S
S
S
S
B
C
D
I
G
E
A
P
L
O
H
J
PARKING LOT "D"
PARKING LOT "C"
PARKING LOT "A"
PARKING LOT "B"

A Student Services
B Science & Technology
C Theater
D Humanities
E Tigers' Den
F Central Plants
G Wilfred J. Airey Library
H Head Start
I Bookstore
J Early Childhood Education Center
K CACT
L Activity Center
M1 Facilities
N Applied Tech
O JFK Middle College High School
P West End Quad

Ⓢ Smoking Area
⬢ Amphitheater
Ⓣ Telephone
◆ Elevators
● Restrooms
● Handicap Restrooms
▨ Handicap Parking
▬ Handicap Ramps

Moreno Valley Campus~


6
10
13
8
16
14
17
9
5
7
4A
4
15
3
1
2
12
11
HANDICAP PARKING LOT "E"
KRAMERIA STREET
ECS/Headstart pick-up/drop-off
PARKING LOT "D"
PARKING LOT "A"
PARKING LOT "B"
PARKING LOT "C"
CAHUILLA DRIVE
COLLEGE DRIVE
LASSELLE STREET
Bus Stop
Bus Stop
March Education Center (MEC)
60
CACTUS AVE
Main Gate
March Dental Education Center Building #2995
RIVERSIDE DR
2ND ST
3RD ST
5TH ST
Hospital Building #722D
Z ST
MEC
215
METER/JFK ST
6TH ST

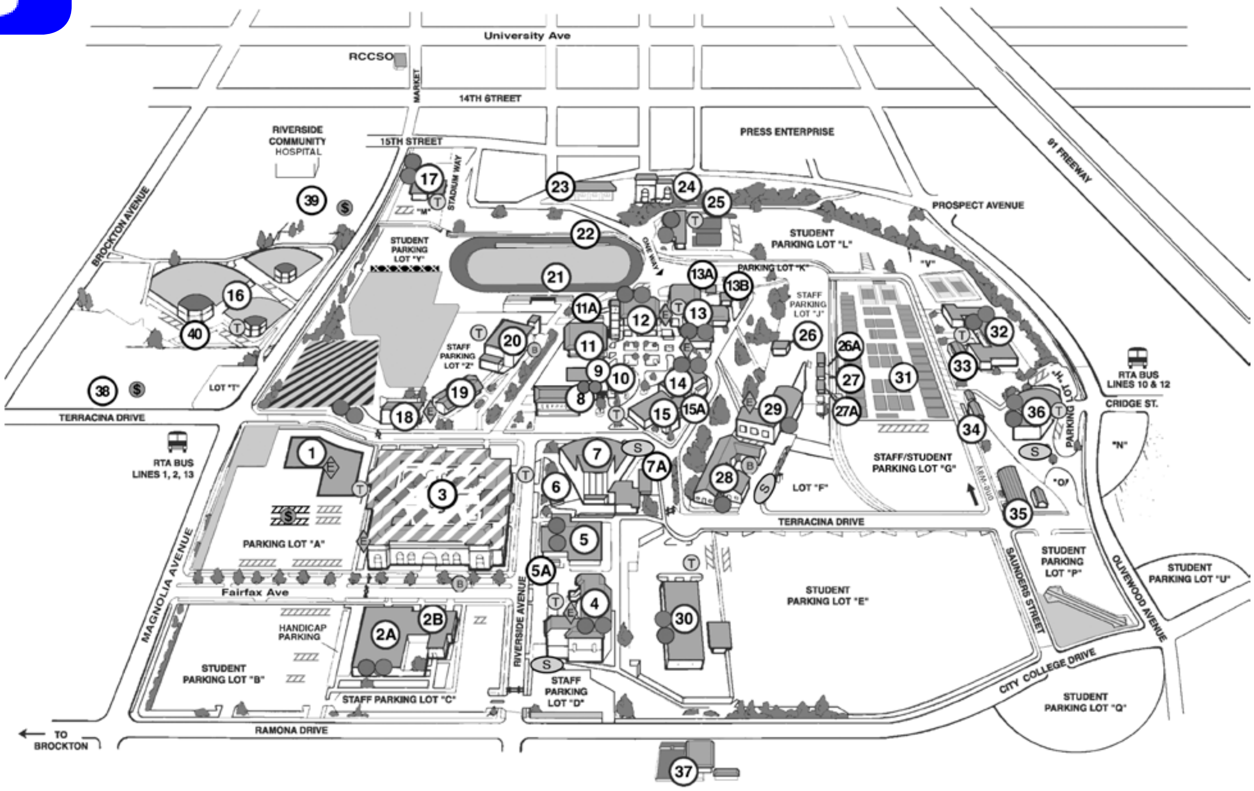
1. LIBRARY
   - IMC Office
   - KRCC TV, Channel 25
   - Middle College High School Office
2. STUDENT SERVICES
   - Admissions
   - Assessment and Placement Testing
   - Career and Transfer Center
   - Counseling
   - Dean of Student Services
   - E.O.P.S.
   - Financial Services
   - Health Services
   - Job Placement
   - Outreach
   - Provost's Office
   - Title V Office
   - Educ. Talent Search Office
   - Tutorial Services
3. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
   - Computer Lab
   - Disabled Student Program and Services
   - Science Labs
4. TIGERS' DEN

4a. BOOKSTORE

5. PHASE 1 MECHANICAL BUILDING
6. EDMUND C. JAEGER DESERT INSTITUTE
7. JOHN M. COUDURES, JR., PLAZA
8. VOLLEYBALL COURTS
9. HUMANITIES
   - Workforce Preparation
   - Dean of Instruction
   - Academic Departments:
     - Mathematics, Sciences, and Information Systems
     - Health, Human, and Public Services
     - Communications and Social Sciences
     - Humanities
   - English Writing and Reading Center
   - Language Lab
   - Math Lab
   - Physician Assistant Program
10. PHASE II MECHANICAL BLDG.
11. HEADSTART
12. CHILD CARE
13. CROSS COUNTRY TRACK
14. MULTI-PURPOSE BUILDING
15. ASRCC Student Government Building
16. WAREHOUSE
    - Campus Police
    - Facilities Office
    - Mailroom
17. COLLEGE PARK

Ⓣ Telephone
◆ Elevators
● Restrooms
● Handicap Restrooms
▨ Handicap Parking
▬ All Day Metered Parking
▬ 30 Minute Metered Parking

Riverside City Campus~


University Ave
RCCSO
MARKET
14TH STREET
RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL
15TH STREET
STADIUM WAY
PRESS ENTERPRISE
91 FREEWAY
PROSPECT AVENUE
BROCKTON AVENUE
"M"
STUDENT PARKING LOT "Y"
ONE WAY
STUDENT PARKING LOT "L"
PARKING LOT "K"
STAFF PARKING LOT "J"
"V"
STAFF PARKING LOT "Z"
LOT "T"
TERRACINA DRIVE
RTA BUS LINES 1, 2, 13
RTA BUS LINES 10 & 12
CRIDGE ST.
"N"
"O"
PARKING LOT "H"
STAFF/STUDENT PARKING LOT "G"
LOT "F"
ONE WAY
TERRACINA DRIVE
PARKING LOT "A"
MAGNOLIA AVENUE
Fairfax Ave
HANDICAP PARKING
STUDENT PARKING LOT "B"
STAFF PARKING LOT "C"
RIVERSIDE AVENUE
STAFF PARKING LOT "D"
STUDENT PARKING LOT "E"
SAUNDERS STREET
STUDENT PARKING LOT "P"
OLIVEWOOD AVENUE
STUDENT PARKING LOT "U"
CITY COLLEGE DRIVE
STUDENT PARKING LOT "Q"
RAMONA DRIVE
TO BROCKTON
1
2A
2B
3
4
5
5A
6
7
7A
8
9
10
11
11A
12
13
13A
13B
14
15
15A
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
26A
27
27A
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

UPPER CAMPUS

1. Digital Library & Learning Resource Center (DL)
   - Auditorium
   - Chancellor
   - Instructional Media Center
   - Tutorial Services
2. Administration (O.W. Noble) (AD)
   - Section A
     - Board Room
     - Disabled Services
     - Learning Disabilities Center
     - Viewpoints
   - Section B
     - Academic Affairs
     - Grants & Contracts
     - Mailroom
     - President's Office
     - Title V
3. Quadrangle (Arthur G. Paul) (QD)
   - Under Construction
4. Business Education (Alan A. Pauw) (BE)
5. Music (MU)

5A. Music Annex

6. Music Hall (Richard M. Stover) (STVR)
7. Landis Performing Arts Center (LN)
   - Art Gallery

7A. Landis Annex

8. Teaching/Learning Center (MLK) (Martin Luther King, Jr.)
   - Academic Labs
   - Faculty Innovation Center
   - Open Campus
9. Assessment Center/Journalism (ASB)
10. Planetarium (Robert T. Dixon) (PL)
11. Physical Sciences (PS)

11A. Physical Sciences Annex

12. Life Sciences (LFSC)
13. Student Center (Ralph H. Bradshaw)
    - Aguilar Patio
    - Bookstore
    - Business Services
    - Cafeteria
    - Cashier
    - Citrus Room
    - Extended Opportunities Program & Services (E.O.P.S.)
    - Hall of Fame
    - Health Services
    - Heritage Room
    - International Students
    - Matriculation
    - Staff Dining Room
    - Student Activities
    - Student Accounts

13A. ASRCC Student Government

13B. Student Financial Services
   - Counseling/Outreach

14. Student Financial Services
    - Financial Aid
    - Information Services
15. Admissions & Counseling (César E. Chávez)
    - Admissions & Records
    - Counseling
    - Transfer/Career
    - Transcripts
    - Veteran's

15A. Admissions Annex
   - Outreach

LOWER CAMPUS

16. Sports Complex (Samuel C. Evans)
    - Baseball Field
    - Pony League Field (Nate DeFrancisco)
    - Softball Field (Ab Brown)
17. Early Childhood Studies (ECER)
18. Ceramics (CS)
19. Art (AR)
20. Gymnasium (Arthur N. Wheelock) (WG)
    - Coaches' Offices
    - Fitness Room
21. Stadium (Arthur N. Wheelock Field) (WS)
    - Locker Room
    - Weight Room
22. Nature Trail (Alene & Robert F. Richard)
23. North Hall
    - Finance & Accounting Services
    - Purchasing & Accounts Payable
24. College House
    - Administration & Finance
    - Risk Management
25. Pool (Cutter)
26. College Safety & Police
    - Dispatch
    - Parking

26A. Physical Education
   - Administration

27. College Safety & Police Annex

27A. Physical Education Annex (PORT 3)

28. Technology A (TCHA)
    - Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
    - College Safety & Police Administration
    - Job Placement
    - Welding
    - Workforce Preparation
29. Technology B (TCHB)
    - Community Education
    - Evaluation & Graduation
    - Production Printing
30. Automotive Technology (AT)
31. Lovekin Complex (LVKN)
    - Academic Senate
    - Passport Plus/GearUP
32. Gymnasium (Catherine S. Huntley) (HG)
    - Band
    - Cheer
    - Dance
33. Pilates Studio (Eleanor H. Crabtree) (PLTS)
34. Warehouse
35. Maintenance & Operations
    - Facilities
36. Cosmetology (COSM)
37. Alumni House - 3564 Ramona Drive
    - Foundation
    - Public Affairs/Institutional Advancement

RCCSO - 3845 Market Street
   - Administrative Support Center
   - Diversity and Human Resources
   - Facilities & Planning
   - Internal Auditor
   - Occupational Education
   - Riverside School for the Arts
   - School of Education

38. Student parking at All Saints Episcopal Church - $1.00 per day
39. Student parking at Calvary Presbyterian Church - $2.00 per day
40. Student permit parking at Evan's Field

●	Restrooms
●	Handicap Restrooms
Ⓣ	Telephones
Ⓔ	Elevators
ZZZ	Handicap Parking
🚌	RTA Bus Lines
Ⓑ	Bike Racks
Ⓢ	Smoking Area
$	Pay Parking

Final Examination Schedule~

- Failure to report for scheduled final examinations may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness or other emergency, the student must report to the instructor's office or department prior to the beginning of the examination.
- Final examinations for evening (4:30 pm and later) and Saturday and Sunday classes will be held at the time and place of the regular class meeting on the following dates:

Sunday, December 16 Monday, December 17 Tuesday, December 18 Wednesday, December 19
Thursday, December 20 Friday, December 21 Saturday, December 22

Classes meeting two nights per week shall meet both nights and use the second meeting for the final exam.

- Final examinations for TV courses will be found in the instructor's syllabus.
- Final examinations for classes shorter than a full semester will be held on the last class meeting date.
- The chart below details the final examination of full semester weekday classes. Note the start time of the examination and arrive promptly.

For classes not on the grid or conflicts that cannot be resolved,
instructors will consult the department chair and the campus Dean of Instruction for resolutions.

Examination Dates	Start 8:00am – End 10:30am	Start 11:00am – End 1:30pm	Start 2:00pm – End 4:30pm
Monday December 17	MWF 9:20-10:21 MW 8:45-10:17 MW 9:20-11:32	MWF 11:40-12:41 MW 10:30-12:02 MW 10:30-12:42	MTWTHF 4:20-5:21 MWF 4:20-5:21 MW 3:10-5:22 MW 3:05-5:48 MW 3:45-5:17
Tuesday December 18	MTWTHF 9:20-10:21 MTWTH 9:20-10:21 TTH 8:45-10:17 TTH 8:10-10:22 TTH 9:20-11:32	TTH 10:30-12:02 TTH 10:30-1:13 TTH 10:30-12:42	MTWTH 3:10-4:11 TTH 3:45-5:17 TTH 3:05-5:48 TTH 3:10-5:22
Wednesday December 19	MTWTHF 8:10-9:11 MTWTH 8:10-9:11 MWF 8:10-9:11 MW 7:00-8:32 MW 7:00-9:12 MW 7:00-9:43 MW 8:10-10:22	MTWTHF 12:50-1:51 MWF 12:50-1:51 MTWTH 12:50-1:51 MW 10:30-1:13 MW 11:40-2:23 MW 11:40-1:52 MW 12:50-3:02 MW 12:15-1:47	MTWTHF 2:00-3:01 MTWTH 2:00-3:01 MWF 2:00-3:01 MW 2:00-3:32 MW 2:00-4:43 MW 2:00-4:12
Thursday December 20	MTWTH 7:00-8:01 TTH 7:00-8:32 TTH 7:00-9:43 TTH 7:00-9:12	MTWTHF 11:40-12:41 MTWTH 11:40-12:41 TTH 11:40-1:52 TTH 12:15-1:47 TTH 11:40-2:23 TTH 12:50-3:02	MTWTH 4:20-5:21 TTH 2:00-3:32 TTH 2:00-4:12 TTH 2:00-4:43
Friday December 21	MTWTHF 7:00-8:01 MWF 7:00-8:01 F 7:00-11:34 F 7:00-10:23	MTWTHF 10:30-11:31 MTWTH 10:30-11:31 MWF 10:30-11:31 F 10:30-1:53 F 9:00-2:45 F 8:10-11:33 F 8:10-12:44 F 8:10-1:55	MTWTHF 3:10-4:11 MWF 3:10-4:11 F 11:40-4:14 F 2:00-5:23 F 2:00-6:34 F 2:00-7:45

** If you have two finals scheduled at the same time, see your instructors to schedule an alternate time for one of your finals.